This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYU RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08213042 2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1912

Including as Part II

THE DRAMATIC INDEX

1912

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Edited by

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B. (HARV.)

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1913

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
552871
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1913 L

The Magazine Subject-Indexes

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, Vol. I (to Dec. 31, 1907), 276 pp.

An index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 from their first issue, the remainder for 1907.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, each uniform with Vol. I.

The continuation of the above, but now indexing 140 periodicals. 1909 to 1912 include "The Dramatic Index" for 1909 to 1912 as Part II.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Quarterly. Reading lists and Bibliographies, with a quarterly continuation of "The Dramatic Index."

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912

Also issued separate.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

PART I

The Magazine Subject-Index for 1912 — Page

- Preface 9
- Collaborators 11
- List of periodicals indexed and abbreviations used . 13
- Explanatory 18
- The Subject-Index 19

PART II

The Dramatic Index for 1912

- Preface 5
- Collaborators 6
- List of principal periodicals included and abbreviations used 8
- Explanatory 10
- The Dramatic Index 11

DRAMATIC BOOKS OF 1912

- Books about the theatre, Author list 295
- Published plays of 1912, Author list 305
- Published plays of 1912, Title list 319

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

PART I

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1912

A SUBJECT-INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE INDEXED

Edited by
FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B. (HARV.)
Compiled with the co-operation of Librarians

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1913

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC LIBRARY
559871
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1913 L

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

TO MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1912

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX FOR 1912 is the fifth annual supplement to volume one which was compiled by the present editor in 1907 and covered many periodicals from their birth to December, 1907. Since this initial volume was issued certain changes have been made in the periodicals indexed, due first, to the regular mortality in the periodical field, and second, to the inclusion of our titles in other general indexes to periodical literature. Our rule has always been and will still remain "no duplication." This index will always cover an entirely new field. Owing to the suspension of Poole's Index the unindexed field is larger this year than ever before. We have added many new titles to our list, and plans on foot will, we feel sure, result in many more of the "Poole" sets being covered in the near future.

History, Travel, Mountaineering, Exploration, Forestry, Outdoor life, The Fine Arts and Architecture are still our specialties and we aim to cover these subjects thoroughly. The general field is not neglected, however, and many valuable references on almost any subject are made available.

Since our last record four of our indexed periodicals have ceased publication:—*American Catholic Historical Researches* (July, 1912), *Granite State Magazine* (Dec. 1911), *North Dakota Magazine* (Aug. 1911), *Recreation* (July, 1912).

The American Political Science Association will henceforth issue its *Proceedings* as a supplementary number of the *American Political Science Review*, volume 7, 1910, being the last separate volume.

Digitized by Google

Metropolitan Magazine did not seem worthy of indexing longer, and has been dropped. The *Texas Historical Association Quarterly* changed after vol. 15 to the *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, the July, 1912, issue being vol. 16 no. 1. *Mazama* has resumed publication, but too late to be included here this year. *Washington Historical Quarterly* has also started up again. *Canadian Alpine Journal* which we reported last year as publishing nothing for 1911, has issued the 1911 volume, and it is here included.

The *Massachusetts Magazine*, and "*Old Northwest*" are apparently dead, while *Photo-Miniature* is still very irregular in its issue. Of the periodicals indexed herein for the first time the *American Geographical Society Bulletin*, the *Geographical Journal*, London, organ of the Royal Geographical Society, the *Scottish Geographical Magazine* and *Travel*, N. Y., will give welcome additions to our Travel and Exploration references. History is more fully covered by such important additions to our list as *English Historical Review*, *Royal Historical Society Transactions*, *Magazine of History*, N. Y., and *History Teacher's Magazine*. The inclusion of the *Proceedings of the National Conference on City Planning* and the *Journal of Race Development* has been decided upon on request of librarians. The *English Review* and *The Celtic Review* are newcomers worthy of a place in any library, while the inclusion of such well-known English periodicals as *Review of Reviews* (London), *English Illustrated Magazine*, *Pall Mall Magazine* and *Strand* (London) will furnish a class of references often needed both in America and England, and unavailable since the Library Index excluded periodicals. *System* and *Vocational Education* are given a place this year as they cover subjects increasingly before the public.

We thank the libraries for their continued support of this undertaking, and the editor here acknowledges his great indebtedness to those library friends who have collaborated in the compilation of this Index.

Boston, February, 1913. F. W. F.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1912

COLLABORATORS

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis street, Boston.

Miss Bertha Allen, The Boston Book Co., Boston.
Miss M. G. Blair, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.
Miss Florence T. Blunt, Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Mr. Charles H. Brown, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miss Mabel E. Bunker, Public Library, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Lillian Carter, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.
Miss Clara Chew, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Mrs. N. M. DeLaughter, Carondelet Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Miss Ethel Garvin, Public Library, Providence, R. I.
Miss Fredericka B. Gillette, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mr. F. L. D. Goodrich, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Miss Louise Hazard, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Miss Ida M. Huntington, Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia.
Miss Maud D. Jeffrey, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.
Miss Emma R. Jutton, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.
Miss Margaret L. Kingsbury, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.
Miss Frances S. Langfitt, Allegheny Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Miss Olive C. Lathrop, Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.
Lynn Free Public Library, Lynn, Mass.
Miss Alice T. McGirr, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miss Alice Marple, Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia.
Miss Mary Medlicott, City Library, Springfield, Mass.
Miss Josephine O'Flynn, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
Miss Rena Reese, Public Library, Denver, Mass.
Miss Erna C. Reinking, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.
Miss Margaret Reynolds, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.
Miss Rachel Rhoades, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Miss Jennie E. Roberts, Iowa State University Library, Iowa City, Ia.
Miss Josephine Schain, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Frederick J. Shepard, Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y
Miss Esther A. Smith, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Mr. W. F. Smyth, Public Library, Cleveland, O.
Miss Laura A. Steinke, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.
Miss Irene Stewart, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Miss Mary L. Sutliff, Library School, Public Library, New York, N. Y.
Miss Helen M. Thomas, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Miss Mary E. Todd, Public Library, Syracuse, N. Y.
Toronto Public Library, Cataloguing Department, Toronto, Ont.
Miss Agnes Van Valkenburgh, Library School, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1912

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED, AND DATES AND VOLUMES COVERED

Where no volume and date are filled in, no issues have appeared during 1912.

ACAD. POL. SCI.	Academy of Political Science, Proceedings. N. Y.	1912.	†v. 2.
ALA. HIS. S.	Alabama Historical Society, Transactions. Montgomery	1904.	v. 5.
ALPINA AMERICANA	Alpina Americana. Boston.		
AM. CATH. HIS. S.	American Catholic Historical Society, Records. Phila.	1912.	v. 23.
AM. CATH. RES.	American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila. (Disc'ntd Jl. 1912)	1912	n. s. v. 8.
AM. FOR.	American Forestry. Washington, D. C.	1912.	v. 18.
AM. GEOG. SOC. BUL.	*American Geographical Society, Bulletin. N. Y.	1911-1912.	v. 43-44.
AM. J. INT. L.	American Journal of International Law. N. Y.	1912.	v. 6.
AM. J. INT. L. SUPP.	American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.	1912.	v. 6.
AM. JEW. HIS.	American Jewish Historical Society, Publications, N. Y.		
AM. LABOR LEG. R.	American Labor Legislation Review. N. Y.	1912.	v. 2.
AM. SOC. INT. L. PROC.	American Society of International Law, Proceedings. N. Y.	1912.	v. 6.
AM. SOC. MUNIC. IMP.	American Society of Municipal Improvements. N. Y.	1911.	v. 18.
AM. SOCIOL. S.	American Sociological Society, Publications. Chicago.	1911.	v. 6.
AMERICANA	Americana, N. Y.	1912.	v. 7.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa. Des Moines	1911-1912.	†3d. s. 9-10.
APPALACHIA	Appalachia. Boston	1912.	†v. 12.
ARCH. & B.	Architecture and Building. N. Y.	1912.	v 44.
ARK. HIS. AS.	Arkansas Historical Association, Publications. Fayetteville	1911.	v. 3.
BIB. SOC. AM.	Bibliographical Society of America, Papers. Chicago.	1911.	v. 6.
BK. NEWS	Book News Monthly. Phila.	1912.	†v. 30-31.
BKMAN (LOND.)	Bookman. London	1912.	†v. 42-43.

Digitized by Google

BRICKB.	Brickbuilder. Boston	1912.	v. 21.
BUL. B.	Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston	1912.	†v. 6–7.
BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	1912.	†v. 20–22.
CAN. AL. J.	Canadian Alpine Journal. Winnipeg	1911.	v. 3.
CAN. FOR. J.	Canadian Forestry Journal. Ottawa	1912.	v. 8.
CELTIC R.	*Celtic Review. Edinburgh	1912.	†v. 7–8.
COLUM. HIS. S.	Columbia Historical Society, Records. Washington	1912.	v. 15.
CONF. CITY PLANNING	*National Conference on City Planning, Proceedings, Boston	1910-1912.	v. 2–4.
CONN. HIS. S.	Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford	1911.	v. 13.
CONNOISSEUR	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	1912.	v. 32–34.
ED. BI-MO.	Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago	1912.	†v. 6–7.
ENG. HIS. R.	*English Historical Review. London	1912.	v. 27.
ENG. ILLUS.	*English Illustrated Magazine. London	1912.	†v. 46–48.
ENGLISH R.	*English Review. London	1912.	†v. 10–13.
FINE ARTS J.	*Fine Arts Journal. Chicago	1912.	v. 26–27.
FLA. HIS. S.	Florida Historical Society, Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville		
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.	1912.	v. 10.
GA. HIS. S.	Georgia Historical Society, Collections. Savannah	1909, 1911.	v. 7, pts. 1–2.
GEOG. J.	*Geographical Journal. London	1911-1912.	v. 37–40.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin. Phila.	1912.	v. 10.
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	1912.	v. 44.
GRAPH. ARTS	*Graphic Arts. Boston	1912.	†v. 3–4.
HARV. GRAD. M.	*Harvard Graduates Magazine. Boston	1911–1912.	†v. 19–21.
HARV. THEOL. R.	*Harvard Theological Review. Cambridge, Mass.	1911-1912.	v. 4–5.
HIS. TEACH. M.	*History Teacher's Magazine. Phila.	1911-1912.	v. 3.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y.	1912.	v. 63–64.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. N. Y.	1912.	v. 21–22.
IA. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City	1912.	v. 10.
ILL. HIS. COL.	Illinois State Historical Library, Collections. Springfield		
ILL. HIS. J.	Illinois State Historical Society Journal. Springfield	1912.	†v. 4–5.
ILL. HIS. L.	Illinois State Historical Library, Publications. Springfield	1910.	v. 15.
IND. HIS. S.	Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Indianapolis	1911-1912.	v. 5.

Digitized by Google

IND. M.	Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis	1912.	v. 8.
J. ACCOUNT.	Journal of Accountancy. N. Y.	1912.	v. 13-14.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. N.Y.	1912.	†v. 6.
J. HIS.	Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.	1912.	v. 5.
J. RACE DEV.	*Journal of Race Development	1910-1912.	†v. 1-3.
KAS. HIS. S.	Kansas State Historical Society, Collections. Topeka	1911-1912.	v. 12.
KIND. M.	Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.	1912.	†v. 24-25.
KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort	1912.	v. 10.
LA. HIS. S.	Louisiana Historical Society, Publications. New Orleans		
M. HIS.	*Magazine of History. N. Y.	1911-1912.	†v. 13-15
MASS. M.	Massachusetts Magazine. Salem	1912.	†v. 5.
MAZAMA	Mazama. Portland, Ore.		
MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore	1912.	v. 7.
ME. HIS. S.	Maine Historical Society, Collections. Portland		
MICH. P. COL.	Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and Researches. (Historical Collections.) Lansing	1912.	v. 38.
MINN. HIS. S.	Minnesota Historical Society, Collections. St. Paul		
MISS. HIS. S.	Mississippi Historical Society, Publications. Oxford		
MISS. V. HIS. AS.	Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Proceedings,	1910-1911.	
	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1912.	v. 4.
MO. HIS. COL.	Missouri Historical Society, Collections. St. Louis	1912.	†v. 4.
MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia	1912.	†v. 6-7.
MONT. HIS. S.	Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena		
MOODY	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.	1912.	v. 13-14.
MOUNTAINEER	Mountaineer. Seattle	1912.	v. 5.
MUNSEY	Munsey's Magazine. N. Y.	1912.	†v. 46-48.
N. B. HIS. S.	New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John		
N. CHURCH R.	*New Church Review. Boston	1911-1912.	v. 18-19.
N. DAK. HIS. S.	North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Bismarck		
N. H. HIS. S.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings. Concord		
N. J. HIS. S.	New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark		

Digitized by Google

N. Music R.	New Music Review. N. Y.	1912.	v. 11.
N. S. His. S.	Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax	1911-1912.	v. 15-16.
N. Y. St. His. As.	New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Glens Falls		
Conf. City Planning	*National Conference on City Planning. Boston	1910-1912.	v. 2-4.
Nat'l M.	National Magazine. Boston	1912.	†v. 35-37.
Neb. His. S.	Nebraska State Historical Society, Collections. Lincoln	1911.	v. 16.
O. Arch. Q.	Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus	1912.	v. 21.
Old N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus, O.		
Ont. His. S.	Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto		
Ore. His. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland	1912.	†v. 13.
Out West	*Out West. Los Angeles	1911-1912.	n.s.v. 1-4.
Ox. & Camb.	Oxford and Cambridge Review. London	1912.	nos. 17-26.
Pa. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography Phila.	1912.	v. 36.
Pall Mall M.	*Pall Mall Magazine. London	1912.	v. 49-50
Pearson (N. Y.)	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.	1912.	v. 27-28.
Photo-Era	Photo-Era. Boston.	1912.	v. 28-29.
Photo-M.	Photo-Miniature. N. Y.	1911-1912.	†v. 10-11.
Pres. His. S.	Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.	1912.	†v. 6.
Print. Art	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.	1912.	†v. 18-20.
Public	Public. Chicago.	1912.	v. 15.
Q. J. For.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London	1912.	v. 6.
Queen's Q.	Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ontario	1912.	†v. 19-20.
R. I. His. S.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence		
R. of R's. (Lond.)	*Review of Reviews. London	1912.	v. 45-46.
R. Soc. Can.	Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions. Ottawa	1911.	3d s. v. 5.
Recreation	Recreation. N. Y. (Discontinued Jl. 1912.)	1912.	v. 35-36.
Roy. His. S.	*Royal Historical Society, Transactions. London	1907-1911.	3d s. v. 1-5.
S. C. His. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston	1912.	v 13.
S. Dak. His. S.	South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Pierre		
Sch. Ed.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.	1912.	†v. 31-32.
Sci. Pro.	Science Progress. London	1912.	†v. 6-7.

Digitized by Google

SCOT. GEOG. M.	*Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh	1912.	v. 28.
SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow	1912.	†v. 9–10.
SIERRA	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco	1912.	†v. 8.
SO. HIS. S.	Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond, Va.		
SOC. AM. FOR.	Society of American Foresters, Proceedings. Washington, D. C.	1912.	v. 7.
SOUTHW. HIS. Q.	Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Austin (continuation of Texas State Historical Association, Quarterly)	1912.	†v. 16.
STRAND (LOND.)	Strand Magazine. London	1912.	v. 43–44.
STRAND (N. Y.)	Strand Magazine. N. Y.	1912.	†v. 42–44.
SUB. L.	Suburban Life. N. Y.	1912.	v. 14–15.
SUNSET	Sunset. San Francisco	1912.	v. 28–29.
SYSTEM.	*System. Chicago	1912.	v. 21–22.
TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago	1912.	†v. 16–18.
TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association, Quarterly. Austin. (Continued by Southwestern Historical Quarterly.)	1912.	†v. 15.
TRAVEL.	*Travel. N. Y.	1912.	†v. 18–20.
20TH CENT.	Twentieth Century Magazine. Boston	1912.	†v. 5–7.
U. S. CATH. S.	United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.		
UNIV. M.	University Magazine. Toronto	1912.	v. 11.
VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond	1912.	v. 20.
VOCAT. ED.	*Vocational Education Peoria	1911–1912.	†v. 1–2.
VT. HIS. S.	Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier		
W. ARCH.	Western Architect, Minneapolis	1912.	v. 18.
W. WORK (LOND.)	World's Work. London	1912.	†v. 19–21.
WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle	1912.	†v. 3.
WINDSOR	Windsor Magazine. London	1912.	†v. 35–37.
WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archæologist. Madison	1912.	†v. 10–11.
WIS. HIS. COL.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections. Madison		
WIS. HIS. PROC.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings, 1911. Madison	1912.	v. 59.

Note: Periodicals are indexed for the year 1912, except some issues which were published too late for inclusion. These will be included in 1913.

* indicates periodicals here included for the first time.

† indicates volumes not completely indexed, as they cover more than the year 1912.

Digitized by Google

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1912

EXPLANATORY

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year, and author, are also given.

Where each issue of a periodical begins with page 1, the date is given between volume number and pages referred to.

il. means illustrated.

Por., pors., means portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

Articles by women have first name of author in full.

Cross-references are given in *italics* following the first entry of subjects.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis, N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Continued stories, and fiction by notable writers, have been included under the name of author.

The English editions of *World's Work* and *Bookman* here included are entirely different from the New York editions.

The American edition of *Pearson's Magazine* here included is entirely different from the London edition.

The English and American editions of *Strand* are included. Though largely identical in contents, they vary in pagination, volume and month.

Digitized by Google

MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX

A

Abacus.
The abacus and the King's Curia. C. H. Haskins. Eng. His. R. 27: 101–6, Ja.'12.
Abbas II, Khedive of Egypt, 1874–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 348, Ap.'12.
Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852–1911.
Story of the quest of the Holy Grail as told by the Abbey pictures. Carrie P. Zollman. Sch. Ed. 31: 386–91, My.'12, and following issues.
Abbott, Keene, writer, 1876–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 228, F.'12.
Abbott, Lyman, editor and preacher, 1835–.
Interview with. F. S. Van Eps. Hom. R. 63: 28–9, Ja.'12.
Abélard, Pierre, 1079–1142.
Argenteuil, France; a visit to. por. Ella W. Wilcox. il. Nat'l. M. 37: D.'12, 493–504.
Abor country.
Journey into, 1909. D. M. Lumsden and N. Williamson. Geog. J. 37: 621–9, Je.'11.
Abraham, William, member of British House of Parliament, 1842–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 353, 360, Mr.'12.
Abyssinia.
Southern, Journey in. C. W. Gwynn. Geog. J. 38: 113–39, Ag.'11.
South Western. A journey in. G. Montandon. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 372–92, O.'12.
Accidents.
Accidents and diseases, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 425–44, O.'12.
To aviators. W. P. Dodge. il. Tech. W. 18: 158–63, O.'12.
Industrial accidents and diseases. Uniform reporting of. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 541–58, D.'12.
Industrial accidents, Prevention of. M. M. Dawson. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 60–7, Ja.'12. — il. System 22: 282–7, S.'12.
Industrial accidents, Standard schedule for reporting of. L. W. Hatch. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 67–84.
Preventing of, to working people. il. System 22: 194–7, Ag.'12.
Accountants. *See also Accounting.*
American Association of Public Accountants, annual meeting, Chicago, September, 1912. J. Account. 14: 334–40, O.'12.
American Association of Public Accountants, president's address to. E. L. Suffern. J. Account. 14: 254–8, O.'12.
American Association of Public Accountants, twenty-five years of progress. J. Account. 14: 322–5, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Accountants—(*continued*).
The auditor, Authority and responsibility of. J. Account 13: 360–4, My.'12; 14: 422–6, N.'12.
The auditor's legal liability J. Account. 14: 53–7, Jl.'12.
Bankers and accountants, the relations between. D. R. Forgan. J. Account. 14: 291–3, O.'12.
The certified accountant, Mission of. E. Moorhouse. J. Account. 13: 266–71, Ap.'13.
Certified public accountants, the broader field for. H. G. Stockwell. J. Account. 13: 21–4, Ja.'12.
Esprit de corps. J. Account. 13: 433–5, Je.'12.
Malicious persecution, law of. J. B. Geijsbeck. J. Account. 14: 159–68, S.'12, and following issues.

Accounting. *See also Accountants; Charts; Cost accounting.*
The abuse of the audit in selling securities. A. Smith. J. Account. 14: 243–53, O.'12.
Audit of banks of discount and deposits. M. S. Moyer. J. Account. 13: 261–5, Ap.'12.
Building and loan association, audit of. R. J. Bennett. J. Account. 14: 1–18, Jl.'12.
Commission on industrial relations, the contribution of the accountant in support of. E. L. Suffern. J. Account. 13: 401–4, Je.'12.
Cotton mill accounting. G. G. Scott. J. Account. 13: 251–60, Ap.'12.
Cost accounting, controlling accounts in. L. H. Bosher. J. Account. 13: 405–19, Je.'12.
Credit relations, the importance of sound accounting in. C. H. Scovell. J. Account. 14: 365–79, N.'12.
Depreciation, Caring for. E. A. Saliers. J. Account. 13: 241–50, Ap.'12.
Educational training of an accountant. R. J. Bennett. J. Account. 13: 182–93, Mr.'12.
Examination questions, New York. C. P. A. examinations of June, 1912. P. J. Esquerré. J. Account. 14: 77–98, Ag.'12, and following issue.
Forms and methods, standardization of. H. C. Bentley. J. Account. 13: 109–21, F.'12, and following issues.
Governmental accounting, who can qualify for. G: E. Frazer. J. Account. 14: 259–71, O.'12.
Greendlinger, L. Accounting problems with solutions (review). J. J. Klein. J. Account. 13: 66–8, Ja.'12.
History of. M. Teichmann. J. Account. 13: 420–30, Je.'12.
Labor and material accounts. A. B. Rickett. il. System 22: 103–5, Jl.'12.
Life tenants and remainder men, accounting between. F. Vierling. J. Account. 13: 1–20, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Loose leaf method for. A. E. Escott. il. System 22: 212–4, Ag.'12.
Mercantile corporations, accounting methods for. W: F. Battin. J. Account. 14: 30–52, Jl.'12, and following issues.
Montgomery, R. H. Auditing, — theory and practice (review). H. C. Freeman. J. Account. 14: 341–5, O.'12.
Municipal cost accounts. E. E. Staub. J. Account. 13: 99–108, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Accounting—(*continued*).

Municipal. How the principles of cost accounting are applied to teaming, road making, etc., in a large city. D. C. Eggleston. J. Account. 12: 573–87, D.'11.

Profit and loss assessment. J. Account. 13: 137–41, F.'12.

Profit and loss — or what. W. C. Wrye. J. Account. 13: 351–4, My.'12.

Relation of cash discounts to goods valuation and reserves for bad debts. W. T. Mitchell. J. Account. 13: 339–50, My.'12.

Retail business. il. J. F. Wenzel. System 21: 71–5, Ja.'12.

Sinking fund principle and practice. F. H. Macpherson. J. Account 14: 113–16, Ag.'12.

Time savers for. il. System 21: 502–3, My.'12.

Trust company audits and examinations. H. D. Williams. J. Account. 14: 211–16, S.'12, and following issues.

Accounts.

How to collect. H. N. Higinbotham. System 21: 348–52, Ap.'12.

Acetylene gas.

Its development and appliances. F. A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 526–30, O.'12.

Achimenes.

How to grow. Mrs. J. J. Matheson. Sub. L. 14: 450, Je.'12.

Adams, Arthur H., poet and dramatist.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 240, S.'12.

Adams, Miss Zu, Librarian Kas. State Historical Soc., –1911.

Biographical. Kas. His. S. 12: xxi–xxvii, '12.

Adirondack Mountains.

Walking trip through. Adelaide Huntington. il. Sub. L. 15: 81–2, Ag.'12.

Adolescence.

The teacher and the insanities of children and adolescents. B. Holmes. Sch. Ed. 30: 90–2, N.'12.

Advertising. *See also Commercial correspondence; Moving pictures; Photography; Posters; Signs.*

Advertisement typography. Print. Art. 19: 389–92, Jl.'12.

Bank. R. L. Gurney. Moody 14: 124–6, Ag.'12.

Catalog planning. L. C. Gandy. Print. Art 19: 377–82, Jl.'12.

Cost, efficiency and menace of advertising. G: French. 20th Cent. 6: 19–26, My.'12.

Customers, Personal records of tastes of. T: Russell. System 21: 96–7, Ja.'12.

Direct means of reaching the consumer. G: L. Louis. System 21: 377–83, Ap.'12.

Distribution in relation to. il. G: L. Louis. System 21: 156–61, F.'12.

Effective advertising literature. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 19: 113–17, Ap.'12.

Getting business. E. E. Vreeland. Print. Art 19: 119–20, Ap.'12.

Hand lettering in. H. A. Maddox. il. Graph. Arts 4: 93–5, Ag.'12.

History and development. H. N. Casson. Munsey 48: 130–4, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Advertising—(*continued*).

House organs *versus* trade papers. W. S. Howe. Print. Art 19: 293–6, Je.'12.

Influence of public on. W. S. Zimmerman. System 22: 156–61, Ag.'12.

Labels and wrappers, Advertising by means of. il. W. Bradley. System 21: 162–5, F.'12.

Methods of. il. T: Russell. System 21: 320–5, Mr.'12.

Newspaper advertising, Modern methods. il. Graph. Arts 3: 369–76, My.'12.

Non-delivery as cost saver to consumer. il. B. C. Bean. System 21: 64–7, Ja.'12.

Periodical parasites. L. I. Wightman. Print. Art 18: 449–52, F.'12.

Photography for. Photo-Era 28: 150–2, Ap.'12.

Practical suggestion in advertising. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 18: 377–82, Ja.'12.

Results from prize and bonus. T: Russell. il. System 21: 520–2, My.'12.

Success and failure in. T: Russell. System 21: 427–32, Ap.'12.

Successful house organs. C. M. Lemperly. Print. Art 19: 49–50, Mr.'12.

Technical training needed in an advertising manager. B. Smith. Graph. Arts 3: 101–6, F.'12.

Value of goods *versus* advertised values. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: S.'12, 91–100.

Value of good typography in advertising journals. Print. Art 19: 313–15, Je.'12.

Value of product as factor in. T: Russell. System 21: 629–31, Je.'12.

Value of well-groomed advertising. F. W. Clary. Graph. Arts 3: 249–53, Ap.'12.

Wall space for. il. P. Thompson. System 21: 193–6, F.'12.

Aeronautics. *See also Air; Aviation.*

Accidents to aviators. W. P. Dodge. il. Tech. W. 18: 158–63, O.'12.

Aeroplaning in zero weather. A. H. Jannus. il. Recreation 35: 152, Ap.'12.

Flight in 1912. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 295–300, Ag.'12.

International law of aerial space. A. S. Hershey. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 381–8, Ap.'12.

Man flight, present and future. A. Post. il. Munsey 47: 315–32, Je.'12.

The war office and sky warfare. T. Cartwright. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 300–7, Ag.'12.

Africa. *See also Congo; Egypt; Morocco; Nigeria; Rhodesia; Sahara; Sidi-Okba; Sudan; Tripoli.*

Aruwimi, The river. R. L. Reod. Geog. J. 38: 29–34, Jl.'11.

Congo agreement between France and Germany, 1911 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 4–9, Ja.'12.

Foundations of economic progress in tropical Africa. C. C. Adams. J. Race Dev. 2: 1–17, Jl.'11.

Imperiled prize of the Church. H. P. Beach. Hom. R. 63: 105–10, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Africa, Central.
Bangweula swamps and the Wa-Unga. F. H. Melland. Geog. J. 38: 381–95, O.'11.
British Central Africa, Geography and economic development of. A. Sharpe. map. il. Geog. J. 39: 1–21, Ja.'12.
Chad, Lake. P. A. Talbot. Geog. J. 38: 269–78, S.'11.
Macleod Falls, French equatorial Africa. P. A. Talbot. Geog. J. 37: 420–4, Ap.'11.
Africa, East.
Big game hunting. F. H. Butler. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 879–85, D.'12.
British East Africa and its inhabitants. G: L. Collie. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 321–34, My.'12.
British East Africa protectorate. A. Davis. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 1–10, Ja.'12.
Country between the Juba river and Lake Rudolf. L. Aylmer. Geog. J. 38: 289–97, S.'11.
German East Africa, Development of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 682–4, S.'12.
Portugal-Great Britain agreement respecting boundary between possessions on Ruo and Shire Rivers (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 215–7, Jl.'12.
Africa, North.
Libyan desert. G. Sykes. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 721–45, O.'12. — W. J. Harding. map. Geog. J. 39: 133–7, F.'12.
Africa, South.
Geographical factors in the development of. W. M. Davis. J. Race Dev. 2: 131–46, O.'11.
Heerenlogement. Le Vaillant's Grotto. H. H. W. Pearson. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 40–7, Ja.'12.
Ngamiland. A. G. Stigand. map. Geog. J. 39: 369–75, Ap.'12.
Africa, West.
Gold coast. Madge Hart-Davis. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 29–31, 60–2.
Islam as a factor in west African culture. G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 2: 105–30, O.'11.
Agassiz, Alexander, scientist.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 716, Ag.'12; 48: 457, D.'12.
Agricultural experiment stations.
Making the best use of by farmers. P. T. Abbott. il. Sub. L. 15: 252–4, N.'12.
Agriculture.
Dairying and agricultural progress in the Netherlands. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 266–83, F.'12.
Education. Shall we ask for further legislation in the interests of agriculture? E. Davenport. Sch. Ed. 31: 187–93, Ja.'12.
Geography underlying agriculture. R. E. Dodge. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 277–82, Ap.'12.
Japan. Influence of geographic conditions. Ellen C. Semple. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 589–607, D.'12.
Pastures, Variations in. C. T. Gimingham. Sci. Pro. 7: 133–46, Jl.'12.
Petrol *vs.* steam and animal power. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 423–30, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—(*continued*).
Russian agriculture, the conditions of. J. V. Eyre. Sci. Pro. 7: 175–93, O.'12.
Tropical lands, Agricultural potentialities of. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 617–24.

Aicard, (Victor F.) Jean, author, 1848–.
Home of. por. F. Miltoun. il. Bk. News 30: 863–7, Ag.'12.

Air.
Healing wounds or lesions by currents of dry air. Dr. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 17: 303–4, My.'12.
Scientific observations. C. F. Talman. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 496–8, Ap.'12.

Alabama.
Legislatures of 1857/8, 1859/60. S. S. Scott. Ala. His. S. 5: 43–82, '08.

Alaska. *See also Sitka.*
The Alaskan situation. H. W. Fairbank. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 58–63, O.'12.
Alaskan topographic survey, Progress of. R. H. Sargent. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 481–92, Jl.'12.
Mountain climbing in. Dora Keen. il. Appalachia 12: 327–39, Ap.'12.
Position and development. W. E. Clark. il. Sunset 29: 27–36, Jl.'12.
Prince William Sound, Glaciers of. U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. il. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 321–38, My.'11, and following issues.
Sitka spruce of Alaska. B. E. Hoffman. Soc. Am. For. 7: 226–38, N.'12.
V. Stefansson's geographical work, 1911. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 660–3, S.'12.

Albania.
The land of the eagle-people. M. H. Turk. J. Race Dev. 2: 54–66, Jl.'11.

Albright, Adam Emory, painter, 1862–.
His log house in the woods. por. I. E. and M. H. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 17: 413–5, Je.'12.

Alderley, England.
The birthplace of Dean Stanley. J. H. Crabtree. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 166–70, N.'12.

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, U. S. Senator from Rhode Island, 1841–.
His work. por. H. Thompson. Munsey 46: 508–12, Ja.'12.

Aldrich currency bill, 1908.
Sidelights on. F. J. Van Vorhis. Public 15: 486, My.24,'12.

Alexandra Carolina Marie Charlotte Louisa Julia, the queen mother of England, 1844–.
Portrait by Helleu. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 2, Jl.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 235–6, 241, Ag.'12.

Alfalfa.
Raising a crop and value of. W. H. Jenkins. il. Sub. L. 15: 201–2, O.'12.
Success of a Kansas farmer in growing. H. D. Smith. il. Tech. W. 18: 475–7, D.'12.

Algebra.
Proof of the existence of the power series. J. C. Fields. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 81–9,'11.

Digitized by Google

Algiers, Algeria.
Algiers the retreat of the Corsairs. C. F. and L. Grant. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 28–31.
Alhambra, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n. s. 3: 266–73, Ap.'12.
Allen, Ethan, 1737–89.
Brief account of. por. B. H. Allbee. J. Am. His. 6: 209–15, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Allenstown, N. H.
Old Allenstown meeting house. J: Dowst. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 5–11, Ja.'12.
Allison, William Boyd, U. S. senator, 1829–1908.
Experience with Sioux Indians, 1875–6. H. Gilder. Nat'l. M. 35: 677–9, Ja.'12.
Alps, Switzerland.
Climbing in the high Alps, Safety of. G: D. Abraham. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 3–15, Jl.'12.
The work of the Alpine guide. G: D. Abraham. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 144–52, Jl.'12.
Altgeld, John P., 1847–1902.
His temperament. N: V. Lindsay. Public 15: 494–6, My.24,'12.
Aluminium.
Modern uses of. R. Seligman. il. Sci. Pro. 24: 615–30, Ap.'12.
Alvord, John Watson, engineer, 1861–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 646, F.'12.
America.
Markham. E., ed. Real America in romance (review). B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 5: 571–2, Ap.'12.
Naming of America. H: Ludin. il. Americana 6: 1174–6, D.'11.
Plateaus in tropic America, Economic importance of. J. R. Smith. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 36–45, Ja.'11.
American Geographical Society.
Honorary and Corresponding Fellows of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 605–18, Ag.'11.
New home of, New York. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 481–9, Jl.'11.
American guild of organists.
Examination papers of, 1912. N. Music R. 11: 430–9, S.'12.
American institute of architects.
45th annual convention. W. Arch. 18: 11–12, F.'12.
American sociological society.
Sixth annual meeting of the. L: Wallis. Public 15: 11–12, Ja.5,'12.
Americana.
Sale of rare letters, documents and manuscripts. Americana 7: 1085–6, N.'12.
Ames, Charles Gordon, 1828–1912.
Sketch of. por. Gran. Mo. 44: 119–22, Ap.'12.
Amory, Francis I.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 212, Ap.'12.
Amundsen, Roald, explorer, 1872—. *See also Antarctic exploration.*
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 346, Ap.'12. — Tech. W. 17: 264, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Amusements.
Button party. G. H. Sinclair. Sub. L. 14: 97–8, F.'12.
Proper for suburban young people. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 14: 169, Mr.'12.
Anaheim, Cal.
Description of. Out West n. s. 4: 271–8, O.'12.
Anaphylaxis.
Definition of. H: Sheldon. il. Tech. W. 17: 83–4, S.'12.
Ancoats brotherhood.
Humorous description. G: B. Shaw. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 146–8, D.'11.
Anderson, James House, lawyer, 1833–1912.
Obituary. O. Arch. Q. 21: 489–91, O.'12.
Anderson, Karl, painter, 1874–.
Exhibition of his pictures. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 44–5, Ja.'12.
Anderson, Richard Clough.
Genealogical notes. Va. M. 20: 312–13, Jl.'12.
Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (Mary Macarthur), secretary of the women's trade union league, Great Britain.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 231, 233, F.'12.
Andorra.
Description of the republic of. L. G. Leary. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 7–11, 54, and following issues.
Andoux, Marguerite, author.
Valserine (novel). Bk. News 30: 297–302, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Andrew, Abram Piatt, assistant secretary of treasury, 1873–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 515, Ja.'12.
Andrews, Horace E., capitalist.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 10, Ap.'12.
Angell, Norman (Ralph Norman Angell Lane), preacher and author, 1874–.
Biographical sketch of. por. R. Birkmyre. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 12–14, O.'12. — R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 239–40, Mr.'12.
Angola, Ind.
Sims, N. L. A Hoosier village; a sociological study (review). Ind. M. 8: 98–9, Je.'12.
Animal photography.
Wild deer, Experiences in photographing. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 35: 253–7, 290–1, Je.'12.
Animal painting.
Art of. J: F. Herring. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 3–18, Je.'12.
Animals. *See also Game protection; and under names of animals.*
Animal intelligence, Examples of. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 612–19, D.'12.
Conservation of. Animal sanctuaries in Labrador. W. Wood. Sci. Pro. 23: 472–95, Ja.'12.
Footprints of. R. I. Pocock. il. Strand (N. Y.) 42: 812–18, Ja.'12.
Geographical distribution of animals. G. G. Murray. Windsor 35: 645–8, Ap.'12.
How animals and birds are trained to act. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 103–12, Ja.'12.
How to hold. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 768–9, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Animals—(*continued*).

Predatory, War on. P. S. Ridsdale. il. Am. For. 18: 211–18, Ap.'12.

Prehistoric, Discovery of remains of, near Los Angeles. C: F: Holder. il. Tech. W. 17: 280–3, My.'12.

Prehistoric. Hagenbeck's park reproductions in stone. H. J. Shepstone. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 105–14, N.'12.

Prevention of cruelty to animals. W. O. Stillman. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 150–8, Jl.'12.

Raising animals for experiments. F. Crissey. il. Tech. W. 18: 490–91, D.'12.

Annapolis, Md.

St. Anne's parish. Vestry proceedings. Md. His. M. 7: 59–82, Mr.'12, and following issues.

Antarctic exploration. *See also Arctic exploration.*

Amundsen's expedition to South Pole, and its discovery, Dec. 14,1911. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 822–38, N.'12.

Amundsen's explorations. R. N. Rudmore. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 204–8, Ap.'12.

Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911. W: S. Bruce. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 314–18, Je.'12.

Charcot's explorations. E. S. Balch. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 81–91, F.'11.

Expeditions of 1911–12. H. R. Mill. Geog. J. 39: 453–8, My.'12.

Hudson land. E. S. Balch. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 445–7. Je.'11

Palmer land. E. S. Balch. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 282–4, Ap.'11.

Proposals for a new system of. C. R. Markham. Geog. J. 37: 103–8, Ja.'11.

Recent discoveries. E. S. Balch. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 161–7, Mr.'12.

Results of 20 years' work originated by the Royal Geographic Society. C. R. Markham. Geog. J. 39: 575–81, Je.'12.

Capt. Scott's expedition to. C. R. Markham. Geog. J. 37: 607–20, Je.'11.

Capt. Scott's second expedition. E. S. Balch. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 270–7, Ap.'12. — Scot. Geog. M. 28: 263–4, My.'12.

Second French expedition. J. B. Charcot. Geog. J. 37: 241–60, Mr.'11.

Swedish South Polar expedition, Results. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 514–17, Jl.'12.

Ten years résumé. H. R. Mill. map. Geog. J. 39: 369–75, Ap.'12.

Antarctic regions.

Antarctic names. E. S. Balch. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 561–81, Ag.'12.

Nature in. O. Nordenskjold. Geog. J. 38: 278–89, S.'11.

Anthropology.

Racial and intellectual development, Laws of. C: E. Woodruff. J. Race Dev. 3: 156–75, O.'12.

Work of the Canadian government. E. Sapir. 20: 60–9, Jl.–S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Apostles.

The twelve (sermon). L. M. Watt. Hom. R. 64: 401–5, N.'12.

Appleby, John F., inventor, 1840–.

Twine binder, Story of. F. B. Gwingle. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 177–80,'11.

Apples.

Adventures with an apple orchard. J: Anthony. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 26–8, 69–70, and following issue.

Leasing and improving old orchards in Michigan. F. Crissey. il. Tech. W. 18: 173–9, O.'12.

Apprentices.

England. Early English apprenticeship. Miss O. J. Dunlop. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 193–208, '11.

Arabia.

Northeast, Journey in. G. E. Leachman. Geog. J. 37: 265–74, Mr.'11.

Present social and political conditions in. S: M. Zwemer. J. Race Dev. 1: 231–47, O.'10.

Royal Danish geographical society's expedition. B. Raunkiær. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 657–60, S.'12.

Arbitration, International.

Arbitration treaties and the Senate amendments. W: C. Dennis. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 614–28, Jl.'12.

Argentine-Chile arbitration convention, My.28,'02 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 79–82, Ap.'12.

Denmark-France arbitration convention, Ag.9,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 90–2, Ap.'12.

Evolution of a permanent international judiciary. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 316–58, Ap.'12.

General arbitration treaties. R: Olney. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 595–600, Jl.'12.

Peru-Italy protocol for arbitration of Canevaro claim (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 212–4, Jl.'12.

Need of revision of procedure before international courts of arbitration. R. Lansing. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 158–67, '12.

United States. Its contribution to. L. Rogers. Americana 7: 13–28, Ja.'12.

United States and movement for international arbitration and peace. V: H. Duras. il. Americana 7: 423–40, My.'12, and following issue.

Venezuela-Brazil arbitration convention, Ap.30,'09 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 290–2, O.'12.

Arblay, Madame Frances (Burney) d', novelist, 1752–1840.

Hill, Constance. Fanny Burney at the court of Queen Charlotte (review). L. Melville. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 123–4, N.'12.

Archæology.

British school at Rome. L. Cust. Burl. M. 21: 147–8, Je.'12.

Architects.

Congressional committee attack on office of supervising architect under the Treasury. W. Arch. 18: 92–3, S.'12.

How architects work. il. D. E. Waid. Brickb. 20: 249–52, D.'11, and following issues.

Influence on the building of homes. A. A. Pollard. W. Arch. 18: 76–7, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Architectural construction.

Student's details of construction. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 115–18, Mr.'12.

Architecture. *See also Bank buildings; Building construction; Business buildings; Church architecture; City halls; Clubhouses; Country clubs; Department stores; Engine houses; Exchange buildings; Gymnasiums; Hospitals; Hotels; Houses; Library architecture; Lodge buildings; Mercantile buildings; Office buildings; Restaurants; School architecture; Stores; Studios.*

Architectural resemblances. il. Arch & B. 44: 349–51, S.'12.

Art and the community. H. P. Berlage. il. W. Arch. 18: 85–9, Ag.'12.

Colonial house, Rebuilding of. L: F. Sedgwick. il. Sub. L. 14: 75, F.'12.

Commercial architecture. C: H. Bebb. W. Arch. 18: 78–9, Jl.'12.

Competitions, ancient and modern. H. G. Ripley. il. Brickb. 21: 3–6, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Cornell University, College of architecture. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 276–80, Jl.'12; 44: 415–17, O.'12.

Criticism of American architecture. Arch. & B. 44: 229–31, Je.'12.

Designing the house for a given site a problem for the upper grades. O. L. McMurry and G: W. Eggers. il. plans. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 351–64, Ap.'12.

Distinguished architecture as a precedent. C. H. Walker. il. Brickb. 21: 79–82, Mr.'12, and following issues.

Domestic. Artistic homes of moderate cost. P. C. Maxwell. il. Sub. L. 14: 315–17, My.'12.

Domestic. Dutch colonial type of. A. C. Farmer. il. Sub. L. 14: 73–4, F.'12.

Domestic. Georgian type of. G: D. Merritt. il. Sub. L. 14: 72, F.'12.

Domestic. Hillside houses. M. V. Seares. il. Sub. L. 14: 411–12, 446, Je.'12.

Domestic. Home planned by owner. H. N. Saxton, Jr. il. Sub. L. 14: 20–2, Ja.'12.

Domestic. Suitable for resort towns. D. Y. Vinton. il. Sub. L. 14: 319, 378, My.'12.

Failures in building construction. E. Godfrey. il. Arch. & B. 44: 271–5, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Foundations and development of architecture. H. P. Berlage. il. W. Arch. 18: 96–9, S.'12, and following issue.

Future of, on the Pacific coast. J: G. Howard. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 113–23, N.'12.

Harvard University, School of architecture. il. Arch. & B. 44: 201–4, My.'12.

An interesting chimney problem. il. Arch. & B. 44: 345–6, Ag.'12.

Minnesota, University of, architectural school. W. Arch. 18: 64, Ag.'12.

Modern European. il. W. Arch. 18: 29–36, Mr.'12.

Pennsylvania, University of. Architectural department. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 255–7, Je.'12; 44: 323–5, Ag.'12.

The profits of an architect. H. M. Ingham. Arch. & B. 44: 244–8, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Architecture—(*continued*).
Revival of pen and ink rendering. Work of Harvey Ellis. il. W. Arch. 18: 36–7, Mr.'12.
Spanish mission style of house. G: C. Baum. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 11–13, 90–2.
Twentieth century architecture, Rationalism of. G. A. Lansburgh. W. Arch. 18: 65, 67–8, Je.'12.

Archives.
State publications of. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 7: 38–40, O.'12.

Arctic exploration. *See also Antarctic exploration.*
Arctic winter travel. V. Stefansson. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 340–7, My.'12.
Crocker land expedition, Proposed. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 189–93, Mr.'12.
Dr. Nansen on North Polar exploration. C. R. Markham. Geog. J. 39: 26–30, Ja.'12.
Nansen, F. In northern mists: arctic exploration in early times (review). J. E. Patterson. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 152, D.'11.

Arctic regions.
Canadian, Stefansson and Anderson in. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 771–5, O.'11.

Aretino, Pietro, Italian author, 1492–1556.
Portrait by Titian. Connoisseur 34: 27, S.'12.

Argentine republic.
Chili-Argentine arbitration convention, My.28,'02 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 79–82, Ap.'12.
Land monopoly in. C. N. Macintosh. Public 15: 1136–7, N.29,'12.

Arithmetic. *See also Mathematics.*
History of, in the elementary schools of America, 1825–50. J: T. McManis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 397–412, Je.'12.
Some sources of failure to solve a problem. J: C. Stone. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 26–35, O.'12.
Teaching, Appeal to play instinct in. J. F. Millis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 386–96, Je.'12.
Teaching. How to get greater efficiency. J. V. Collins. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 103–10, D.'11.
Teaching. Nature and purpose of a problem. J: C. Stone. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 379–85,Je.'12.
Teaching primary arithmetic. L: W. Colwell. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 19–25, O.'12.

Arizona. *See also Grand canyon; Tucson.*
Motoring through Salt River valley. H. D. Ashton. il. Sunset 29: 407–14, O.'12.
Painted desert of. Rosabel Rollins. Out West n. s. 2: 266–80, N.'11.

Arkansas.
Constitution of 1836. J. Turner. Ark. His. S. 3: 74–166, '11.
Historic landmarks in. Clara B. Eno. Ark. His. S. 3: 357–71, '11.
Immigration to, History of. J. M. Lucey. Ark. His. S. 3: 201–19, '11.
Independence country, Reminiscences of. R. Neill. Ark. His. S. 3: 332–56, '11.
Little Rock. History of old capitol building. Myra McA. Vaughan. Ark. His. S. 3: 249–55, '11.

Digitized by Google

Armada, 1588.
Relics of. W. M. Webb. il. Connoisseur 34: 23–6, S.'12.

Armageddon.
Explanation of the term. L. C. Hills. Hom. R. 64: 494–6, D.'12.

Armorial bearings.
England. Royal arms. B. Williams. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 539–45, S.'12.

Arms and armor.
New musket-proof cuirass material produced by a German. H: Gardiner. il. Tech. W. 17: 727–8, Ag.'12.

Arnold Arboretum of Harvard university.
English view of. W. J. Bean. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 594–602, Je.'11.

Arnot family.
Genealogical history of, and allied families. L. H. Weeks. Americana 7: 333–51, Ap.'12.

Art and artists. *See also Book illustration; Christian art; Design; Drawings; Enamels; Engravings; Etchings; Fine arts; Illustrating; Impressionism; Lacquer work; Medals; Miniature painting; Portraits; Prints; Sculpture; Stencils and stenciling; Varnishes; Water colors; and under names of artists; Albright; Anderson; Bellini; Bermejo; Bird; Blackstone; Blakelock; Bouguereau; Callot; Chabas; Christy; Cole; Condé; Constable; Cooper; Daguerre; Davis; Drayton; Dulac; Dürer; Edwards; Favai; Frieseke; Frost; Ghislandi; Greaves; Guardi; Hawthorne; Henri; Herring; Holbein; Horst: Hunter; Inness; Jackson; Jarvis; Konti; Laszlo; Lavery; Leader; Lear; Legros; Le Sueur; Lippi; Luks; Marks; Miller; Millet; Nicholson; Opie; Paulus; Paus; Pennell; Pogany; Rackham; Raphael; Rembrandt; Reynolds; Robinson; Rossetti; Rosso; Rubens; Russell; Ruyl; Scattola; Staynemer; Steichen; Stevens; Strutt; Tadema; Taft; Thiede; Thomson; Titian; Troubetzkoy; Van Dyck; Vinci; Weyden; Whistler; Wyant.*

American art, Annual exhibition at Chicago. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 23–39, Ja.'12.

Art. C. Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 527–32, O.'12.

Art and the people. J. H. Dillard. Public 15: 28–9, Ja.12,'12.

Aspects of death in English art and poetry. W. F. Storck. Burl. M. 21: 249–56, Ag.'12, and following issue.

Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of pictures of the early Venetian school. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 20: 346–59, Mr.'12, and following issues.

California art club. C. P. Austin. il. Out West n. s. 2: 2–11, O.'11.

Can the machine make art? J: Q. Adams. il. 20th Cent. 6: 16–18, My.'12.

Carnegie institute, Sixteenth annual exhibition. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 371–84, Je.'12.

Conditions necessary for a revival of. Amy M. Hicks. Public 15: 129, F.9,'12.

Chicago, Exhibitions in. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 169–73, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Art and artists—(*continued*).

Fenollosa, Ernest F. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese art (review). G. S. Layard. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 174–6, D.'12.

France, Art in. Burl. M. 22: 119–21, N.'12.

Futurist movement. W. Sickert. English R. 11: 147–54, Ap.'12.

Grafton galleries, Exhibition of old masters at. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 20: 161–7, D.'11.

Influences of race-contact upon the art of primitive peoples. A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 206–9, O.'11.

International society of sculptors, painters and gravers. W. Sickert. English R. 11: 316–22, My.'12.

Ireland miniature painters and other early artists. W: V. Cronin. il. Connoisseur 34: 95–100, O.'12.

The Italian Futurists. A. M. Ludovici. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 94–122, Jl.'12.

Japanese. Morrison, A. The painters of Japan (review). il. G: S. Layard. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 212–14, Ja.'12.

Kant, E. Theory of art (review). F. M. Stawell. Burl. M. 22: 32–4, O.'12.

B: W. Leader, Art of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 693–704, My.'12.

Henry Stacy Marks, Art of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 329–44, F.'12.

Middle Ages, Artist life in. C. G. Coulton. il. Burl. M. 21: 336–44, S.'12.

Music in picture. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 367–82, S.'12.

The nation and its art treasures. Burl. M. 20: 191, Ja.'12.

National Academy of Design, Exhibition of. R. G. McIntyre. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 85–91, F.'12.

Notes on various works of art. Burl. M. 20: 171–5, D.'11, and following issues.

The pastoral in modern landscape. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 123–38, Jl.'12.

Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Annual exhibition of. J: Cournos. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 211–24, Ap.'12.

The public and the painter. W. L. Smedley. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 715–20, N.'12.

Religious. Chinese and European. A. Clutton-Brock. il. Burl. M. 20: 197–200, Ja.'12.

Rodin, Auguste. Art (review). H. Jackson. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 168, D.'12.

Roman. Remains of Roman ship laden with art treasures found off Mahdis in Tunisian sea. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 17: 199–200, Ap.'12.

Rossetti's art. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 571–86, Ap.'12.

Royal Academy and its work. W. Sickert. English R. 11: 486–93, Je.'12.

La société des beaux arts de Nice. S. Bussy. il. Burl. M. 21: 148–53, Je.'12.

Swedish-American artists, Exhibition by. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 259–61, Ap.'12.

Wodewose in art. H. D. Ellis. Burl. M. 21: 289–90, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Art collections.
Arundel collection, Notes on. Burl. M. 20: 233–6, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Chantrey collection, Pictures in. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 207–22, Ja.'12.
Royal collections, Notes on pictures in. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 20: 252–8, F.'12; 22: 88–94, N.'12.
Taylor collection sale of. il. Connoisseur 34: 29–36, S.'12.
Sir Alfred Turner's co'lection. G: Cecil. il. Connoisseur 33: 3–12, My.'12.
Walter Withall's collection. G: Cecil. il. Connoisseur 32: 145–50, Mr.'12..

Art exhibitions.
Chicago art institute annual exhibitions. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 791–9, D.'12.

Art galleries.
Liverpool. Walker art gallery. E: R. Dibdin. il. Windsor 37: 3–22, D.'12.
Manchester, England, city art gallery. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 3–20, D.'11.
Minneapolis, Minn. Walker art gallery; a description of the collection. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 569–75. D.'12,
National gallery, Administration of. Burl. M. 20: 251, F.'12.
New York city. Metropolitan museum. Some of the famous pictures. il. Strand (N. Y.) **44**: 219–30, S.'12.
Preston art gallery, Pictures in. W: B. Barton. il. Windsor 35: 449–64, Mr.'12.

Art museums. *See also Museums.*
Cambridge, Mass. Fogg museum of Harvard. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 406–10, Mr.'11.
Indianapolis, Ind. Design for Indianapolis art museum. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.
London Museum. Description of exhibits. Ethel M. M. McKenna. il. Connoisseur 32: 241–8, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Luxembourg museum, Treasures of. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 275–302, My.'12, and following issues.
Minneapolis art museum and orchestra hall competition. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 1, Ja.'12.
Museum of Oriental art. L. Cust. Burl. M. 20: 343–5, Mr.'12.
Muskegon, Mich., Hackley art gallery, Opening of. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 521–36, Ag.'12.
Toledo museum of art, Opening of. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 40–1, Ja.'12.

Arthur, King.
Story of the quest of the Holy Grail as told by the Abbey pictures. Carrie P. Zollman. Sch. Ed. 31: 386–91, My.'12, and following issues.

Artificial limbs.
Invented and manufactured by cripple. J. L. Morgan. il. Tech. W. 17: 710–11, Ag.'12.

Asbestos.
Exposure of asbestos companies. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 994–7, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Ashley, Chester, 1791–1848.
Arkansas pioneer. U. M. Rose. Ark. His. S. 3: 47–73, '11.
Asia Minor.
Karst country. E. Huntington. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 91–106, F.'11.
Travels in. F. E. Clark. il. Nat'l M. 36: 671–8, Ag.'12.
The Troad. W. Leaf. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 25–45, Jl.'12.
Asphalt.
Visit to Pitch Lake, Trinidad, the source of a large portion of the world's asphalt. Marie G. Stapp. il. Nat'l M. 37: 207–10, O.'12.
Asphyxiation.
Construction and use of pulmotor for reviving victims of. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 432–4, Je.'12.
Asters.
How to grow. S. A. Gile. Sub. L. 14: 379, My.'12.
Our native asters. Florence Beckwith. il. House & G. 22: 150–2, 175, S.'12.
Romantic stories of. H. W. Clark. il. Sub. L. 15: 137–43, S.'12.
Success in growing. A. M. B. Nash. Sub. L. 14: 284–5, Ap.'12.
Astor, Mrs. John Jacob.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 71, F.'12.
Astor family, The.
How they founded the "Four Hundred." R. Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 633–8, My.'12.
Astronomy.
Canada. Observations of 1911. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5: xlix–liii, '11.
Mars, Observations of planet. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 20: 32–41, Jl.–S.'12, and following issues.
The planet Mars. J. H. Worthington. Sci. Pro. 7: 120–32, Jl.'12.
Asylums.
Oakland, Cal. Blind Asylum. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.
Athens.
W. S. Ferguson. Hellenistic Athens (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 193–5, Ja.'12.
Athletics.
College athletics, Cost of. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 427–32, Mr.'11.
Atlantic Coast.
Resorts on. E. D. Shaw. Sub. L. 14: 52–3, Ja.'12.
Atmosphere.
Meteorological study of the upper air. C. F. Toller. il. Tech. W. 17: 102–4, S.'12.
Atoms.
Electrons in. H. A. Wilson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 47–51, '11.
Atwood, Harry N., aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 322, Je.'12.
Auditoriums.
Newark, N. J. Symphony auditorium. il. Arch. & B. 43: 678–9, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Audubon, John James, ornithologist, 1780–1851.
Reminiscences. Mrs. E. W. Robertson. Americana 7: 759–64, Ap.'12.
Sketch of, and family. Americana 7: 631–40, Jl.'12.

Australia.
Capital city, Design for. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 18: 196–9, O.'12.
Central, Flowing wells of. J. W. Gregory. Geog. J. 38: 34–59, Jl.'11, and following issue.
Federal capitol competition. W. B. Griffin. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: S.'12.
Navy, Construction of. F: G. Coleman. il. Tech. W. 17: 590–1, Jl.'12.
Western Australia. British progress in. N. J. Moore. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 57–68, F.'12.
Western, Canning's explorations in. Geog. J. 38: 26–9, Jl.'11.
Caves of. C: P. Conigrave. il. Windsor 35: 361–8, F.'12.

Austria-Hungary. *See also Salzburg.*
The crisis in the dual monarchy. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 8–10, My.'12.
Desire to annex the European dominions of the Turkish empire. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 10–12, O.'12.

Authority.
The nature of political authority. H. Egerton. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 123–36, My.'12.

Autographs.
Worth of. Americana 7: 967–72, O.'12.

Automatic sprinklers.
Automatic sprinkler equipment of loft buildings. E. P. Boone. Arch. & B. 44: 127–9, Mr.'12, and following issues.

Automobiles and automobiling. *See also Motor trucks.*
A 100,000 miles durability run. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 207–17, Jl.'12.
California. Motoring among the Missions. Eleanor Gates. il. Sunset 28: 305–14, Mr.'12, and following issues.
Care of automobiles. S. Taylor. Recreation 35: 36–7, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Colorado mountain touring. H: Field. il. Sub. L. 14: 401, 447, Je.'12.
Commuting by automobile. K. G. Baker. il. Sub. L. 15: 11–12, Jl.'12.
Economy in the automobile top. S. Snow. Recreation 35: 134–5, Mr.'12.
Electric cars for country women. Mrs. A. S. Hitchcock. il. Sub. L. 15: 195–6, 225, O.'12.
Europe, Automobiling in. G. Falkner. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 16–19, 48–9.
Family use of, by commuters. C. McG. Frederick. il. Sub. L. 15: 13–14, 46, Jl.'12.
Foreign motors of low cost. W. F. Bradley. il. Tech. W. 17: 171–3, Ap.'12.
The invasion of England by the American automobile. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 181–91, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Automobiles and Automobiling—(*continued*).

Marketing by means of. Mrs. A. S. Hitchcock. il. Sub. L. 15: 257, N.'12.

Massachusetts bay, By motor along. F. S. Waxman. il. Travel 20: D,'12, 13–15.

By motor to the Pacific coast and back. T: W. Wilby. il. Travel 19: My.'12, and following issue.

Motor trucks replacing the horse. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 115–28, F.'12.

Motoring through the Salt River valley. H. D. Ashton. il. Sunset 29: 407–14, O.'12.

The new horse power on the plains. Z. E. Black. il. Sunset 29: 531–7, N.'12.

Oregon. The use of the automobile in mountain climbing. R. R. Howard. il. Sunset 28: 571–76, My.'12.

Proper dress for. Mrs. A. S. Hitchcock. Sub. L. 14: 364–7, My'12.

Reason for abandonment of country churches. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 18: 298–300, N.'12.

Silent motors for. H. B. R. Briggs. il. Tech. W. 16: 670–3, F.'12.

Spain and France, A motor trip through. F. Miltoun. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 36–9, 56–8.

Touring, Easy ways. L. E. Duncan. il. Sub. L. 15: 15, Jl.'12.

Touring equipment for long distance. H. D. Ashton. il. Recreation 35: 271–2, Je.'12.

The tourist automobile train from New York to Los Angeles. V. Eubank. il. Sunset 28: 188–95, F.'12.

Trans-continental touring. H. D. Ashton. il. Recreation 35: 155–6, Ap.'12.

Women as drivers of. Mrs. A. S. Hitchcock. il. Sub. L. 14: 79, 96, F.'12.

Autumn.

Fading of the leaf (sermon). P. A. Simpkin. Hom. R. 64: 410–12, N.'12.

Avalanches.

Coaz, J. Statistik und verbau der lawinen (review). M. Rothkugel. For. Q. 10: 243–50, Je.'12.

Aviation. *See also Aeronautics; Hydroaeroplanes.*

Military and naval aviation. C. G. Grey. English R. 11: 99–114, Ap.'12.

Present probabilities of flight. C: C. Turner. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 153–64, F.'12.

Recent Wright experiments with a glider. M. L. Brand. il. Tech. W. 16: 715–16, F.'12.

Structure of the atmosphere and the texture of air currents in relation to the problems of aviation. E. J. Russell. il. Sci. Pro. 23: 345–71, Ja.'12.

Avocados.

Experimental cultivation in California of. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 17: 165–7, Ap.'12.

Ayusa, Cal.

Description. il. Out West n. s. 3: 202–6, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

B

Babylon.
Babylon and beyond. F. Simpich. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 7–11, 58.

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685–1750.
Bach festival, Bethlehem, Pa. N. Music R. 11: 336, Jl.'12.

Bacon, Robert, 1860–.
Biographical sketch. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 440–2, Mr.'12.

Bacon, Roger, 1214(?)–1294.
Missing part of his Opus tertium. A. G. Little. Eng. His. R. 27: 318–20, Ap.'12.

Bacon.
English breakfast bacon. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 520–31, Ap.'12.

Bacteriology.
Bacterial content of the normal udder. F. C. Harrison and A. Savage. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, sec. 4: 31–41, '11.

Badin, Stephen Theodore, Catholic pioneer missionary of Kentucky, 1768–1853.
Letters to Bishop Carroll of Baltimore, 1801–5. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 142–74, S.'12.

Bagworm.
Tree pest and how to destroy it. S. S. Müller. il. Sub. L. 15: 20–1, Jl.'12.

Bailey, Vernon Howe, illustrator.
Work of. T. R. Ybarra. il. Graph. Arts 3: 345–52, My.'12.

Baker, Henry M., 1841–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 65–9, Mr.'12.

Baker, Newton Diehl, 1871–.
Sketch of. Public 15: 18–20, Ja.5,'12. — P. Wilt. 20th Cent. 5: 262–3, Ja.'12.

Balch, Stephen Bloomer, 1747–1833.
Pioneer preacher of Georgetown, D. C. A. C. Clark. por. il. Colum. His. S. 15: 73–95, '12.

Baldoon, Canada.
Settlement by the Scotch, and its abandonment. Jane M. Kinney. Mich. P. Col. 38: 78–84, '12.

Baldwin, Elias Jackson.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 365, Je.'12.

Baldwin, Mrs. Lola G., chief executive of the Traveler's aid dept. of Portland.
Sketch. por. Louise Bryant. Sunset 29: 290–3, S.'12.

Baldwin, Matthias.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 484, Jl.'12.

Balearic Islands.
France and the Balearic Islands in 1840. C: N. Scott. Eng. His. R. 27: 330–5, Ap.'12.

Balfour, Hon. Arthur James, author and statesman, 1848–.
As a man of letters. pors. J. Moffatt. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 193–7, 199–200, supp., Ag.'12.
Short, W. M. Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker (review). J. Moffatt. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 186–7, D.'12.
Sketch of the way he lives. pors. H. Spender. Pall Mall M. 49: 489–94, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Balkan states.

On the edge of the "Whirlpool of Europe," the coming trouble between the Balkan states and Turkey. F. E. Clark. il. Nat'l M. 37: 369–71, N.'12.

Liberty not religion, the cause of. M. I. Pupin. Public 15: 1189–91, D.13,'12.

War, 1912. In the Balkan cauldron. Some memories and some facts. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 571–5, N.'12.

War situation, View of. B. Jaekel. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 9–12, 61–4.

War of, *vs.* Turkey, and results to Nov. 1912. map. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 523–4, N.'12.

War with Turkey. Public 15: 1066–7, N.8,'12. — il. map. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 601–21, D.'12.

Ball, Daniel, 1808–.

Biography. C. C. Comstock. Mich. P. Col. 38: 69–73, '12.

Ballads.

Ballad history of the reign of King James I. C. H. Firth. Roy. His. S. 3d. s. 5: 21–62, '11.

England. Ballad history in reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. C. H. Firth. Roy His. S. 3d. s. 2: 21–50, '08.

England. Ballad history in reigns of the later Tudors. C. H. Firth. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 3: 51–124, '09.

Ballinger, Mrs. Madison Adams.

Sketch. H: J. Shandelle. Colum. His. S. 15: 339–51, '12.

Baltimore, Md.

Clergy list of diocese of Baltimore. E. I. Devitt. Am. Cath. His. S. 22: 238–67, D.'11.

Defense of, 1814. J. Piper. Md. His. M. 7: 375–84, D,'12.

Harbor improvements. O. F. Lackey. Conf. City Planning 3: 179–83, '11.

New system of water supply and sewage disposal. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 42–4, S.'12.

Recollections of. R. Gilmor. Md. His. M. 7:233–42, Je.'12.

Banana.

Cultivation of. F. Fromefield. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 501–5, F.'12.

Bancroft, George, 1800–91.

Recollections. por. J. G. Wilson. il. Bk. News 30: 485–91, Mr.'12.

Banerjea, Surendranath B., journalist, 1848–.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 253, S.'12.

Bangs, John Kendrick, author, 1862–.

The sure foundation (story). Munsey 46: 630, F.'12.

Bank buildings.

Boston, Mass. Second national bank. il. Arch. & B. 44: 441–4, N.'12.

Hazelton, Pa. Markle banking and trust company. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 212–13, 218, My.'12.

Los Angeles, Cal. Trust and Savings bank. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 127–30, My.'12.

New Haven, Conn. Mechanic's bank. il. Arch. & B. 44: 212–15, My.'12.

New Haven, Conn. Merchant's national bank. il. Arch. & B. 44: 30–2, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Bank buildings—(*continued*).

Newark N. J. Essex county national bank. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 295–300, Jl.'12.

Newark, N. J. National state bank. il. Arch. & B. 44: 378–80, S.'12.

New York city. Banker's trust building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 231–43, Je.'12.

New York city. Jarmulowskip bank building, 54 Canal street. il. Arch. & B. 44: 446–7, N.'12.

Paterson, N. J. Paterson savings institution. il. Arch. & B. 44: 216–17, My.'12.

San Francisco. Metropolitan insurance and bank building. il. W. Arch. 18: N.'12.

San Francisco. Union savings bank. il. W. Arch. 18: N.'12.

Woodland, Cal. Bank of Yolo. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11.

Banks and banking. *See also Accounting; Loans; Money.*

Advancing money on outstanding accounts. R: Wimmers. Moody 13: 452–4, Je.'12.

Advertising of. il. D: Lay. System 21: 88–91, Ja.'12, and following issue.

Aldrich plan of banking. F. J. Van Vorhis. Public 15: 129–30, F.9,'12. — Dangers of. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 343–9, Mr.'12.

Ambiguous bookkeeping for banks. J: H. Rhoades. Moody 14: 342–4, N.'12.

American bankers' association, Convention of. il. Moody 14: 271–6, O.'12.

American banks, Growth of. Americana 7: 111, Ja.'12.

Audit of banks of discount and deposits. M. S. Moyer. J. Account. 13: 261–5, Ap.'12.

Bank advertising for results. il. System 22: 618–21, D.'12.

Business methods for. System 21: 498–9, My.'12.

Call money rates. E. W. Kemmerer. Moody 14: 413–55, N.'12.

Canadian inspection proposals. W. W. Swanson. Queen's Q. 20: 151–72, O.–D.'12.

Central bank, Wall street's control of. W. H. Allen. Moody 13: 197–202, Mr.'12.

Circulating credits and bank acceptances. P. M. Warburg. il. Moody 13: 21–6, Ja.'12.

Credit Foncier de France. P: G. Zaldari. Moody 13: 437–41, Je.'12.

Defects in our banking system. W: V. Cox. Moody 13: 195–6, Mr.'12.

Distribution of banking facilities. H. M. P. Eckardt. Moody 14: 205–9, S.'12.

Effects of publicity on financial institutions. E. B. Wilson. Nat'l M. 35: 673–6, Ja.'12.

Egypt, National bank of. P: G. Zaldari. Moody 14: 297–301, O.'12.

Egyptian credit foncier. P: G. Zaldari. Moody 14: 381–8, N.'12.

European credit facilities. E. Chamberlain. Moody 14: 284–92, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking—(*continued*).
European discount system. R. H. Hess and L. D. Godfrey. Moody 14: 115–20, Ag.'12, and following issues.
European popular banks. P: G. Zaldari. Moody 14: 25–30, Jl.'12.
for the farmer. M. T. Herrick. Moody 14: 185–9, S.'12.
German co-operative credit systems. Moody 14: 155–7, Ag.'12.
Greece, National bank of. P: G. Zaldari. Moody 14: 210–15, S.'12.
Hungarian. Cecil I. Dorrian. Moody 13: 361–4, My.'12.
International banking, Influence of, on international unity. I: N. Seligman. il. Moody 13: 113–18, F.'12.
Investment bankers' association. il. Moody 14: 216–24, S.'12.
Investment bankers' convention. il. Moody 14: 435–8, 475–87, D.'12.
Method in business of. System 22: 57–9, Jl.'12.
Mortgage. G: Woodruff. Moody 14: 455–9, D.'12.
Mortgage exchange for savings banks. S. Lippstadt and G: R. Hall. Moody 14: 302–7, O.'12.
Necessity for banking reform. G: M. Reynolds. il. Nat'l M. 37: 377–82, N.'12.
New York bankers' convention. Moody 14: 73–5, Jl.'12.
Ohio banking institutions, 1803 to 1866. A. B. Coover. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 296–320, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Progressive banking in the West. W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 35: 705–14, F.'12.
Proposed bankers' trust. G: Candee. Public 15: 130–1, F.9,'12.
Rural banks; money-saving for the farmer. J: Gordon. Nat'l M. 37: 122–4, O.'12.
Savings bank reserves. J: H. Rhoades. Moody 14: 504–6, D.'12.
A trust of bankers and for bankers. Public 15: 100–4, F.2,'12; 15: 294–5, Mr.29,'12.
Ulster, Ireland, banks. Moody 13: 448–50, Je.'12.
Woodruff trust company. G: Woodruff. Moody 14: 127–9, Ag.'12.

Bantock, Granville, musician, 1868–.
Home life of. pors. R. J. Buckley. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 585–93, O.'12.

Bar Harbor, Maine.
Noted summer resort. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 193–5, O.'12.

Bargain sales.
How to make profitable. F. Cook. il. System 22: 299–302, S.'12.

Barnes, Howard T., physicist, 1873–.
Inventor of micro-thermometer to act as iceberg detector on ships at sea. por. C. L. Sibley. il. Tech. W. 17: 648–51, Ag.'12.

Barnes, William.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 11, O.'12.

Barnett, George I., architect, 1815–.
Biographical sketch and work of. por. T. P. Barnett. il. W. Arch. 18: 13–14, 23, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Barr, Robert, author, 1850–1912.
The obstacle (story). Windsor 36: 139–46, Jl.'12.

Barret family.
Genealogy. Mrs. Jane M. Ridgeley. Va. M. 20: 208–9, Ap.'12.

Barry, David S.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 8, O.'12.

Bartlett, Rev. Dana.
A modern mission father. por. Mary E. Stilson. il. Out West n. s. 3: 222–6, Ap.'12.

Barton, Clara, 1821–.
Founder of the American red cross. por. D. C. MacLeod. il. Munsey 47: 554–9, Jl.'12.

Baseball.
Big league managers and methods. J: N. Wheeler. il. Recreation 35: 265–6, Je.'12.
Some big league players. C: E. Van Loan. il. Munsey 47: 527–35, Jl.'12.
Brains and nerve needed in. B. Evans. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: O.'12, 33–41.
"Breaks" of important ball games. J: N. Wheeler. il. Recreation 36: 11–12, Jl.'12.
The psychology of pitching and success in it. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 545–53, My.'12.
Search for recruits for the big leagues. J: N. Wheeler. il. Recreation 35: 201–3, My.'12.
Team-work in baseball. C. Mathewson. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 756–62, Je.'12.
The umpire and his trials. "Billy" Evans. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: S.'12, 76–83.
Water baseball, a new game. A. B. Wegener. il. Recreation 36: 90–1, Jl.'12.

Baskets and basketry.
E. L. McLeod. Indian basket collection. Mrs. G: H. Taylor. il. Out West n. s. 4: 1–9, Jl.'12.
Raffia basket making. C. J. Stanwood. il. Sub. L. 14: 31–2, 54, Ja.'12.

Bass, Robert Perkins, governor of New Hampshire, 1873–.
Portrait. Am. For. 18: 74, F.'12.

Bath, England.
History of. B. Allan. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 242–9, D.'12.

Bathrooms.
Modern bathroom accessories. Lydia L. Walker. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 24–5, 67–8.

Bats.
Encouraged to fight mosquitoes at San Antonio, Texas, by the building of bat roosts. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 297–8, My.'12.

Bazin, René François Nicolas Marie, author.
Work of. por. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 31: 83–5, supp., O.'12.

Beads.
Rose-petal beads, How to make. Mrs. M. L. Stone. il. Sub. L. 14: 6–7, Ja.'12.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, novelist, 1877–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 91, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Beale, Gen. Edward Fitzgerald.
California pioneer. por. S. Bonsal. il. Out West n. s. 4: 81–93, Ag.'12.
Bears.
Alaska, Hunting bears in. A. E. Frear. il. Recreation 35: 220–1, My.'12.
Beatty, David, rear-admiral, 1871–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 231, 234, F.'12.
Beaumont, André, aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 320, Je.'12.
Beckwourth, James Perry, 1798–1867.
Trapper, scout, and Indian chief. Sketch. por. E. L. Sabin. Recreation 35: 18–20, Ja.'12.
Bees.
Beginner's experience with bee-keeping. D. E. Lyon. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 11–13, 68–73.
Community of the bees. D. E. Lyon. il. House & G. 22: 25–7, 49–51, Jl.'12.
How to keep. T: P. Hallock. il. Sub. L. 14: 337–9, My.'12, and following issue.
Keeping for healthful occupation. A. S. Geddes. il. Sub. L. 14: 329–30, My.'12.
Roof apiary. P. J. Preston. il. Tech. W. 17: 58–9, Mr.'12.
Beetles.
Experiments with imported species which destroys caterpillars. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 188–91, Ap.'12.
Begbie, Harold, author, 1871–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 144, F.'12.
Work of. pors. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 31: 171–8, supp., N.'12.
Bell, Alexander Graham, inventor, 1847–.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 453, D.'12.
Bellevue, Neb.
Early days of. E: L. Sayre. Neb. His. S. 16: 66–114, '12.
Bellini, Giovanni, artist, 1426–1516.
The Redeemer by. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 21: 10–15, Ap.'12.
Bells.
Evolution and history of the bell. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 276–9, D.'12.
Harvard College bells, History of. A. H. Nichols. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 613–24, Je.'12.
Bemis, William E., vice-president Standard oil co., of New York.
Portrait. System 21: 219, F.'12.
Bennett, Enoch Arnold, author, 1867–.
The case of the plain man (story). il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 745–52, D.'12.
Portraits at different ages. pors. Strand (Lond.) 44: 753–4, D.'12.
Benson, Edward Frederic, novelist, 1867–.
Mrs. Ames (review). por. Bkman. (Lond.) 43: 68–9, O.'12.
Berchtold, Count Leopold von, Austrian foreign minister to Great Britain.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 557, 561, N.'12.
Beresford, J. D., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 193, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Bergen, N. J.
Quarter millennial celebration. E. W. Miller. M. His. 13: 20–9, Ja.'11.

Berger, Francesco, author, 1834–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 112, D.'12.

Bergson, Henri, philosopher, 1859–.
Lindsay, A. D. Philosophy of Bergson (review). S. Reynolds. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 201–2, Ja.'12.
Philosophy of. W: Durban. Hom. R. 63: 20–3, Ja.'12.
Philosophy of. Bergson and the mystics. Evelyn Underhill. English R. 10: 511–22, F.'12.
Relation of Bergson's philosophy to theological thought. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 64: 344–8, N.'12.

Berliner, Dr. Emile, inventor, 1851–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 23–4, 29, D.'12.

Bermejo, Bartolomé.
Triptych by Bermejo at Acqui. J. Pijoan. il. Burl. M. 22: 16–25, O.'12.

Bessener, Henry.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 452, D.'12.

Bethlehem, Pa.
Three Moravian letters of 1778. Pa. M. 36: 293–302, Jl.'12.

Bettini, Gianni.
Inventor of cinematograph for amateurs. por. F: A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 17: 70–4, S.'12.

Beverages.
Popular beverages. F: Fromefield. Eng. Illus. 47: 597–602, S.'12.

Bible.
The amazing nature of the Word. W: R. Reece. N. Church R. 18: 521–31, O.'11.
Book of revelation, and the New Church. W: L. Worcester. N. Church R. 19: 321–35, Jl.'12.
Chapin, H. S. History of the Bible (review). W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 37: 289–95, N. 12.
Ephesians, Studies in the book of. A. C. Zenos. Hom. R. 63: 123–5, F.'12.
Fact and truth: dogma and imagination. W: E. Griffis. Hom. R. 63: 96–101. F.'12.
Genesis, Chronicles and Psalms. K. Fullerton. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 20–109, Ja.'12.
Gospels. The eschalology of. W. L. Sperry. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 385–95, Jl.'12.
The Hebrew of, and its translation. J: Whitehead. N. Church R. 18: 230–42, Ap.'11.
How to interpret. J. E. McFadyen. Hom. R. 64: 439–44, D.'12.
and modern belief in it. H: C. Hay. N. Church R. 18: 450–5, Jl.'11.
New Testament. Philippians. Analysis of the Epistle. E. H. MacEwen. Hom. R. 64: 476–7, D.'12.
Old Testament. Jonah, Study of. Hom. R. 64: 293–5, O.'12.
Oracles of God. C. G. Hazard. Hom. R. 64: 264–9, O.'12.
And other books. T. E. Rankin. Hom. R. 64: 91–6, Ag.'12.
Public schools, Bible in. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 8: 234–6, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Bible—(*continued*).
Studies in Bible words. A. C. Zenos. Hom. R. 63: 462–5, Je.'12.
Swedenborg's intrepretation of. N. Church R. 19: 119–27, Ja.'12.
Use of the Bible in preaching. G. A. Andrews. Hom. R. R. 64: 365–8, N.'12.
Wallis, L: A new view of the Bible (review). L. Jones. Public 15: 521–3, My.31,'12.

Biddle, Nicholas, financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 484, Jl.'12.

Bieberstein, Baron Marschall von, German Ambassador to England, -1912.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 8, 9, 15, Je.'12.

Bigelow, Rev. Herbert Seely, 1870-.
Elected president of fourth constitutional convention of Ohio. por. S. E. Bowdle. Public 15: 19, Ja.19,'12.
Portrait. Public 15: 321, Ap.5,'12.
Triumph of, in Ohio constitutional convention. Public 15: 313–14, Ap.5,'12.

Billiards.
Evolution of the game. F. Adye. il. Windsor 36: 519–23, O.'12.
Great billiard players compared. J. Roberts. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 418–26, Ap.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 346–54, Mr.'12.
How to play a better game. J. Roberts. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 782–7, D.'12.
Some modern champions of. M. Inman. il. Windsor 36: 523–30, O.'12.

Binders.
Appleby twine binder, Story of. F. B. Swingle. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 177–80, '11.

Biology.
Progress of. R. R. Wright. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5: xxxvii–xlviii, '11.
Students appreciation and response as elicited by biology. J. G. Coulter. Sch. Ed. 31: 379–85, My.'12.

Biography.
Father Cuthbert. Life of St. Francis of Assisi (review). Ox. and Camb. no. 25: 196–8, N.'12.
Great biographies. F: Harrison. English R. 10: 568–83, Mr.'12.
W. M. Short. Arthur James Balfour as philosopher and thinker (review). Ox. and Camb. no. 25: 198–203, N.'12.

Bird, E. B., designer and illustrator.
Work of. H: L. Johnson. il. Graph. Arts 3: 266–72, Ap.'12.

Birds.
Bird stalking, Art of. A. R. Horwood. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 528–33, S.'12.
Bobolink. Habits of. W. B. Blake. il. Sub. L. 15: 77, Ag.'12.
British. Migration of. J. L. Bonhote. il. map. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 504–8, My.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 396–400, Ap.'12.
Cuckoo, pest or pet. A. R. Horwood. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 560–5, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Birds—(*continued*).
Do you help the birds in winter? H. H. Cleaves. il. House & G. 22: 360–2, 388–9, D.'12.
Migration of, described. L. Buttress. il. Windsor 34: 523–30, O.'11.
Mocking-bird. Domesticated. Florence Shepphird. il. Sub. L. 14: 360–1, My.'12.
Mountain bluebird and the wood pewee. W: F. Badè. il. Sierra 8: 260–5, Je.'12.
Moving pictures of. E: B. Clark. il. Tech. W. 16: 519–26, Ja.'12.
Phoebe-bird, Habits of. H. E. Haydock. Sub. L. 14: 227, Ap.'12.
Snake-killing secretary bird. W. L. Beasley. il. Recreation 35: 179–80, Ap.'12.
Sparrows, Food of. Sub. L. 14: 270, Ap.'12.
Summer birds in the Harvard College yard. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 615–18, Je.'11.
Useful. How to attract. H. W. O'Connor. il. Sub. L. 15: 263, 279, N.'12.
Value to man. K. S. Baker. il. Sub. L. 15: 168, S.'12.
Yosemite national park. Birds of the high Sierra. W: F. Badè. il. Sierra 8: 158–62, Ja.'12.

Birmingham, George A., novelist.
Red hand of Ulster (review). por. S. F. Bullock. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 52–3, O.'12.

Biskra, Algeria.
At the gate of the desert. C. F. and L. Grant. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 8–11, 54–5.

Bissonette family.
Genealogy. G. Bissonette. Mich. P. Col. 38: 502–9, '12.

Blackstone, Harriet, portrait painter.
Work of. Giselle D'Unger. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 97–101, F.'12.

Blakelock, Ralph, artist, 1847–.
Art of. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 641–8, O.'12.

Bleriot, Louis, aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 319, Je.'12.

Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr., author and journalist.
Sketch. por. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 29: 67–9, Jl.'12.

Blind.
Successes won by the blind. F. G. Hodsoll. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 88–95, Ag.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 546–53, N.'12.

Blood.
Circulation of, Seen through microscope in eggs of trout, E: A. Bigelow. il. Tech. W. 17: 750–1, Ag.'12.

Boatbuilding.
Economic materials for boat and barge construction. A. E. Hageboeck. il. Am. For. 18: 517–19, Ag.'12.

Boats and boating. *See also Motorboats; Submarine boats; Towboats; Yachting.*
Invention of water railway. A. Grande. il. Tech. W. 17: 588–9, Jl.'12.

Boem, Rev. John Philip, founder of Reformed church in Pennsylvania.
Writings of. Translated by W: J. Hinke. Pres. His. S. 6: 298–324, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Böhme, Margarete. *See* **Schulter, Mrs. Margarete (Feddersen).**

Bolderwood, Rolf (*pseud*), **(Thomas Alexander Browne), novelist, 1826–.**
Biographical sketch. pors. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 88–90, N.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 233, supp., S.'12.

Bolivia.
Further explorations in. P. H. Fawcett. Geog. J. 37: 377–98, Ap.'11.
Germany-Bolivia treaty of friendship and commerce, Jl.22, '08 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 226–30, O.'12.
Potosi, formerly largest city in Western hemisphere. H. Bingham. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 1–13, Ja.'11.

Bolton, Sarah T., poetess, 1814–93.
Sketch of. Mrs. Gertrude Garrison. Ind. M. 8: 181–90, D.'12.

Bombay, India.
Queen of Indian cities. W. R. Foran. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 24–7, 47–9.

Bonds. *See also Investments; Municipal bonds; Stocks and bonds.*
Bond houses, Work of. L. Chamberlain. Moody 13: 9–14, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Comparative value in Europe and U. S. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 832, Ag.'12.
Convertible. Moody 14: 308–11, O.'12.
Corporate finance, Some recent tendencies in. J. Account. 13: 431–3, Je.'12.
Fraud in real estate bonds. J. G. Dater. Munsey 48: 355–7, N.'12.
Growth of bond business. F: Lownhaupt. il. Moody 13: 185–94, Mr.'12.
as investment, Purchase of. Moody 13: 251–6, Ap.'12.
Investments in. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 990–2, S.'12.
Mortgage. C. Collver. Moody 14: 359–65, N.'12.
Municipal bond legislation. R. R. Reed. Moody 14: 478–83, D.'12.
Principles of bond investment. L. Chamberlain. Moody 13: 247–50, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Public utility. E. Van Deusen. Moody 14: 225–8, S.'12.
Public utility corporation and the bond house. Euphemia Holden. Moody 14: 121–3, Ag.'12.
for the small investor. I. Collver. Moody 13: 121–36, F.'12.
Timber bonds. Securities based on growing timber. E: A. Braniff. Soc. Am. For. 7: 58–79, Mr.'12.
Unlisted. Moody 14: 47–51, Jl.'12.

Book illustration.
Color in school book illustration. C: Welsh. Graph. Arts 3: 18–23, Ja.'12.
The illustrator and the editor. L. Williams. Graph. Arts 3: 409–13, My.'12.
Make the pictures as true as the text in children's books. J. K. Stableton. Sch. Ed. 31: 308–9, Mr.'12.

Book-plates.
Book-plate designs. il. Print. Art 19: 41–8, Mr.'12.
Harvard University library book-plates. W. Prescott. il. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 58–65, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Books and bookmaking. *See also Magazines; Novels; Periodicals.*

Ancient prose books I like to read. F: Harrison. English R. 10: 210–24, Ja.'12.

Books and reading. J. C. Penniman. Bk. News 30: 582–5, Ap.'12.

England. Early book decoration. Eng. Illus. 46: 428–30, Ja.'12.

Librarian's ideals of book-making. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 20: 273–4, D.'12.

National Biscuit Company commemoration volume. W. Gilliss. il. Print. Art 20: 113–16, O.'12.

The publishing trade. P. P. Howe. English R. 12: 577–91, N.'12.

Rare books owned by Mr. W. B. Slater. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Connoisseur 33: 83–90, Je.'12, and following issues.

Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass. il. Graph. Arts 3: 189–200, Mr.'12.

Shaylor, Joseph. The fascination of books (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 185–6, D.'12.

Standard in book-making, American and foreign compared. Graph. Arts 3: 333–6, My.'12.

Boone, Daniel, 1735–1820.

Account of an adventure in 1767. T. J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 6: 136–43, Ap.'12.

Relic discovered in Missouri. Americana 6: 1209–10, D.'11.

Booth, General William, 1829–1912.

Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 314, S.'12.

Borah, William Edgar, U. S. senator from Idaho, 1865–.

Portrait. Munsey 47: 852, S.'12.

Borgmeyer, Charles Louis, lawyer.

Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 83, F.'12.

Borneo.

In the country of the Dyaks. H. DeWindt. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 32–5, 52–3.

Northeast, Contributions to physiography and hydrography of. I. A. Stigand. Geog. J. 37: 31–42, Ja.'11.

Borrow, George, author, 1803–81.

Jenkins, H. The life of George Borrow (review). T: Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 27–30, Ap.'12.

Letters of G: Borrow to the British and foreign Bible society (review). T: Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 258–60, F.'12.

Borup, George, 1885–1912.

Death of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 429–31, Je.'12.

Bosanquet, Edmund, author.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 126, D.'11.

Bosnia.

Through Bosnia and Herzegovina. C. Holland. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 35–8, 51–2.

Boston, Mass.

Boston post office, the changes the years have brought in the postal service. E. C. Mansfield. il. Nat'l M. 37: 393–6, N.'12.

French, A. The siege of Boston (review). F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 5: 48–9, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Boston, Mass.—(*continued*).
Historic Boston sketches (pictures). L. H. Ruyl. Graph. Arts 3: 26–32, Ja.'12.
Some millionaires of. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 709–27, Ag.'12.
Old State house restored to former appearance. M. His. 13: 305–10, Je.'11.

Boston "tea party," 1773.
Account of. il. M. His. 13: 3–4, Ja.'11.

Botany.
Bibliographical notes. W. T. MacClement. Queen's Q. 20: 221–4, O.–D.'12.
Canada. Bibliography for 1910. A. H. MacKay. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 177–89, '11.
Motile mechanisms in higher plants. J. B. Farmer. il. Sci. Pro. 23: 454–71, Ja.'12.

Boucher, Jonathan, clergyman, 1738–1804.
Letters. Md. His. M. 7: 1–26, Mr.'12, and following issues.

Bouguereau, Adolphe William, painter, 1825–1905.
His "Admiration." J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 255–7, Ap.'12.

Boundaries.
Rivers as boundaries. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 901–9, O.'12.

Bounties.
Wheat bounties. H. Belloc. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 89–102, Ja.'12.

Bourne, Jonathan, Jr., U. S. senator from Oregon, 1855–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 854, S.'12.
Senator Bourne's defeat. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 415–16, My.3,'12.

Bowditch, Henry Pickering, 1840–1911.
Life. por. H. C. Ernst. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 32–7, S.'11.

Bowen, Ashley.
Diary of, 1759–76. Mass. M. 5: 29–35, Ja.'12.

Bowen, William B., philanthropist.
Sketch of. por. Neta Marquis. il. Out West n. s. 3: 57–61, Ja.'12.

Bowling green.
Making a bowling green. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 15–16, 64–5.

Bowman, John Gabbert, president of Iowa University, 1877–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 393, Je.'12.

Boy scouts.
A chat with James E. West, chief executive of. il. Nat'l M. 37: 280–4, N.'12.
The good works of. R. S. S. Baden-Powell. il. Windsor 37: 135–47, D.'12.
Growth of the organization. il. Nat'l M. 36: 273–5, Je.'12.
Michigan, Boy scouts of. Am. For. 18: 581–5, S.'12.
Not a military organization. Public 15: 197, Mr.1,'12.

Digitized by Google

Boys.
American, Parental control of. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 14: 18, Ja.'12.
George Junior republic of California. M. F. Thayer. il. Out West n. s. 3: 363–71, Je.'12.
The reclamation of bad boys. The George Junior republic and Flowers' Farm, Dorset, England. R. R. Buckley. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 567, 584–97, N.'12.
Boys' Clubs.
San Francisco. Columbia Park boy's club. il. Tech. W. 17: 23, S.'12.
Bracelets.
Ancient bracelet. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 590–6, S.'12.
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, (Mrs John Maxwell), novelist, 1837–.
Life and writings. pors. C. Holland. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 149–57, supp., Jl.'12.
Bradford, Gamaliel, 1831–1911.
Life. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 254–6, D.'11.
Bradley, M. A., capitalist.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 10, Ap.'12.
Brady, Mrs. Maud Churton, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 193, D.'12.
Braganza, Anita Stewart, princess.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 80, F.'12.
Brahms, Johannes, composer, 1833–97.
Brahms and Brückner. M. Kalbeck. N. Music R. 11: 194–6, Ap.'12.
Brahms festival, N. Y. N. Music R. 12: 248–50, My.'12.
Branch stores.
Methods of managing. il. J. T. Morton. System 21; 296–9, Mr.'12.
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 1856–.
Ananiasing of, by Mr. Roosevelt. Public 15: 987–8, O. 18, '12.
Portrait. System 22: 383, O.'12.
Brandes, Georges, Danish author and critic, 1842–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 588, 593, My.'12.
Bray, Henry de, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire.
Estate book of, 1289–1340. Dorothy Willis. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 117–40, '10.
Brazil.
Bahia, Northeastern Geography of. J: C. Branner. Geog. J. 38: 139–52, Ag.'11, and following issue.
Sao Paulo coffee district. Chinatology. R. D. Ward. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 428–45, Je.'11.
Brengle family.
Brengle Home Guard. J: A. Steiner. Md. His. M. 7: 196–200, Je.'12.
Descendants of Jacob Brengle of Frederick, Md. B. C. Steiner. Md. His. M. 7: 91–8, Mr.'12.
Brereton, John Le Gay, poet, 1871–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 235, S.'12.
Breslau, Louise C., painter.
Sketch, por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 7, 20, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Brewster, William, Pilgrim elder, 1566–1644.
The Pilgrim printer. G. W. Chamberlain. M. His. 15: 63–6, F.'12.

Brides.
Brides of today. How wedding customs have changed. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 403–7, Ap.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 269–73, Mr.'12.

Bridge, Sir Frederick, musician and composer, 1844.–
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 456, 459, 461, O.'12.

Bridges.
Kansas. Bridge trust fought by state highway engineer. H. D. Smth. il. Tech. W. 17: 299–302, My.'12.
Kansas City. New lift bridge. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 17: 89–91, S.'12.
Minneapolis. Bridge across the Mississippi. W. Arch. 18: 76, Jl.'12.
San Francisco. Proposed bridge to span bay. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 18: 482–4, D.'12.
Slab bridges. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 656–9, My.'12.

Briggs, Isaac, 1763–1825.
Biographical sketch. Ella K. Barnard. Md. His. M. 7: 409–19, D.'12.

Brighton, Eng.
Burning of, in time of Henry VIII. J. Gairdner. il. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 19–32, '07.

Brinckerhoff, Walter R., –1911.
Life. E. E. Southard. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 629–30, Je.'11.

Bristow, Joseph Little, U. S. senator from Kansas, 1861–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 853, S.'12.

British Columbia.
Attractions and possibilities of the Columbia Valley. F. Niven. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 313–18, F.'12.
Economic prospects of. F: A. Talbot. map. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 167–83, Mr.'12.
Land speculation in. Public 15: 1010, O.25,'12.
Made accessible. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 235–41, 326–9, S.'12.

British Guiana. *See Guiana. — British.*

British politics.
Is the party system failing? W. Work (Lond.) 20: 551–6, N.'12.
The unimist succession. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 462–7, O.'12.

Brittany.
Breton scenes. Paintings of Breton life. Edythe R. Paen. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 3–13, Ap.'12.
LaFaouet, a hill town. E. M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 30: 853–6, Ag.'12.
Medieval towns and people. B. M. Trebor. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 12–16.
The sardine ports of. W: A. Meyrick. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 75–9, O.'12.
Through the southern towns of. B. M. Trebor. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 21–4, 48–50.

Brontë, Charlotte. *See* **Nicholls, Charlotte (Brontë).**

Digitized by Google

Bronx, N. Y.
War relics found in. Americana 7: 1092–3, N.'12.
Brooks, James Willson, 1833–1912.
Portrait. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 326, D.'12.
Brooks, Virginia, social worker.
West Hammond's Joan of Arc. Sketch. Marjorie B. Cooke. 20th Cent. 5: 207–8, Ja.'12.
Brotherhoods.
Brotherhood crusaders in Canada. H. Whitehorn. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 315–21, Ag.'12.
Brown, Albert Oscar, 1853–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. Gran. Mo. 44: 129–32, My.'12.
Brown, Edwin, philanthropist.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 22, Mr.'12.
Brown, Elisha Rhodes, banker, 1847–.
Sketch of. por. J: Scales. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 257–72, S.'12.
Brown, John, abolitionist, 1800–59.
Harpers Ferry raid. J: R. Meader. Americana 7: 29–36, Ja.'12.
Rendition of Barclay Coppoc. T: Teakle. Ia. J. 10: 503–66, O.'12.
Villard, O. G. John Brown: a biography fifty years after (review). J. Race Dev. 2: 204–6, O.'11.
Brown, William G., 1815–92.
Sketch of. por. J. E. Hoyt-Stevens. Gran. Mo. 44: 141–6, My.'12.
Brown, Wrisley, lawyer, 1883–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 662, Ag.'12.
Browne, Thomas Alexander. *See* **Bolderwood, Rolf.**
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806–61.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 59, My.'12.
Browning, Oscar, author, 1837–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 207, Ag.'12.
Browning, Robert, Sr.
Sketch. pors. W: R. Nicoll. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 63–70, My.'12.
Browning, Robert, author, 1812–89.
Robert Browning and music. J. C. Hadden. N. Music R. 11: 282–5, Je.'12.
Centenary of. L. Whiting. Munsey 47: 215–20, Mr.'12.— in California. Out West, n.s. 3: 321–7, My.'12.
Critical sketch. pors. G: Saintsbury. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 57–73, supp., My.'12.
Lounsbury, T. R. The early literary career of Robert Browning (review). R. Ingpen. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 74–5, My.'12.
The poet and lover. por. Mary B. Whiting. Eng. Illus. 49: 136–40, My.'12.
Sketch. Mabel D. Holmes. Bk. News 30: 642–4, My.'12. — D. Figgis. English R. 11: 238–54, My.'12.
Bruce, John, 1745–1826.
Historiographer. W. Foster. Scot. His. R. 9: 366–75, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Bruce, Mrs. Livingstone, 1848–.
Biographical sketch. por. J. G. Bartholomew. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 312–14, Je.'12.
Brückner, Anton, composer, 1824–96.
Brahms and Brückner. M. Kalbeck. N. Music R. 11: 194–6, Ap.'12.
Brudno, Ezra Selig, author, 1877–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 734, Je.'12.
Bruges, Belgium.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 14–17, 48–50.
Brush, Charles Francis, electrical inventor, 1849–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 10, Ap.'12.
Bryan, William Jennings, statesman, 1850–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 464, 470–1, Ap.'12; por. 21: 20–1, 27, D.'12.
Speech of before Ohio constitutional convention. Public 15: 276–7, Mr.22,'12.
Bryant, Mrs. Sophie, educator.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 19, 25, D.'12.
Bryant, William Cullen, 1794–1878.
Recollections of. pors. J. G. Wilson. il. Bk. News 30: 315–20, Ja.'12.
Bubbles.
Why they are caused and how to perform tricks with them. H: Sheldon. il. Tech. W. 17: 318–21, My.'12.
Buchan, John, novelist.
Sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 140–2, D.'12.
Buchanan, D. W., coal operator.
Sketch. por. System 22: 381–2, O.'12.
Buell, Carl J.
Sketch of. por. Public 15: 389–90, Ap.26,'12.
Buffalo, N. Y.
Finance and industry in. J: W. Van Allen. il. Moody 13: 443–7, Je.'12.
Buffaloes.
Last efforts to save the bison. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 17: 519–20, Jl.'12.
Saving the buffalo. F. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 83–7, Je.'12.
Building construction. *See also Architecture; Bank buildings; Business buildings; Ceilings; Cellars; Cement; Floors; Roofs; Terra cotta; Tiles; Windows.*
Building materials, Comparative costs of. A. Embury, II. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 36–7, 60–2. — H. W. Butterfield. il. House & G. 22: 203–4, 254, O.'12.
Cost of building. 1912. Sub. L. 14: 71, F.'12.
How to regulate expenses to suit. H. M. Ingham. il. System 22: 548–54, N.'12.
Philadelphia convention hall, Record time in erection of. il. Tech. W. 18: 350–1, N.'12.
The resident and the correspondent architect. R. M. Dunbar. Arch. & B. 44: 461–2, N.'12.
Soundness of high buildings gauged by structural tester. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 17: 570–3, Jl.'12.
What to avoid in home building. A. Athol. il. Sub. L. 15: 191–2, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Buildings.
Height regulation of fireproof commercial buildings. A. C. Comey. Conf. City Planning 4: 152–5, '12.
Minneapolis, Minn. Loose-Wiles biscuit company building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.
New York city. A civic group of educational buildings. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 1–10, Ja.'12.
Public buildings. E. Flagg. Conf. City Planning 3: 42–52, '11.
Recent American group-plans. A. M. Githens. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 257–60, O.'12, and following issues.
Reconnoitering for a site. il. Margot Richards. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 22–3, 7.
Relation of, to street and site. L. Veiller. Conf. City Planning 3: 80–117, '11.
Bulbs.
Bulb garden of Chester J. Hunt. A. Tomalin. il. Sub. L. 15: 16–17, 44, Jl.'12.
For Christmas bloom. F: de Rocheville. il. House & G. 22: 301–2, 323–5, N.'12.
Planning the bulb garden. E. O. Calvene. il. House & G. 22: 216–18, 238–41, O.'12.
Spring, What to plant for. C. M. Bezzo. Sub. L. 15: 167, S.'12.
Bulgaria.
Independence of. G. Scelle. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 86–106, Ja.'12, and following issues.
and the Macedonian problem. I. Guechoff. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 290–3, S.'12.
Present conditions in. M. W. Tyler. J. Race Dev. 2: 188–98, O.'11.
Bungalows. *See also Cabins; Cottages.*
California, the "community courts." C: A. Byers. il. Tech. W. 16: 696–8, F.'12.
Competition for a hollow tile bungalow; report of the jury of award. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 219–23, Ag.'12.
Competition for a small brick house of the bungalow type. il. plans. Brickb. 21: 47–50, F.'12.
Eugene, Ore., bungalows. R. G. Stevens. il. Sub. L. 15: 96, Ag.'12.
Farmhouse, Use as. D. H. Stovall. il. Sub. L. 14: 30, Ja.'12.
A folding bungalow. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 161–4, Ap.'12.
Inexpensive bungalow. H. N. Holmes. il. plan. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 23. — Plan for. G. A. McK. Clark. il. Sub. L. 14: 324–5, My.'12. — M. H. Pratt. il. Sub. L. 14: 320–1, My.'12.
Los Angeles, Cal. Bungalow. il. W. Arch. 18: Ja.'12; il. plan. 18: 100–1, S.'12.
Los Angeles. Typical California bungalow. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.
Los Angeles. Typical low cost bungalow. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.
Pasadena, Cal. Bungalow of O. P. Bassett. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 119–20, N.'12.
Portland, Me., Seaside bungalow at. J. H. Graham. il. Sub. L. 15: 26, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Bungalows—(*continued*).
Portland, Ore., bungalow. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.
Saving on the summer home. Minna B. Noyes. il. plan. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 22.
Small woodland bungalow built by a woman. il. Sub. L. 15: 14, Jl.'12.
Bunyan, John, 1628–88.
Hours with. Hom. R. 63: 374–8, My.'12.
Burke, Edmund, 1729–97.
Burke, Windham and Pitt. J. H. Rose. Eng. His. R. 27: 700–16, O.'12.
Burke, John, priest at St. Mary's, Philadelphia.
Application to Bishop Carroll for assignment in the United States. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 41–5, Mr.'12.
Burkholder, Mabel, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 244, S.'12.
Burma.
Rangoon, the capital city. Estelle Flash. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 24–7, 50–1.
Burney, Frances. *See* **Arblay, Lady Frances (Burney) d'.**
Burnham, Daniel Hudson, architect, 1846–1912.
Biography. W. Arch. 18: 74–5, Jl.'12.
Sketch. T. Starrett. Arch. & B. 44: 281–3, Jl.'12. — por. System 22: 108–9, Jl.'12.
Burns, Robert, 1759–96.
Remarkable Burns library collected by W. R. Smith. por. H. C. Hansbrough. il. Nat'l M. 36: 289–98, Je.'12.
Burns, William J., detective.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 135, Ja.'12.
Bushrod, Hannah (Mrs. John Augustine Washington).
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 66, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Business. *See also Advertising; Buying; Capital; Card system; Cash; Commerce; Commercial correspondence; Competition; Contracts; Co-operation; Corporations; Cost; Credit; Discounts; Efficiency; Factory management; Filing systems; Finance; Freight; Industries; Interest, Investments; Loans; Money; Monopolies; Partnership; Prices; Profit; Publicity; Real estate business; Sales; Scientific management; Stock; Trade marks.*
Causes of fluctuation in. J. G: Fredericks and F. M. Feiker. il. System 22: 115–24, Ag.'12.
Compulsory depreciation charge. E. A. Saliers. J. Account. 14: 431–6, D.'12.
Distribution of merchandise, Retailer's part in. G: L. Louis. il. System 22: 272–8, S.'12.
Development of. J: Bismer. System 21: 115–23, F.'12.
Expense of conducting controlled. L. Bates, Jr. il. System 21: 648–55, Je.'12.
French business methods. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 18: 575–9, N.'11, and following issues.
Government regulation, New York city. J: W. Perkins. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 159–65, Ja.'12.
Government regulation, Objections to. F: W. Whitridge. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 166–72, Ja.'12.
Influence on life. C: Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 129–34, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Business—(*continued*).

International congress of chambers of commerce to be held in Boston Sept. 24–28, 1912. R. J. Bottomly. il. Nat'l M. 36: 479–83, Jl.'12.

Large-scale production. J: H. Hammond. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 180–3, Ja.'12.

Location, Elements which determine. C. Childe. il. System 21: 451–9, My.'12.

Management of. The keeping of the records. C. B. Thompson. il. System 22: 588–94, D.'12.

Methods for managing details. il. System 21: 187–9, F.'12, and following issue.

Original ideas in. il. H. McJohnston. System 21: 264–70, Mr.'12.

Packing goods to save freight. J. F. Strombeck. il. System 22: 634–41, D.'12.

Personality in. B. C. Bean. System 21: 126–30, F.'12.

As a profession. L: D. Brandeis. il. System 22: 365–9, O.'12

Relation of government to business. S. M. Lindsay. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 149–52, Ja.'12. — H: R. Seager. Acad. Pol.. Sci. 2: 173–9, Ja.'12.

Success in. G: H. Cushing. il. System 22: 451–60, N.'12.

Success in, after fifty. il. A. L. Atkinson. System 21: 49–54, Ja.'12.

Your success may be from the practice of other houses, if you observe. W. C. Holman. il. System 22: 563–72, D.'12.

The success of the unbusinesslike. J. Halifax. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 144–5, Ja.'12.

Business buildings.

Architecture of small. il. System 21: 83–7, Ja.'12.

Bussaco, Portugal.

Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 30–3, 50.

Butler, Edward Burgess, merchant, 1853–.

Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 167, Mr.'12.

Butler, Jacob, lawyer, 1817–.

Biographical sketch. E. H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 10: 198–201, O.'11.

Butler, William Orlando, statesman.

Sketch. J. T. Ellis. Ky. Reg. 12: My.'12, 65–7.

Buying.

Economical methods in. System 22: 303–5, S.'12.

Methods of, to increase sales. F. Cook. System 22: 178–81, Ag.'12.

Byard, Theodore, "lieder singer."

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 134, 138, Ja.'12.

Byron, George Noel Gordon, Lord, 1788–1824.

Mayne, Ethel C. Byron (review). por. G: Douglas. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 188–9, D.'12.

C

Cabins.

Inexpensive, Plan of. P. C. Hanson. il. Recreation 35: 169, 191–2, Ap.'12.

Inexpensive shack, Plan of. H. J. Holden. il. Recreation 35: 275, Je.'12.

Log cabin in the woods built by Adam Emory Albright. E. I. and M. H. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 17: 413–5, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Cactus.
Drought-resisting plants. Georgia T. Drennan. il. House & G. 22: 84–5, 67, Ag.'12.
Spineless. Alfred Burbank's work. Out West n. s. 1: 81–8, Ja.'11.

Cadillac family.
Genealogy, and French home of. C. M. Burton. Mich. P. Col. 38: 105–11, '12.

Cæsar, Gaius Julius, 100–44 B. C.
Rise of, and history. H. H. Howoth. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 33–98, '07, and following issue.

Cairns, Mrs. C. C., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 179, Ja.'12.

Cairo, Ill.
in 1841. Visits of Dickens and his son. J: H. Lansden. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 26–41, Ap.'12.

Caldwell, James.
Revolutionary hero. H. P. Ford. Pres. His. S. 6: 260–6, S.'12.

California. *See also Alhambra; Anaheim; Ayusa; Catalina island; Coronado; Glendale; Hemet; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Monrovia; Montezuma; Oxnard; Panama-California exposition; Panama-Pacific international exposition; Pasadena; Pomona; Redondo beach; San Diego; San Francisco; San Jose; San Pedro; Santa Ana; Santa Barbara; Tehipite valley; Ventura; Whittier.*
Approaches to. F: J. Teggart. Southw. His. Q. 16: 63–74, Jl.'12.
Artistic aspects of. C: P. Austin. il. Out West n. s. 3: 51–6, Ja.'12.
Bear Flag revolution. A. H. Martin. Americana 7: 867–71, S.'12.
Desert lands of. H. E. Delamare. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 34–6, 56.
Donner Lake, and the fate of the Donner party. Eliza P. D. Houghton. il. Out West n. s. 3: 287–94, My.'12.
Extension of pleistocene glaciation to coast ranges of. R. S. Holway. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 161–70, F.'11.
Franciscan missions. The mission play. W. H. Wright. il. Sunset 29: 93–100, Jl.'12.
Harvard men on the coast during the fifties. H. Davis. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 641–3, Je.'12.
Homes in mountains of. D. M. T. Willis. il. Sub. L. 15: 29, 42, Jl.'12.
How open house is kept in winter to refugees from the cold. J: S. McGroarty. il. Sunset 29: 619–26, 715, D.'12.
Imperial valley, Growth of. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 28: 391–400, Ap.'12.
Influence of California upon literature. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 36: 65–79, Ap.'12.
Inyo country and its wonders. Jessie M. Wybro. il. Out West n. s. 2: 161–5, S.'11.
Literature of. Lannie H. Martin. il. Out West n. s. 3: 62–4, Ja.'12. — G. W. James. Out West n. s. 3: 372–6, Je.'12, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

California—(*continued*).
Pioneer days. Out West n. s. 4: 81–93, Ag.'12.
Santa Clara valley. A globe-trotter's estimate. E. A. Powell. il. Sunset 29: 119–25, 211–14, Jl.'12.
Southern, Beauties of. Winifred B. Blake. il. Sub. L. 14: 13–14, Ja.'12.
A tour of. Ada B. Merritt. il. Sub. L. 15: 317–18, 348, D.'12.
California camera club.
History of. L. J. Stellman. Photo-Era 29: 171–4, O.'12.
Calkins, Martin H., 1838–1909.
Sketch of. L. F. Andrews. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 48–53, Ap.'11.
Callot, Jacques, artist, 1592–1635.
Life of. A. M. Hind. il. Burl. M. 21: 73–80, My.'12.
Calthrop, Dion Clayton, author, 1875–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 139, D.'12.
Calvin, Samuel, 1840–1911.
Obituary. E. R. Harlan. Ann. Ia. 10: 157, Jl.'11.
Cambridge, Mass.
Democracy at the seat of Harvard. L. J. Johnson. Public 15: 29–31, Ja.12,'12.
The new stadium bridge. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 247–50, D.'12.
From stage coach to new subway. F: W: Coburn. il. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 241–7, D.'11.
Cameras. *See also Photography.*
Reflecting-cameras for other than speed work. C. H. Claudy. Photo-Era 28: 157–8, Ap.'12.
Cameron, Mrs. Charlotte, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 4, O.'12.
Campau, Sopie De Marsac.
Biography. por. Sophie B. Buchanan. Mich. P. Col. 3: 64–9, '12.
Campbell, John Archibald, 1811–89.
Biographical. G: W. Duncan. Ala. His. S. 5: 107–51, '04.
Campbell, Wilfred, poet, 1861–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 244, S.'12.
Campden, Eng.
A town of the middle ages. G: H. Chettle. il. W. Arch. 18: 53–6, My.'12.
Camphor.
Old and new methods of distilling, and the Japanese monopoly. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 652–5, Ag.'12.
Camping. *See also Cabins; Tents.*
Adirondacks, Boys camp in. K. G. Baker. il. Sub. L. 14: 399–400, Je.'12.
Adirondacks, Honeymoon spent in. C. McG. Frederick. il. Sub. L. 14: 406, 440–1, Je.'12.
California, Mountain camp-life in. C: F. Saunders. il. Recreation 35: 210–11, My.'12.
Camp-fire, Plain talk about. J. S. Whipple. il. Recreation 36: 18, Jl.'12.
Camping alone. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 35: 273–4, Je.'12.
Condensed food for campers. H: R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 35: 180–2, Ap.'12.
Inexpensive shack, Plan of. H. J. Holden. il. Recreation 35: 275, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Camping—(*continued*).

Living comfortably in a tent. S. M. Ladd. il. Recreation 35: 165–6, Ap.'12.

Tenderfoot in camp. E. Hough. il. Recreation 36: 16–17, Jl.'12.

Tents and tenting. E: Brech. il. Recreation 35: 267–8, Je.'12.

The Tippecanoe, Camping on. A. E. Andrews. il. Recreation 36: 27–8, Jl.'12.

Ox Tongue river, Trip on. C. M. Mansfield. il. Recreation 36: 45–6, Jl.'12.

Winter camp. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 35: 53–6, F.'12.

Canada. *See also Baldoon; British Columbia; Georgian Bay; Hudson Bay; Montreal; Saskatchewan; Vancouver.*

Army. Militia system criticised. A. B. Cunningham. Queen's Q. 19: 375–82, Ap.–Je.'12.

Bibliography, Notes on, to date. W. S. Wallace. Univ. M. 11: 284–8, Ap.'12.

Exploring north west Canada. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 185–90, Mr.'11.

Farming class in western Canada. G: W. Atkinson. Public 15: 199, Mr.1,'12.

Federal bureau of geography for. Geog. J. 40: 620–1, D.'12.

The fortunate isles. F. Niven. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 546–53, Ap.'12.

Geographical conditions affecting development of. W. L. Grant. Geog. J. 38: 362–81, O.'11.

History 1793–1810 (in French). B. Sulte. R. Soc. Can. 3d. s. 5: Sec. 1: 19–67, '11.

Hunters and trappers near Lake Superior, 1660. B. Sulte. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5: Sec. 1: 249–66, '11.

Indian place nomenclature of the maritime provinces. W. F. Ganong. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 2: 179–93, '11.

Industrial future of. E. Cawcroft. Moody 14: 463–8, D.'12.

International joint commission, Rules of procedure (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 82–90, Ap.'12.

Lord Elgin's influence in, 1847–54. J. L. Morison. Scot. His. R. 10: 1–20, O.'12.

Parliament. Retrospect of the session, 1911–12. H: F. Gadsby. Univ. M. 11: 183–96, Ap.'12.

Policy regarding navy increase. S. Leacock. Univ. M. 10: 535–53, D.'11.

Political history and affairs. Sir Charles Bagot and Canadian self-government. J. L. Morison. il. Queen's Q. 20: 1–22, Jl. –S. '12.

Politics and government. Consideration due to the French minority in Canada. E. W. Thompson. Univ. M. 11: 513–23, O.'12.

Reciprocity with United States defeated. E: Stanwood. Univ. M. 10: 554–65, D.'11.

Shipping goods to. W. A. Rothwell and C. Love. il. System 21: 642–7, Je.'12.

Single tax at work in. Public 15: 161, F.16,'12.

The tariff commission. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 11: 27–40, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Canada—(*continued*).
Wheat production in, Development of. A. L. Bishop. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 10–17, Ja.'12.
Why Liberals failed of election, 1911. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 10: 566–80, D.'11.
Canadium.
Properties and value. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 182–3, Ap.'12.
Canals.
England, Canal travel in. J. B. Pond. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 24–7, 50–2.
Gulf of Mexico. Intercoastal canal. L. Locke. Nat'l M. 35: 867–8, Mr.'12. — W. D. Hornaday. il. Tech. W. 17: 663–5, Ag.'12.
Canary Islands.
English traders and the Spanish Canary inquisition, in reign of Elizabeth. Miss A. B. W. Chapman. Roy His. S. 3d s. 3: 237–54, '09.
Cancer.
Discovery of microbe of. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 18: 399–401, D.'12.
Theories and problems of. C. Walker. Sci. Pro: 24; 670–86, Ap.'12.
Candlesticks.
Candle lighting and candlesticks. Katherine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 22: 146–7, 166–8, S.'12.
Canning factories.
Fish-canning plant on ship-board. J: H. Cobb. il. Tech. W. 17: 174–5, Ap.'12.
Canoes and canoeing.
On the Cohocton, Chemung and Susquehanna rivers. C: E. Ryan. il. Recreation 35: 279–82, Je.'12.
Canoe truck, How to make. C: W. Borgwald. il. Recreation 35: 173, Ap.'12. — U. B. Williams. il. Recreation 35: 292–4, Je.'12.
Handling a canoe with a pole. H: R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 35: 283–7. Je.'12.
Kyacks of the North Sea. D. MacRitchie. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 126–33, Mr.'12.
Capital.
Investment of surplus in business. H. R. Huse. il. System 22: 509–12, N.'12.
Capital punishment.
Revenge its motive. Public 15: 171, F.23,'12.
Carcassone, France.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 36–9, 60–1.
Card system in business.
Forms for cards for accounting. K. E. Clarke. il. System 22: 201–8, Ag.'12.
Records of customers kept by. W. B. Fletcher. il. System 22: 528–9, N.'12.
Carey, Lucius, 2d Viscount Falkland.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 12, D.'11.
Carleton, Guy, Lord Dorchester, 1st Gov. Gen. of Canada.
Portrait. N. S. His. S. 16: 34, '12.

Digitized by Google

Carlisle, Charles Arthur, manufacturer, 1864–.
Biographical sketch. por. J. M. Chapple. Nat'l. M. 35: 670–2, Ja.'12.

Carman, Bliss, poet, 1861–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 243, S.'12.

Carmichael, Alexander, 1832–.
Sketch of. por. K. Macleod. Celtic R. 8: 112–28, O.'12.

Carnivals. *See Festivals.*

Carp.
Used as an article of food. J. E. Hennessy. il. Tech. W. 17: 428–9, Je.'12.

Carpenter, Rt. Rev. William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon, 1841–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 61, D.'11.

Carpentry.
Home knowledge of. T: H. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 14: 106–7, F.'12.

Carr, Wilbur John, director consular service, 1870–.
Work of. por. Tech. W. 17: 22, S.'12.

Carriages.
England. State coaches. The Speaker's coach. O. Williams. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 311–17, Mr.'12.

Carrion flower.
Description of. F. K. Balthis. il. Sub. L. 15: 275, N.'12.

Carroll, John, archbishop of Baltimore, 1735–1815.
Letters to, from Rev. Robert Molyneux, 1784–1805. Am. Cath. Res. n.s. 8: 267–78, Jl.'12.
Letters to, from various sources. Amer. Cath. His. S. 23: 180–200, S.'12.

Cars, Automatic.
Working cars controlled by electricity. F. M. Lester. il. Tech. W. 17: 203–4, Ap.'12.

Carver, George W., agricultural expert.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 266, My.'12.

Casas Grandes, Mexico.
Ruins in Chihuahua. A. H. Blackiston. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 7–10.

Cash.
System for handling. il. A. S. Jacobs. System 21: 166–8, F.'12.

Cassatt, A. J., president of Pennsylvania railroad.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 490, Jl.'12.

Cassel, Germany.
Capital of Hesse. Sketch of the town. F. E. Clarke. il. Nat'l M. 36: 229–33, My.'12.

Castaline.
New typesetting machine. A. C. Berton. il. Tech. W. 18: 477–8, D.'12.

Castle, William R., Jr.
Sketch. por. Bk. News. 30: 731–2, Je.'12.

Castlereagh, Lord.
Spanish colonies, 1815–18, and Lord Castlereagh. C. K. Webster. Eng. His. R. 27: 78–95, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Castles.
England and Wales, The development of the castle in. il. His. Teach. M. 3: 191–200, N.'12.
Forfarshire. Glann's castle, seat of earls of Strathmore. A. W. Jarvis. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 581–7, Mr.'12.
Catalina island, Cal.
Unexplored Catalina. C. F. Saunders. Travel 20: N.'12, 7–10, 58–9.
Cathedrals.
England. London's Southwark cathedral. H. Fletcher. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 331–8, Mr.'12.
St. Louis, Mo. Cathedral. il. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.
Catholicism.
Iowa, Early Catholic missionaries in. J. F. Kempker. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 54–62, Ap.'11.
Kentucky, Catholic mission in. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 141–74, S.'12.
Press in United States. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 91–3, Je.'12.
Why I became a Catholic. 20th Cent. 5: 271–3, Ja.'12.
Cats.
Persian, Breeding of. A. H. Butler. il. Sub. L. 14: 416–17, Je.'12.
Photographing. il. Photo-Era 29: 297–9, D.'12.
Catullus.
Catullus and Jake. E. W. Fay. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 159–67, Je.'12.
Caven, Stewart, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 91, N.'12.
Caves.
Subterranean caverns of western Australia. C: P. Conigrave. il. Windsor. 35: 361–8, F.'12.
Ceilings, Beamed.
Artistic effect of. J. A. Rawson, Jr. il. Sub. L. 15: 122–4, S.'12.
Cellars.
Making the cellar dry and keeping it so. il. W: D. Brinckle. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 34–5, 57.
Cement.
Desch, C. H. Chemistry and testing of (review). Sci. Pro. 23: 497–8, Ja.'12.
Guatemala, Knowledge of cement construction possessed by builders of ancient cities. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 17: 722–5, Ag.'12.
Cemeteries.
National characteristics expressed by. D. Fraser Harris. Univ. M. 11: 264–71, Ap.'12.
Central, America. *See Guatémala; Honduras; Nicaragua.*
Cerruti arbitration case.
Arbitrations and decisions. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 965–75, 1003–29, O.'12.
Protocols and agreement between Colombia and Italy (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 237–42, O.'12.
Ceylon.
Motoring in Ceylon. T. M. R. von Kéler. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 12–15, 50–2.

Digitized by Google

Chabas, Paul, painter, 1869–.
His "September morning." il. Fine Arts J. 27: 595–6, S.'12.

Chamberlin, Edson J., railway president.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 235–6, 243, Ag.'12.

Chapin, Anna Alice, author, 1880–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 805, Jl.'12.
A Russian soldiers' aid society. M. Svend. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 651–5, My.'12.

Charities.
Charitable relief. W. F. Persons. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 207–10, Jl.'12.

Charities. *See also Evangelistic work; Homes; Social settlement work.*
Forms of letters used in reply to appeals for charity. B. Hall and W. Mendelson. Public 15: 590–1, Je.21,'12.
Fresh air charity. Detroit plan. H. Whipple. il. Sub. L. 14: 405, 444, Je.'12.
Organized Charity, extension of, in the U. S. F. H. MacLean. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 164–73, Jl.'12.
"Les prix Montyon" and charity in France. W. F. P. Stockley. Queen's Q. 20: 42–56, Jl.–S.'12.
State distribution and personal intercourse. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 308–12, F.'12.

Charles I, King of England, 1600–49.
Reign of. por. il. Windsor 35: 419–34, F.'12.

Charles II, King of England, 1630–85.
His flight after Battle of Worcester. por. R. C. Tombs. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 552–5, S.'12.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 674, Ap.'12.

Charleston, South Carolina.
Inscriptions from St. Andrews church-yard. N. A. Chamberlain. S. C. His. M. 13: 113–18, Ap.'12.

Charlotte, Augusta, Princess, 1796–1817.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 49, D.'11.

Charters.
City charters, Open letter to revisers of. C. G. Hoag. Public 15: 903–7, S.20,'12.

Charts.
Cost accounting by, in factories. D: Lay. il. System 21: 390–5, Ap.'12.

Chautauqua system.
On the Chau-tau-king circuit. H. C. Gauss. il. Nat'l M. 36: 463–6, Jl.'12.

Chauvigny, France.
Sketch of. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 31: 87–91, O.'12.

Chemistry.
Analysis. Sir J. J. Thomson's new method of chemical analysis. F. W. Aston. Sci. Pro. 7: 48–65, Jl.'12.
The chemical action of light on organic compounds. W. A. Davis. Sci. Pro. 7: 251–79, O.'12.
Colloid chemistry. J: Waddell. Queen's Q. 19: 279–89, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Metals, the structure of. C. H. Desch. Sci. Pro. 7: 87–103, Jl.'12, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Chemistry—(*continued*).
Photochemical change in gases. D. L. Chapman. Sci. Pro. 24: 657–69, Ap.'12.
Senter, G. Text-book of inorganic chemistry (review). Sci. Pro. 23: 502–4, Ja.'12.
Starch: A capital discovery. Sci. Pro. 7: 33–4, O.'12.

Cheney, Warren, author, 1858–.
Sketch. por. Lela A. Lenfest. Sunset 29: 570–2, N.'12.

Chester, George Randolph, author, 1869–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 646, My.'12.

Chester, Eng.
Chester-on-the-Dee. G: W. Weyer. il. Travel 18: Mr. '12, 31–3, 48–9.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, author, 1874–.
Criticism of his work. W. M. Haushalter. Univ. M. 11: 233–63, Ap.'12.

Chestnut blight. *See Trees. — Chestnut.*

Cheverus, John, Bishop of Boston.
Extracts from correspondence with Bishop Plessis of Quebec. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 10–20, Ja.'12.

Chew, Ng Poon, editor, 1886–.
Sketch. por. il. Tech. W. 17: 660, Ag.'12.

Chicago, Ill.
Art Institute annual exhibition. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 791–9, D.'12.
Chicago beautiful, A sculptor's dream of. Giselle D'Unger il. Fine Arts J. 26: 158–66, Mr.'12.
Congestion of population and its causes. G: E. Hooker. Conf. City Planning 2: 42–57, '10.
Glacial history of the Chicago Plain. Jane P. Cook. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 311–21, Ap.'12.
Fort Dearborn massacre. C. M. Burton. M. His. 15: 74–6, F.'12, and following issue.
Geographic controls in the location and development of Chicago. Jane P. Cook. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 46–57, O.'12.
Plan to beautify the city. J. W: Pattison. il. plans. Fine Arts J. 26: 131–56, Mr.'12.
Real estate values, Effect of fulfillment of "Chicago plan" on. F: S. Oliver. Fine Arts J. 26: 206–8, Mr.'12.
A Sunday in. il. Nat'l. M. 36: 149–30, My.'12.

Chickens.
Anconas as profitable chickens. R. W. Van Hoesen. il. Sub. L. 15: 83, Ag.'12.
Columbian Wyandottes. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 15: 135, 146, S.'12.
Green food for laying hens. H. V. Tormohlen. il. Sub. L. 15: 237, O.'12.
How a Maine girl paid off a mortgage by raising. G: E. Taylor. il. Tech. W. 17: 335, My.'12.
Shipping by express. F. P. Stockbridge. il. Tech. W. 18: 217–20, O.'12.
Silver-gray dorking breed. G. A. McK. Clark. il. Sub. L. 15: 264, N.'12.

Chignecto, Isthmus of, N. S.
Early history. W. C. Miller. maps. il. N. S. His. S. 15: 115–202.'11.

Digitized by Google

Child, Richard Washburn, author, 1881–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 331, Ja.'12.

Child labor.
Child labor campaign. C. R. Lovejoy. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 80–5, Jl.'12.
Condition of children employed in shrimp and oyster canneries of South. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 16: 497–504, Ja.'12.
Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 456–64, O.'12.
Standard minimum age for beginning to work. Florence Kelly. 20th Cent. 5: 370–3, F.'12.

Child study.
Literary training of childrem. M. G. Cook. Univ. M. 11: 616–33, D.'12.

Children. *See also Adolescence; Boys; Infant mortality; Insanity; Kindergarten; National child welfare conference; Nurseries; Playgrounds.*
Characteristic phases in the personality of. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 24: 203–4, Ap.'12.
Germany's treatment of the illegitimate child. C. Smith-Rossie. English R. 11: 435–44, Je.'12.
Government of, Consistency in. S. S. Colvin. Sch. Ed. 31: 424–6, Je.'12.
Growth of personality in the child. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 24: 204–6, Ap.'12.
Institutional care of children. H. H. Hart. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 146–9, Jl.'12.
Junior congregation. J: M. Farrar. Hom. R. 63: 35–6, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Juvenile delinquents. W. Trant. Univ. M. 10: 597–605, D.'11.
Missions of childhood. W. N. Hailmann. Kind. M. 24: 231–2, My.'12.
Moral education of the child. C. R. Rugh. Kind. M. 24: 180–3, Mr.'12.
Photography of. C. H. Claudy. il. Photo-M. 11: 1–44, Ag.'12 (No. 121).
Prevention of cruelty to children. C. C. Carstens. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 139–45, Jl.'12.
Reading for. Bibliography. Margaret Widdemer. Bul. B. 6: 301–3, Ja.'12, and following issue.
Reading, Importance of regulation of. Margaret Woodward. il. Sub. L. 15: 132, 154, S.'12.
Study of children in the normal school. J. T. McManis. Ed. Bi.–Mo. 7: 69–73, O.'12; 7: 124–31, D.'12.
The subnormal child's education. F. G. Bruner. Ed. Bi.–Mo. 7: 112–23, D.'12.

Children's rooms.
Suggestions for decoration of the child's room. Hettie R. Meade. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 22–3, 48.

Childs, George W., publisher.
Portrait. Munsey 37: 491, Jl.'12.

Chile.
Argentine-Chile arbitration convention, My.28,'02 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 79–82, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Chillon Chateau, Switzerland.
Byron and the Chateau Chillon. T. Hannan. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 3–16, O.'12.

China. *See also Macao.*
Advance in. W. E. Macklin. Public 15: 1207–8, D.20,'12.
Census of population, 1910. W. W. Rockhill Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 668–73, S.'12.
The Chinese court before the Revolution. Juliet Bredon. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 393–8, S.'12.
The Chung Hwa republic. W. B. Clausen. il. Sunset 28: 157-62, F.'12.
Constitution making in. P. J. Treat. J. Race Dev. 2: 147–58, O.'11.
Expected abdication of the emperor. Public 15: 83–4, Ja.26,'12.
Famine and its hardships. C: F. Gammon. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 348–51, My.'12.
Forest conditions and timber trade. R. Rosenbluth. map. For. Q. 10: 647–72, D.'12.
Formation of a republic. Public 15: 178, F.23,'12.
Harvard medical school at Shanghai. C: W: Eliot. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 630–5, Je.'11.
Influence of Japan and America upon Chinese revolution. J. Race. Dev. 3: 43–54, Jl.'12.
Innermost China. J: L. Dearing. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 35–8, 53–4.
Kashgar to Hongkong. C. Clementi's journey. Geog. J. 40: 624–8, D.'12.
Lutzu country to Menkong, Journey through. F. K. Ward. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 582–92, Je.'12.
Manchu dynasty abdicates the Chinese throne. Public 15: 153–4, F.16,'12.
Nanking, Fall of. Public 15: 110–11, F.2,'12.
The new republic. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 16–18, Ap.'12. — T. Iyenaga. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 565, 597–608, My.'12.
Northeastern Chehkiang, Notes on human adaptation to environment. T: Goodchild. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 801–26, N.'11.
Northwest, Visit to Labrang monastery, S. West Kan-su. G. Pereira. map. Geog. J. 40: 415–20, O.'12.
Peculiarites of the Chinese. E. W. S. Mahon. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 255–62, F.'12.
Provisional constitution, March 10,'12 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 149–54, Jl.'12.
Reactionary executions in. Public 15: 803–4, Ag.23,'12.
Recent administrative changes in. F. W. Williams. J. Race Dev. 1: 12–17, Jl.'10.
and her role in human history. A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 323–42, Ja.'12.
Yun-nan, Exploration of, with bibliography. A. P. Stout. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 1–35, Ja.'12.

Chisholm, Henry, ironmaster.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 5, Ap.'12.

Chisholm, William, inventor.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 5, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Chopin, Frederic François, composer, 1809–49.
Love story of. por. M. Chappell. Eng. Illus. 48: 124–6, N.'12.

Chouteau, Auguste, 1739–1829.
His journal of the founding of St. Louis. por. Mo. His. Col. 3: 335–66, '11.

Christian X, king of Denmark, 1870–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 124, 129, Jl.'12.

Christian art.
Origin of. J. Strzygowski. il. Burl. M. 20: 146–53, D.'11.
On the Psychostasis in. M. P. Perry. il. Burl. M. 22: 94–105, N.'12.

Christian Science.
Churches of California. G: W. James. il. Out West, n.s. 4: 71–9, Ag.'12.
The religio-medical masquerade by F: W. Peabody (review). J: Whitehead. N. Church R. 18: 639–40, O.'11.

Christianity.
The Anglican Communion and the church of England. A. T. Wirgman, D.D. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 117–26, O.'12.
Blood accusation. Ox & Camb. no. 21: 7–9, Jl.'12.
Decline of religion in England. J. Straight. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 89–100, Ag.'12, and following issue.
Dissension in the established church. S. F. D. Fox. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 76–89, Jl.'12.
Christian belief. Types of authority in. C: A. Beckwith. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 241–52, Ap.'11.
Christless Christianity. B: B. Warfield. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 423–73, O.'12.
and governments (sermon). J. A. Macdonald. Hom. R. 64: 58–61, Jl.'12.
The permanent and transient in. F. Sewall. N. Church R. 19: 348–64, Jl.'12.
Reverence the heart of. C: A. Allen. Harv. Theol R. 4: 253–66, Ap.'11.
Spain, the church in. M. J. O'Doherty. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 89–100, Ap.'12.
What is an established church? J. Gairdner. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 47–72, Ap.'12.

Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1626–89.
Sketch of her life and relations to the Marquis Monaldeschi. por. L. Orr. il. Munsey 46: 821–7, Mr.'12.

Christmas.
A new way to keep old Christmas. Mabel C. Deering. il. Sunset 29: 659–63, D.'12.

Christmas Island.
Discovery of. W: Foster. Geog. J. 37: 281–2, Mr.'11.

Christy, Howard Chandler, illustrator, 1873–.
Home life of. P. R. Martin. il. Sub. L. 14: 77, F.'12.

Chrysanthemums.
Japan. Flower statuary. A. Morrison. il. Strand(N.Y.) 43: 449–54, My.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 445–50, Ap.'12.
What varieties to grow and how to grow them. Gladys H. Sinclair. il. Honor & G. 22: 285, 322, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Church. *See also Church Unity; Church work; Ministers of Gospel.*

Automobiles responsible for abandonment of country churches. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 18: 298–300, N.'12.

Belgium, The religious situation in. M. Defourny. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 106–31, Ja.'12.

Church and state in history. J. N. Figgis. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 63–88, '11.

The external, from a layman's point of view. J. Barnard. N. Church R. 18: 488–94, O.'11.

Federated churches. L: Wallis. Public 15: 1181, D.13,'12.

Great Britain and Ireland. Disestablishment in Ireland and Wales. J. G. S. MacNeill. English R. 11: 623–33, Jl.'12.

Growing democracy of. H. W. Olney. Public 15: 1213–14, D.20,'12.

Its opportunity and mission (sermon). J: B. Clark. Hom. R. 63: 401–5, My.'12.

Unreasonable demands upon. E: H. Byington. Hom. R. 64: 103–5, Ag.'12.

Church Architecture.

Babylon, L. I. Church of St. Joseph. il. plan. Brickb. 21: N.'12.

Brockton, Mass., Church for St. Patrick's parish. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ag.'12.

Camden, N. J. Linden Baptist Church. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 103–8, Mr.'12.

Evanston, Ill. Church of all souls. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: S.'12.

New York city. Church of the Holy Trinity. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Je.'12.

New York city. Church of the Sacred Heart. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 466–8, N.'12.

Pomona, Cal. Pilgrim Congregational church. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: N.'12.

St. Louis, Mo. Church of the ascension. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Mr.'12.

St. Louis, Mo. Temple Israel. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.

St. Louis, Mo. Visitation church. il., plans. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.

St. Paul, Minn. Small suburban church. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.

Taunton, Mass. Church of the Sacred Heart. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Jl.'12.

Van Nest, N. Y. Saint Anthony's church. il. Arch & B. 44: 340–1, Ag.'12.

Washington, D. C. Bethlehem chapel. il. Arch. & B. 44: 406–12, O.'12.

Woodlawn, N. Y. St. Barnabas' church. il. Arch. & B. 44: 427–8, O.'12.

Church buildings. *See also Cathedrals; Convents.*

Kent, England. Barfrestan church. J. H. Stone. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 594–600, Mr.'12.

Paisley, Scotland. Thomas Coats Memorial church. J. B. Sturrock. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 187–90, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Church of England.
Canada. Scripture selections in prayer-book, Revision of. R. R. Fitzgerald. Univ. M. 11: 673–82, D.'12.
Modernism in. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 62–72, Ja.'12.
Church unity.
Baptist position. Hom. R. 63: 77–80, Ja.'12.
Men and religion local surveys. O. G. Cocks. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 63–70, Jl.'12.
Old fable newly applied. J: W. Buckham. Hom. R. 63: 16–20, Ja.'12.
Social program of Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. C. S. McFarland. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 174–9, Jl.'12.
Church work.
Junior congregation. J. M. Farrar. Hom. R. 63: 35–6, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Churchill, Winston S., statesman, 1874–.
Sketch. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 242, 254–64, Ag.'12.
Cinematography. *See Moving pictures.*
Cintra, Portugal.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 22–5, 47–8.
Cities. *See also Municipal; Streets.*
Circulation of passengers and freight, in relation to city plan. Conf. City Planning 2: 115–46, '10.
Congestion of population, and real estate policies. G: B. Ford. Conf. City Planning 3: 38–41, '11.
Development of. Municipal control, by "Zone system." B. A. Haldeman. Conf. City Planning 4: 173–91, '12.
Extension of, on a well regulated plan. J. W. Shirley. Conf. City Planning 2: 164–71, '10.
Planning of undeveloped areas. N. P. Lewis. Conf. City Planning 2: 115–24, '10.
The problem of the blighted districts. J. R. Coolidge, Jr. Conf. City Planning 4: 100–15, '12.
Citizenship.
Chicago plan. Education for citizenship. C: H. Wacker. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 463–7, Je.'12.
Chicago plan. Public schools and community life. H: W. Thurston. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 459–62, Je.'12.
Costa Rica — United States convention to fix condition of naturalized citizens, Je.10,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 242–4, O.'12.
Japan's practical example. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 299–305, S.'12.
Meaning of citizenship, ancient and modern. F. W. Bussell. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 34–54, Ag.'12, and following issue.
Nationality and citizenship. F. P. Walton. Univ. M. 11: 12–26, F.'12.
Training American boys for. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 15: 71, 93, Ag.'12.
City charters.
Charter making in America, and effective voting. C. G. Hoag. Public 15: 448–9, My. 10,'12.
City halls.
Chicago. City hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 22–7, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

City Life.
City problem. E: H. Putnam. Public 15: 579–81, Je.21,'12.
City and town planning.
Chicago. Plan to make Chicago beautiful. J. W: Pattison. il. plans. Fine Arts J. 26: 131–56, Mr.'12.
City planning and housing. F. L. Olmsted. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 29–38, Ap.'12. — Discussion of. F. L. Olmsted. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 125–35, Ap.'12.
The city as a socializing agency, the physical basis of the city. F: C. Howe. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 10–21, D.'11.
Condemnation, assessments and taxation. L. Purdy. Conf. City Planning 3: 118–30, '11.
Does it pay? J: Nolen. W. Arch. 18: 42, Ap.'12.
England. Town planning act of 1909. F. Shurtleff. Conf. City Planning 2: 178–82, '10.
Excess condemnation. A. W. Crawford. Conf. City Planning 2: 155–63, '10.
German city planning procedure, Basis of. Duesseldorf. J: Nolen. W. Arch. 18: 43–5, Ap.'12.
Germany. Real estate policies in cities. F: C. Howe. Conf. City Planning 3: 14–26, '11.
Legal aspects of. W. L. Fisher. Conf. City Planning 3: 229–60, '11.
Meaning of. A. W. Brunner. Conf. City Planning 4: 22–9, '12.
New York city. G: B. Ford. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 180–87, Jl.'12.
Paying the bills for. N. P. Lewis. Conf. City Planning 4: 43–56, '12. — Boston view of paying the bills. J. A. Gallivan. Conf. City Planning 4: 57–67, '12.
Practical *versus* ideal. A. L. Schaeffer. Conf. City Planning 4: 164–7, '12.
Progress of. F: L. Olmsted. Conf. City Planning 4: 9–21, '12.
United States. History and organization of the City planning conferences. Conf. City Planning 3: 261–2, '11.
What it means, and accomplishes. F: L. Olmsted. Conf. City Planning 2: 15–32, '10.
Civics.
Teaching of, in the high schools. Florence E. Stryker. His. Teach. M. 3: 12–13, S.'11.
Civilization.
Christian law of civilization. J: E. Mills. Public 15: 568–70, Je.14,'12.
Martin, P. W. Is mankind advancing (review). F. C. Murray. Univ. M. 11: 156–69, F.'12.
Woman's place in. J. E. Gibberd. Hom. R. 63: 12–16, Ja.'12.
Clapp, Moses Edwin, U. S. senator from Minnesota, 1851–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 851, S.'12.
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1608–74.
Craik, H: The life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon (review) F. Brickley. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 159–60, D.'11.
Clark, James B., Speaker of U. S. House of Representatives, 1858–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 11–12, 18, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Clark, James G., poet.
Recollections of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 5: 348–51, F.'12.
Clarke, Enoch W., banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 488, Jl.'12.
Clay, Henry, statesman, 1777–1852.
Sketch. por. Z. F: Smith. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 17–24.
Clémenceau, Georges, French statesman, 1841–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 236–7, F.'12.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, *pseud.*), 1835–1910.
An appreciation (poem). W: E. Ross. Nat'l M. 36: 288, Je.'12.
Paine, A. B. Mark Twain: A biography (review). J. M. Lee. Bk. News 31: 290–1, D.'12.
Cleveland, Ohio.
The city of the civic mind. Public 15: 712, Jl.26,'12.
Millionaires of. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 3–19, Ap.'12.
Municipal ownership in. Public 15: 80–1, Ja.26,'12.
Three-cent fares in. Public 15: 27–8, Ja.12,'12; 15: 1181–3, D.13,'12.
Cliff-dwellings.
Colorado, Cliff-dwellings of. S. E. Shoemaker. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 16–19, 54.
Clifton Springs Sanitarium.
Advantages of. R. W. Rollins. il. Sub. L. 14: 132, F.'12.
Climate.
Change in location of storm centers and effect on world climate. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 17: 578–81, Jl.'12.
Climatic changes in the near East. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 432–47, Je.'12.
Edinburgh and Bournemouth climates compared. R. Richardson. diagrams. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 517–24, O.'12.
English and Canadian weather — comparisons. J. E. Hoare. Univ. M. 11: 575–85, D.'12.
Were there climatic zones in Devonian time? G. F. Matthew. R. Soc. Can. 2d s. 5, Sec. 4: 125–53, '11.
Clothier, Isaac Hallowell, merchant, 1837–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 494, Jl.'12.
Clovelly, Eng.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 16–19, 54–5.
Club houses.
Boston. Harvard Club new building. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 252–6, D.'12.
Chicago, Ill. City club. il. plan. Brickb. 21: My.'12.
Chicago. Illinois athletic club, entrance detail. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.
Cleveland, O. Elks club. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ja.'12.
The club as an industrial weapon. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 577–83, N.'12.
New York City. Lawyers' club. il. Arch & B. 44: 418–22, O.'12.
San Diego, Cal. Woman's club. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.
San Francisco, Cal. Bohemian Club. il. plans. Brickb. 21: F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Clubs.
Civic improvement through. L. A. Lenfest. il. Sub. L. 14: 255–6, Ap.'12.
Coaching.
England. Early days of coaching. F: W. Burgess. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 261–6, D.'12.
Coal and coal mining.
Contracts for buying. il. J. W. Hays. System 21: 55–63, Ja.'12, and following issue.
Economic use of. J. W. Hays. il. System 21: 504–11, My. '12. — in heating. J. W. Hays. il. System 22: 17–25, Jl.'12.
Handling coal without breakage. F. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 311–14, Ag.'12.
Pennsylvania. Conservation of coal supply. E: W. Parker. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 75–81, Ap.'12.
Pennsylvania. Conservation of human life in the coal fields. J: L. Cochrane. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 82–95, Ap.'12.
Reason for high prices of. G: H. Cushing. il. Tech. W. 17: 62–71, Mr.'12.
Spitzbergen. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 17: 81–2, S.'12.
U. S. Western. Aboriginal use of mineral coal. C: R. Keyes. Ann. Ia. 3rd s. 10: 435–49, Jl.'12.
Wages, and problems of labor. R. Kenney. English R. 11: 126–34, Ap.'12.
Coasts.
Atlantic and Pacific types. E. H. L. Schwarz. Geog. J. 40: 294–9, S.'12.
Coatesville, Pa.
Typhoid fever epidemic in. A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 554–7, Jl.'12.
Cocoanuts.
Profits to be made in Philippines from cocoanut oil industry. il. Tech. W. 16: 717, F.'12.
Coeducation.
Sex differentiation in German secondary curricula. H. W. Hurt. Sch. Ed. 32: 53–9, O.'12.
Coffee.
Brazilian plan of limiting shipments of. A. W. Ferrin. Moody 13: 409–14, Je.'12.
Cause of advance in price of. W: E. McKenna. Public 15: 508, My.'12.
Coke.
Waste in production of. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 17: 158–60, Ap.'12.
Cold frames.
How to make inexpensive. J. B. Dugdale. Sub. L. 15: 220–1, O.'12.
Making a garden with hotbed and cold frame. C. H. Miller. il. House & G. 22: 156–7, 170–1, S.'12.
Success with. J. H. Sperry. il. Sub. L. 15: 274, 294–5, N.'12.
Cold storage.
Needed regulation of warehouses. D: Rosenheim. Public 15: 177, F.23,'11.

Digitized by Google

Cole, E. W., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 238, S.'12.

Cole, Vicat, artist.
Work of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 34: 489–504, O.'11.

Coleman, Robert, 1748–1825.
Iron master and revolutionary soldier. J. L. Delafield. Pa. M. 36: 226–30, Ap.'12.

Coleridge, Hartley.
Portrait at ten years. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 75, My.'12.
Towle, Eleanor A. A poet's children: Hartley and Sara Coleridge (review). W: E. A. Axon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 75–6, My.'12.

Coligny, Gaspard de, 1517–72.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 49, D.'11.

Colleges and universities. *See also Eton college; Hampton institute; Harvard university; Iowa college; Johns Hopkins university; Oxford university; Pomona college; Princeton theological seminary; Rhodes scholarships; Rice institute.*
The American university president. B. Matthews. Munsey 47: 648–52, Jl.'12.
Arkansas. Cane Hill College, History of. W: C. Braly. Ark. His. S. 3: 184–200, '11.
Chicago teachers college entrance examinations in English. J. F. Hosic. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 343–50, Ap.'12.
Atchison, Kansas. St. Benedict's college. il. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.
Berlin university, Centenary of. F. G. Peabody. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 432–6, Mr.'11.
Cornell college, Iowa, A sketch of. Lily H. Williams. il Nat'l M. 37: 383–90, N.'12.
Cutting or absence from lectures. B. S. Hurlburt. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 400–4, Mr.'11.
Dalhousie (Lyttil) college, Historical sketch of. A. MacMechan. Univ. M. 11: 377–98, O.'12.
Examinations by subjects instead of by courses. A. L. Lowell. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 583–92, Je.'12.
Harvard university, Dormitories for freshmen at. A. L. Lowell. il. Harv. Grad, M. 21: 199–201, 233–8, D.'12.
The imperial universities congress, London, 1912. C. Jordan. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 139–43, Jl.'12.
Iowa college. Alumni hall. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ap. '12.
Kansas universities 50 years ago and today. Kas. His. S. 12: 77–87, '12.
Kansas, The University of. R. R. Price. il. 20th Cent. 6: 487–96, O.'12.
Princeton, Hampton inst., Guilford Coll., Lake Forest univ., Stevens inst., Northwestern univ., Development of plans. A. M. Githens. plans. Brickb. 21: 313–16, D.'12.
Rice institute, Houston, Tex. il. plans. Brickb. 21: 321–4, D.'12.
St. Mary's College and Academy, Notre Dame, Ind. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 51–64, Ja.'12. — Commencement exercises. Evelyn M. Stuart. Fine Arts J. 27: 467–70, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities—(*continued*).
Scotland. Student life at St. Andrews before 1640. J. Robb. Scot. His. R. 9: 347–60, Jl.'12.
Undergraduates, Have they deteriorated? Strand (Lond.) 43: 44–8, Ja.'12.
University and the kindergarten. B. B. Breeze. Kind. M. 24: 130–3, Ja.'12.
Virginia. University of Virginia, and its influence on education in Alabama. T. C. McCorvey. Ala. His. S. 5: 83–106, '04.
Wisconsin university in a nut-shell. Angeline L. Graves. Public 15: 464–5, My. 17,'12.

Collier, Col. David Charles, director of Panama-California exposition.
Sketch. por. W. Hogaboom. Sunset 28: 356–9, Mr.'12.

Collins, Philip S., circulation manager.
Sketch of. por. J: Mappelbeck. System 21: 79–82, Ja.'12.

Collier, Price, author, 1860–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 74, F.'12.

Collins, (William) Wilkie, novelist, 1824–89.
Biographical sketch. pors. A. Compton-Rickett. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 97, 107–14, 119–22, supp., Je.'12.

Columbia.
And the Monroe doctrine. Public 15: 241, Mr. 15,'12.

Colorado, *See also Denver.*
Mesa Verde, Geographic study of. W. W. Atwood. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 593–8, Ag.'12.

Columbia river.
Columbia's lower reaches. W. V. Woehlke. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 16–19, 47–9.
And David Thompson, its first explorer. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 12: 195–205, S.'11.
Upper Columbia river, Canada. Elizabeth Parker. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 147–56, '11.

Columbine.
Useful columbine. E. C. Ritchie. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 24, 48–9.

Columbus, Christopher, discoverer of America, 1446–1506.
What America cost him. Americana 7: 914–15, S.'12.

Columbus memorial fountain, Washington, D. C.
Description. R. H. Moulton. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 271–2, Ap.'12.

Columbus, O.
Flower and garden club of. J: A. Kelley. Sub. L. 15: 87–8, Ag.'12.
Ohio-Columbus centennial, August 26–September 1, 1912. O. C. Hooper. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 436–61, O.'12.

Colvin, Sir Sidney, art critic, 1845–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 144, Jl.'12.
And the print room at the British Museum. R. Fry. Burl. M. 20: 201, Jl.'12.

Comfort, Will Levington, author, 1878–.
Biographical sketch. pors. J. B. Esenwein. il. Bk. News 31: 234–8, supp., D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Commerce.
Trading between nations. R. Rea. Public 15: 280–1, Mr. 22,'12.

Commercial correspondence.
Advertising by. il. H. McJohnston. System 21: 43–8, Ja.'12.
Filing, Systems for. il. R: Bracefield. System 21: 169–72, F.'12.
Important points in. B. C. Bean. System 21: 251–5, Mr. '12.
Long-hand letters, Advantage of, at times. W. L. French. il. System 22: 42–6, Jl.'12.

Commercial travellers.
Retail merchants' opinions of. F. Cook. il. System 22: 54–6, Jl.'12.
Sales convention for. W. C. Holman. il. System 22: 357–63, O. '12, and following issue.

Competition.
Competition *vs.* Monopoly. A. B. Cummins. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 14–20, Ja.'12.

Composers. *See Musicians; and under names of composers.*

Concord, Mass.
Old Concord and Monadnock. F. B. Sanborn. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 337–41, N.'12.

Concrete, Reinforced.
Plans for houses of. K. G. Baker. il. Sub. L. 14: 80–2, F.'12.

Condé, Jean, French engraver, –1794.
Notes on life and work of. por. G. C. Williamson. il. Connoisseur 33: 241–6, Ag.'12.

Condé, Pierre, French engraver, *ca.* **1790–1840.**
Notes on life and work of. G. C. Williamson. il. Connoisseur. 33: 241–6, Ag.'12.

Congo.
The Congo Free State and Congo Belge. F: Starr. J. Race Dev. 1: 383–99, Ap.'11.
Present situation in. W. L. Ferguson. J. Race Dev. 1: 400–14, Ap.'11.

Conjuring and conjurers.
Reminiscences. D. Devant. il. Strand (Lond.) 44:686–93, D.'12.

Connaught, Gov. Gen. of Canada.
Mission of Duke of Connaught to Canada. J. Milne. il. Pall Mall. M. 50: 335–45, S.'12.

Connecticut.
Correspondence and documents of Gov. Jonathan Law, 1741–50, v. 2. Conn. His. S. 13: 1–398, '11.
State founded on the tin peddler. R. M. Keir. Americana 7: 751–8, Ag.'12.

Connor, Ralph (*pseud.*) **(Rev. Charles W. Gordon), novelist.**
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 241, S.'12.

Conservation of natural resources. *See also Reclamation service; Reforestation.*
American mental attitude on conservation and its growth. B. A. Johnson. Am. For. 18: 130–2, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Conservation of natural resources—(*continued*).
Denudation and other similar terms. J. W. Gregory. Geog. J. 37: 189–95, F.'11.
Legislation regarding conservation. Mrs. DeB. R. Klein. Am. For. 18: 193–9, Mr.'12.
National exposition to be held in Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 1913. Am. For. 18: 345, My.'12.
Problem of logged off lands. J. J. Donovan. Am. For. 18: 467–8, Jl.'12.
Wealth of our swamp lands. W: S. Bridgman. Munsey 47: 29–32, Ap.'12.
Constable, John, artist, 1776–1837.
As a portrait painter. D. S. MacColl. il. Burl. M. 20: 267–73, F.'12.
Constitutions.
State constitutions compared. B. Driftmier. Wash. His. Q. 3: 259–73, O.'12.
Consular service.
China-Netherlands consular convention, My.8,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 230–6, O.'12.
Denmark-Belgium consular convention, Ag. 26,'09 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 244–51, O.'12.
Contracts.
Mail and telegraph in business. F. C. McKinney. il. System 21: 460–4, My.'12.
Russia's liability for Persia's breach of contract. C. L. Bouvé. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 389–408, Ap.'12.
Conventions, National. *See National conventions.*
Convents.
Enniskillen. Convent chapel. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.
Conversion.
Confirmations of a. J. E. Gibberd. Hom. R. 63: 350–4, My.'12.
Cook, Edward Tyas, author, 1857–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 122, D.'11.
Cook, Philip St. George, American soldier, 1809–95.
Portrait. Americana 7: 333, Ap.'12.
Cooke, Edmund Vance, author, 1866–.
Poetry of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 4: 635–43, O.'11.
Cooke, Jay, financier.
Portrait, Munsey 47: 487, Jl.'12.
Cooking.
Paper bag cooking. Out West n.s. 2: 308, N.'11.
Paper bag cookery. in camps. B. L. Forse. il. Recreation 35: 228–9, My.'12.
Paper bag cookery. Its origin and advantages. il. Tech. W. 17: 95–7, Mr.'12.
Receipts for plain. L. M. Howland. Sub. L. 14: 42–3, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Soup receipts. Mrs. E. E. Hoffman. Sub. L. 14: 293, Ap.'12.
Cooper, F. G., artist-illustrator.
Work of. por. E. R. Currier. il. Graph. Arts. 3: 417–28, Je.'12.
Cooper, Peter.
Portrait. Vocat. Ed. 2: 88, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Co-operation.
Bulletin used for employers. il. H. McJohnston. System 21: 131–7, F.'12.
Coppet, Switzerland.
and its exile. Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk. News 30: 479–84, Mr.'12.
Cordova, Spain.
Spanish city life. P. Gwynne. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 38–42, 50–4,
Corfe, England.
The ancient village of Corpe. M. Adeline Cooke. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 513–19, S.'12.
Corn.
Testing seed corn by simple method. R. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 740–2, Ag.'12.
U. S. Corn crop, in relation to climate. H. Arctowski. il. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 745–60, O.'12.
Coronado, Cal.
Charm of. Bertha H. Smith. il. Sunset 28: 362–4, Mr. '12.
Climate of. G: W. James. il. Out West n.s. 4: 18–26, Jl.'12.
Corporations.
Corporation tax amendment. J. Account. 12: 614–17, D.'11, and following issues.
Federal control of corporations. R. H. Montgomery. J. Account. 14: 272–90, O.'12.
Interlocking directorates of great corporations. Public 15, 1227–9, D.27,'12.
Syndicate control of. W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 37: 211–15, O.'12.
Whitten, R. H. Valuation of public service corporations (review). R. Le C. Hovey. J. Account 14: 151–2, Ag. '12.
Corson, Hiram, author, –1911.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 325, Ja.'12.
Cortina.
and the Dolomites. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk. News 31: 15–20, S.'12.
Coshocton, Ohio.
Indian village of "Cush-og-wenk" (Coshocton). T: W. Johnson. map. O. Arch. Q. 21: 432–5, O.'12.
Cosmos.
California varieties. J. B. Boynton. Sub. L. 14: 280, Ap. '12.
Cost.
Reducing, in business management. il. System 21: 105–7, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Cost accounting.
Charts for railroad accounts. W: J. Cunningham. il. System 22: 384–91, O.'12.
Engineering firms' methods. J. C. Childs. il. System 21: 546–9, My.'12.
Forms for small plants. il. C. A. Ransom. System 21: 100–4, Ja.'12.
Lawyers, Methods for. O. M. Biggar. il. System 21: 493–7, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Cost accounting—(*continued*).

Manufacturer's. il. W. F. Whitman. System 21: 312–16, Mr.'12.

Methods in factory. il. C. A. Ransom. System 21: 212–15, F.'12.

Office expenses, Systematic accounting of. O. N. Manners. il. System 22: 324–6, S.'12.

Time card for labor costs. J. K. Mason. il. System 22: 327–30, S.'12.

Cost of living.

Causes of high prices. W. B. Fleming. Public 15: 1016, O.25,'12.

Gold depreciation and. A. W. Ferrin. Moody 14: 347–50, N.'12.

The high cost. W: E. McKenna. Public 15: 1155–6, D.6,'12.

Increasing cost of living. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 76–83, Ja.'12.

Investigation of high. A. W. Ferrin. il. Moody 13: 210–18, Mr.'12.

Problem of making a living. E: H. Putnam. Public 15: 148–50, F.16,'12.

Costa Rica.

Panama-Costa Rica convention for settlement of boundary controversy, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 1–4, Ja.'12.

Costume.

Ladies' dress, Artists opinions of. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 237–45, S.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 187–95: S.'12.

Cottages.

Seaside, Plan of. M. T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 14: 408–9, Je.'12.

Cotton.

California crop. W. J. Hall. Out West n.s. 1: 103–9, Ja.'11.

Cotton-growing, empire, Geographical aspects ot the problem. J. H. Reed. Geog. J. 37: 129–49, F.'11.

Cotton industry and free trade. C: W. Macara. English R. 12: 267–80, S.'12.

Shall it be controlled by grower or manufacturer? G. Harris. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Nov. '12, 54–62.

Cotton seed.

Cotton seed oil mills, and their accounts. J. Hunter. J. Account. 14: 478–86, D.'12.

Courlander, Alphonse, author, 1881–.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 217, Ag.'12.

Country clubs.

Chevy Chase, Md. Columbia country club. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

Los Angeles country club. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.

Country life.

City man, Benefits for. C. Ellis. il. Sub. L. 15: 19–20, Jl.'12.

Customs in French Canada, France and England. W. Brymner. Univ. M. 11: 309–26, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Court of nations.
Permanent court of international justice. J. L. Tryon. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 144–57, '12. — E. P. Wheeler. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 171–8, '12.
Court of prize, International.
"Protocole Additionnel" to the convention. G: C. Butte. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 799–829, O.'12.
Courts.
and constitutional problems. J: H. Fry. Public 15: 274–5, Mr.22,'12.
and labor unions. Proof of judicial legislation. T: G. Connolly. 20th Cent. 6: 70–6, My.'12.
The man and the dollar. E. V. Debs. 20th Cent. 6: 514–9, O.'12.
Coward, Doctor Henry, 1849–.
The pioneer of British choralism. por. R. Boughton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 135–8, Jl.'12.
Cow-boys.
The day of the broncho-buster. J. Wilson. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 394–402, S.'12.
Songs. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset 29: 503–10, N.'12.
Cowdray castle.
Queen Elizabeth at Cowdray castle. Mary B. A. Mehling. il. J. Am. His. 6: 391–402, '12.
Coxon, Mrs. Sidney. *See Hine, Muriel.*
Cradles.
Some interesting old cradles. Eva E. Barrett. il. Connoisseur 33: 91–101, Je.'12.
Craig, Hugh, Mayor of Piedmont, Cal.
and taxation in Piedmont. por. Public 15: 1154–5, D.6,'12.
Crane, Dr. Frank, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 502, Mr.'12.
Crater Lake, Ore.
in winter. H. H. Hicks. il. Sunset 28: 299–304, Mr.'12.
Crawfish.
Plague of, in South and how they can be exterminated. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 669–70, Ag.'12.
Crawford, Francis Marion, author, 1854–1909.
Recollections of. pors. Elizabeth P. Lewis. il. Bk. News 30: 555–63, Ap.'12.
Crawford, Mary Caroline, author, 1874–.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 105, O.'12.
Credit. *See also Banks and banking; Business.*
Accounting for credit sales. F. Nonnamacher. il. System 22: 533–4, N.'12.
Collecting retail accounts. F. Cook. il. System 22: 372–6, O.'12.
Limit to extend. A. B. Green. il. System 21: 473–8, My.'12.
Personal consideration of customer for. il. S. L. Woodward. System 21: 271–3, Mr.'12.
Regulation of, with doubtful customers. F. C. McKinney. il. System 22: 28–32, Jl.'12.
Retail charge accounts. il. J. M. Cobb. System 21:184–6, F.'12.
Creighton, Mrs. Louise (Mrs. Bishop Creighton), 1850–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 234, Mr.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 460, 462, 469, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Cricket.
The Canterbury cricket week. H. Gordon. il. Windsor 36: 279–88, Ag.'12.
Cricket matches between Oxford and Cambridge. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 81–8, Ag.'12.
Some phases of the fielding art. H. D. G. Leveson-Gower. il. Windsor 36: 194–6, Jl.'12.
Test-match cricket. J. B. Hobbs. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 156–61, Ag.'12.
Value of a run. J. E. Raphael. il. Windsor 36: 35–7, Je.'12.
Crime and criminals. *See also Capital punishment.*
Essentials of crime. Public 15: 458–9, My.17,'12.
Study in social Christianity; the growth and cause of crime. Hom. R. 64: 296–303, O.'12, and following issues.
Cripples.
Factory run by crippled men. J. L. Morgan. il. Tech. W. 17: 710–11, Ag.'12.
Criticism.
Independent criticism. W: H. Blacar. Photo-Era 29: 223–5, N.'12.
Croasdale family.
Genealogical gleanings in Great Britain. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 322, Jl.'12.
Crocker, Charles.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 360, Je.'12.
Croghan, George, colonel, 1792–1849.
Hero of Fort Stephenson. por. A. C. Quisenberry. Ky. Reg. 10: My.'12, 23–9.
Crosbie, William, –1911.
Obituary. Am. For. 18: 47–8, Ja.'12.
Crosby, Ernest Howard, author, 1856–1906.
Work of. por. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 6: 357–61, Ag.'12.
Crosses.
Bewcastle and Ruthwell crosses. M. Conway. il. Burl. M. 21: 193–4, Jl.'12.
Ruthwell cross. W. R. Lethaby. Burl. M. 21: 145–6, Je.'12.
Crouch, Edward Heath, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 250, S.'12.
Crowell, Jesse, 1797–1872.
Life of. por. J. C. Eslow. Mich. P. Col. 38: 212–18, '12.
Cruikshank, George, artist, 1792–1878.
Appreciation of. C. M. H. Edwards. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 239–44, Je.'12.
Cuba. *See also Havana.*
Negro insurrection in. Public 15: 514–15, My.31,'12; 15: 566, Je.14,'12.
Curlewis, Mrs. H. R. *See Turner, Ethel.*
Curling (sport).
Art and mysteries of curling. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 55–62, Ja.'12.
Currier, Amos Noyes, Professor, 1832–1909.
Biographical sketch. por. Mrs. Virginia J. Berryhill. Ann. Ia. 10: 90–119, Jl.'11.
Curtains.
Modern methods of window treatment. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 22: 205–7, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Curtis, George Washington Parke, 1781–1857.
Letters to Washington. Va. M. 20: 296–311, Jl.'12.
Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia.
New plant of. H: L. Johnson. il. Graph. Arts 3: 33–48, Ja.'12.
Cushing brothers.
Monument to. Americana 7: 1058–60, N.'12.
Sketches of. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 7: 352–4, Ap.'12.

D

Dade family.
English ancestry of the Dade family of Virginia. Va. M. 20: 210–12, Ap.'12.
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, French painter and physicist, 1789–1851.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 107, S.'12.
Daguerréotypes.
History, process, and qualities. S. Hartmann. il. Photo-Era 29: 101–5, S.'12.
Dairying.
A lady's dairy-farm in Sussex. W. L. Puxley. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 175–81, Ja.'12.
Dale, Mrs. Alice M., novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 236, S.'12.
Damascus, Turkey.
A trip across the desert on the Damascus road. T. C. Fowle. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 496–506, O.'12, and following issue.
Dampier, Miss E. M. Smith-, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 186, Ag.'12.
Dams.
On the Boisé and Rio Grande rivers. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17, 311–14, My.'12.
Burrinjuck, New South Wales, The great dam at. F. M. Cutlack. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 519–25, O.'12.
Construction of concrete dam in mid-winter. E: I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 17: 582–5, Jl.'12.
Menace of, to people and property. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 16: 505–11, Ja.'12.
Dance halls.
Inspection of, in Cleveland, O. Public 15: 1123, N.22,'12.
Dancing.
Renaissance of the dance. G. Etscher. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 106–14, S.'12.
Dandelions.
How to kill. P: D. Swain. Sub. L. 14: 285, Ap.'12.
Danube river.
The Danube. Geog J. 37: 642–5, Je.'11.
Dates and date growing.
California. Date growing on the Colorado river. G: W. James. il. Out West n.s. 4: 10–17, Jl.'12.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Work of the D. A. R. in various states. Mrs. J: E. Develin. M. His. 13: 230–8, My.'11, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Davidson, Jo., sculptor.
Work of. R. Wyer. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 263–70, Ap.'12.
Davies, Edgar T., Illinois state factory inspector.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 514, Ja.'12.
Davis, Jefferson, president of the Confederacy, 1803–89.
Recollections of. por. Ky. Reg. 10: My.'12, 9–19.
Davis, John Scarlett, English painter, 1804–45(?)
Sketch of, and study of his picture, "The British Institution, Pall Mall." M. H. Spielmann. il. Connoisseur 33: 215–22, Ag.'12.
Davis, William Morris, 1850–.
Sketch. por. E. Huntington. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 224–34, O.'12.
Dawes, Rufus Fearing, student.
A tribute. por. C. G. Dawes. Nat'l M. 37: 472–5, D.'12.
Dead Sea.
Around the Dead Sea in a motor boat. J. E. Spafford. il. Geog. J. 39: 37–40, Ja.'12.
Deaf and dumb.
District of Columbia institution for the deaf and dumb. E: M. Gallaudet. Colum. His. S. 15: 1–22, '12.
Dean, Henry Clay, 1822–87.
Biographical sketch. por. J. W. Cheney. Ann. Ia. 10: 320–30, Ja.–Ap.'12.
Death.
Thoughts concerning the vanity of death. A. Harrison. English R. 12: 448–56, O.'12.
Decadence.
and American literature. A. Mordell. Bk. News 30: 859–62, Ag.'12.
Deer.
Photographing wild deer. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 35: 253–7, 290–1, Je.'12.
Raising deer on forest preserves. P. S. Ridsdale. il. Am. For. 18: 313–19, My.'12.
Raising elk and deer. Am. For 18: 433–4, Jl.'12
Dehan, Richard, *pseud. See Graves, Clotilde Ines Mary.*
Dejeans, Elizabeth, novelist.
Home of. E. L. Briggs. il. Sub. L. 15: 27, 44, Jl.'12.
Democracy.
Underlying law of. Elizabeth P. Rounsevell. Public 15: 510, My.31,'12.
Democratic party.
National convention at Baltimore. Public 15: 631–8, Jl.5, '12, and following issue.
DeMorgan, William.
Portrait by J. K. Lawson. English R. 10: 356, Ja.'12.
Denmark.
England's relations with, 1689–1697. Miss M. A. Lane. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 157–92, '11.
France-Denmark arbitration convention, Ag.9,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 90–2, Ap.'12.
Struensee and the fall of Count Bernstorff. W. F. Reddaway. Eng. His. R. 27: 274–86, Ap.'12.
Dentistry.
History and development of. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 36: 435–42, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Denver, Colo.

Inspiration point. Frances Lynne. Out West, n.s. 2: 113–15, Ag.'11.

Some millionaires of. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 159–75, My.'12.

Department stores.

Newark, N. J. The L. Bamberger & Co. new store. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 503–8, D.'12.

Deschanel, Paul Eugéne Louis, president of the French chamber of deputies, 1856–.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 348–9, 353–5, S.'12.

Deserts.

Libyan desert. W. J. Harding. map. Geog. J. 39: 133–7, F.'12.

Mexico. Sonora desert. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 503–18, N.'12.

North American deserts. D. T. MacDougal. il. map. Geog J. 39: 105–23, F.'12.

North America. Physical and biological features. D. T. MacDougal. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 449–56, S.'12.

United States. The great American desert. C. J. Blanchard. il. Am. For. 18: 156–64, Mr.'12.

Design.

The business value of good design. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 220–2, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Nature of design. F. W. Fitzpatrick. W. Arch. 18: 64–5, Je.'12.

Des Moines, Iowa.

New municipal building. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 17: 522–3, Jl.'12.

Des Moines river.

Origin of name. Ann. Ia. 10: 342, Ja.–Ap.'12.

Despradelle, Constant Desire, architect, 1862–1912.

Obituary. W. Arch. 18: 103, O.'12.

Detectives.

Burns, W: J. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 135, Ja.'12.

The dynamiters. Detective Burns's own story of the arrest of the American trade union wreckers. H. J. O'Higgins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 156–74, Ja.'12.

Detroit, Mich.

Colonial days, Amusements. C. M. Burton. Mich. P. Col. 38: 324–42, '12.

Traction questions. Public 15: 108–9, F.2,'12.

Devil.

The Evil One, a development. J: E. LeBosquet. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 322–48, Jl.'12.

Devonshire, Eng.

Motoring through rural Devonshire. Janet Doubleday. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 24–7, 52–4.

Diathermy.

Treating disease by heat. T. C. O'Donnell. il. Tech. W. 18: 461–2, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Dickens, Alfred Tennyson, 1845–1912.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 226, F.'12. — Ill. His. J. 5: 43, Ap.'12.
Visit to Illinois. J. N. Perrin. Ill. His. J. 4: 440–5, Ja.'12. — Mrs. C. P. Johnson. Ill. His. J. 5: 42–9, Ap.'12. — por. J. N. Lansden. Ill. His. J. 5: 40–1, Ap.'12.

Dickens, Charles, novelist, 1812–70.
In America. pors. J. Jackson. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 373–83, Mr.'12.
Characters of his stories (group costume picture). Strand (N. Y.) 43: 34–5, F.'12. — Same picture. Strand (Lond.) 43: 34–5, Ja.'12.
Dickens and London. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 238–46, F.'12.
Dickens places in London. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 30: 416–19, F.'12.
Grandchildren of, with their portraits. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 182, Mr.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 156, F.'12.
The justice of creating a centenary fund for the surviving members of his family. por. B. Willson. il. Connoisseur 32: 213–26, Ap.'12.
His love affairs. L. Orr. il. Munsey 46: 490–6, Ja.'12.
The man and his work. por. W. Dexter. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 374–86, Ja.'12.
Nicoll, Sir W. R. Problem of Edwin Drood (review). T: Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 113–14, N.'12.
Personal opinions by well known authors. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 246–55, F.'12.
Places immortalized by Dickens. O. Frichet. il. Nat'l M. 35: 723–8, Ja.'12.
My recollections of. Lady Ritchie. por. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 301–9, Mr.'12.
Sketch of. pors. B. W. Matz. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 225, 233–7, 256, 258–9, supp. F.'12.
His visit to Cairo, Ill. J: N. Lansden. Ill. His. J. 5: 30–40, Ap.'12.

Dickens centenary exhibition of Old Masters, New York city.
Address at opening of. B. Willson. il. Connoisseur 32: 213–26, Ap.'12.
Criticism of paintings. J. T. H. Baily. il. Connoisseur 32: 228–40, Ap.'12, and following issues.

Dickens, Henry Fielding, 1849–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 226, F.'12.

Dickens, Mary Angela, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 227, F.'12.

Dictographs.
Construction and uses of, especially in detective work. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 17: 259–63, My.'12.
The detective dictograph. F. Strother. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 322–6, Ag.'12.

Dillingham, William Paul, U. S. senator from Vermont, 1843–.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 193, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Dining-rooms.
An ideal colonial dining-room. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 46–7, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Diplomacy.
United States, Humanitarian diplomacy of. O. S. Straus. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 45–59, '12.
Discounts.
Invoice discounts. G. G. Scott. J. Account. 14: 437–45, D.'12.
Diseases. *See also Health.*
Diabetes, Dr. Pavy and. F. G. Hopkins. Sci. Pro. 7: 13–47, Jl.'12.
Certain industrial, Cause of. H. C. Weir. il. Tech. W. 18: 409–16, D.'12.
Lack of cleanliness in care of food a cause of disease. L. E. Theiss. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Ag.'12, 99–105.
Occupational diseases, and accidents, Uniform reporting of. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 541–58, D.'12.
Occupational diseases, with bibliography. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 185–417, Je.'12.
Occupational. Phossy jaw. il. Constance Leupp. 20th. Cent. 5: 422–9, Mr.'12.
Occupational diseases, Protection against. J: B. Andrews. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 18–23, Ja.'12.
Occupational disease, Reporting by physicians. W. Gilman Thompson. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 24–31, Ja.'12.
Dismal Swamp, Virginia.
Sketch of. A. Hollich. il. Am. For. 18: 431–4, Jl.'12.
Disston, Henry.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 491, Jl.'12.
District of Columbia. *See also Fort Stevens; Washington.*
Diving.
Scientific study of water pressure and deep sea diving. H: Gardiner. il. Tech. W. 17: 544–6, Jl.'12.
Divorce.
England's position. Earl Russell. English R. 12:133–41, Ag.'12.
in Great Britain. Public 15: 1092, N.15,'12.
Ministers and. J. W. Morgan. Hom. R. 63: 76–7, Ja.'12.
Threatened danger to the family. Hom. R. 64: 127–34, Ag.'12.
Dixon, Joseph Moore, U. S. senator from Montana, 1867–.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 4, O.'12.
Dixon, Thomas, author, 1864–.
Portrait. Bk News 30: 806, Jl.'12. — Bkman (Lond.) 42: 227, S.'12.
Docks.
New York city, Difficulty of docking a big liner in. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 19: 276–9, My.'12.
Water terminal problem in cities. Conf. City Planning 3: 131–46, '11.
Doenniges, Hélène von.
Her relations to Ferdinand Lassalle. L. Orr. Munsey 47: 470–5, Je.'12.
Dogma.
Fact and truth: dogma and imagination. W: E. Griffis. Hom. R. 63: 96–101, F.'12.
Dogs.
Choosing a good dog. F: A. Dominy. Recreation 35: 178, Ap.'12.
Collies. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 36: 163–9, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Dogs—(*continued*).
Eskimo, Domesticated. F. E. Weller. il. Recreation 35: 34, Ja.'12.
Owning and caring for. Eileen Moretta. il. Sub. L. 14: 333, My.'12.
Popular breeds of dogs. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 811–18, Jl.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 691–8, Je.'12.
Sheep dogs of Great Britian. J. Bernard. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 713–22, N.'12.
Dolan, Thomas, capitalist, 1834–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 489, Jl.'12.
Dolley, Joseph N., Kansas State bank commissioner.
Work of, in protecting people against unsound and dishonest investment schemes. por. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 17: 36–45, Mr.'12.
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, U. S. senator from Iowa, 1858–1910.
Obituary. E. R. Harlan. Ann. Ia. 10: 78–9, Ap.'11.
His political significance. por. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 47: 874–7, S.'12.
Dolomite mountains, Hungary.
And Cortina. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk. News 31: 15–20, S.'12.
Funffingerspitze, Adventure on. G: D. Abraham. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 256–63, S.'12.
Domestic economy.
Model home for the demonstration of labor-saving devices. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 17: 681–4, Ag.'12.
Donaghoe, Terence James.
Life and work. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 69–90, Je.'12.
Donahue, Peter.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 358, Je.'12.
Dongan, Thomas, Colonial governor of New York, 1634–.
Biography. T. P. Phelan. Am. Cath. His. S. 22: 207–37, D.'11.
Donkeys.
A London donkey show. J. Hudson. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 234–41, Ag.'12.
Door-knockers.
Illustrations of. M. T. Priestman. Sub. L. 15: 74, Ag.'12.
Doors.
Overdoor inscriptions and devices. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G. 22: 78–9, 68–70, Ag.'12.
Dorset, Dr. Marion, chemist, 1872–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 645, F.'12.
Doubt.
Place and value of. J. P. Duffy. Hom. R. 63: 345–8, My.'12.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, statesman, 1813–61.
as a lawyer. O. N. Carter. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 213–40, '12.
Doukhobors.
The Saskatchewan colony. J. A. Cormie. Univ. M. 10: 589–96, D.'11.
Dovecotes.
Dovecotes. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G. 22: 20–1, 61–2, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Dow, Cora.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 518, Ja.'12.
Dowling, Oscar, physician, 1866–.
Work as sanitarian in New Orleans. por. M. A. Rose. il. Tech. W. 18: 166–9, O.'12.
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, novelist, 1859–.
Biographical sketch. pors. A. St. J. Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 95–110, supp., N.'12.
At home. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 30: 716–19, Je.'12.
The lost world (novel). il. Strand (Lond.) 43: 363–82, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Drainage.
National aspect of swamp drainage. M. O. Leighton. il. Am. For. 18: 3–13, Ja.'12.
Reclaiming swamp lands in West, especially in Missouri and Arkansas. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 17: 289–93, My.'12.
Drake, Daniel, physician, 1785–1852.
Juettner, Otto. Daniel Drake and his followers (review). O. Arch. Q. 21: 339–40, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Drake, Joseph Rodman, 1795–1820.
Recollections of. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 30: 410–15, F.'12.
Drake, Loren J., business manager, Standard oil co., New Jersey.
Sketch of. por. H. Corey. System 21: 78–9, Ja.'12.
Drapery.
Late styles in house. R. E. Holbrook. il. Sub. L. 15: 269, 280, N.'12.
Drawing.
Natural instruction in. W. N. Hailmann. Kind. M. 25: 37–8, S.'12.
Drawings. *See also Art and artists; Illustrating.*
Examples of the great masters from 1500 to 1900 at Messrs. Braun's gallery, London. il. Connoisseur 32: 159–63, Mr.'12.
Drayton, Mrs. Grace Gebbie, artist.
Her work. por. Elizabeth Lonergan. il. Strand (N.Y.) 43: 826–31, Jl.'12.
Dressel, Dettmar, violinist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 606, Ap.'12.
Drexel, Anthony J., banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 492, Jl.'12.
Dromgoole, (Miss) Will Allen, author.
Work of. por. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 6: 357–61, Ag.'12.
Droughts.
England. Drought of 1911 and its effects on trees. F. Story. O. J. For. 6: 206–19, Jl.'12.
Drug business.
Speed in filling and delivering prescriptions. Z. V. Marvin. il. System 22: 537–9, N.'12.
Drummond, Henry, scientist, 1851–97.
Scientist preacher. por. A. S. Hoyt. Hom. R. 63: 432–7, Je.'12.
Drummond, William Henry, poet, 1834–1907.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 243, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Drummond, Mrs. William Henry.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 243, S.'12.
Dubois family.
Pioneers of Indiana and Illinois. Helen L. Allen. Ill. His. J. 5: 50–65, Ap.'12.
Dudeney, Mrs. Henry (Whiffin), novelist, 1866–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 313, Mr.'12.
Dulac, Edmund, artist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 125, D.'11.
Duluth, Minn.
New charter for. Public 15: 1135–6, N.29,'12.
A Geographic study of. E. Van Cleff. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 401–17, Je.'12, and following issue.
Labor war in. Public 15: 969, O.11,'12.
Duncombe, Herbert S., Chicago lawyer, 1870–.
Sketch. por. Nat'l M. 36: 218–20, My.'12.
Dunn family.
Of Kent county, Md. C. Johnston. Md. His. M. 7: 329–33, S.'12.
Dunwich, Eng.
Dunwich in literature. S. M. Ellis. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 29–37, O.'12.
Du Parcq, Herbert, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 8, O.'12.
Du Pont, Thomas Coleman, powder manufacturer, 1863–.
Donor of state-long bouvelard to Delaware. por. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 17: 524–33, Jl.'12.
Duquesne, Eugène.
Life of, and his appointment to Harvard as Professor of architectural design. H. L. Warren. Harv. Grad. M. 199: 413–18, Mr.'11.
Dürer, Albrecht, artist, 1471–1528.
A lost Crucifixion by A. Dürer. H. Voss. il. Burl. M. 21: 213–19, Jl.'12.
Durham Point, N. H.
Settlement of. E. S. Stackpole. Gran. Mo. 44: 295–7, O.'12.
Düsseldorf, Prussia.
Basis of German city planning procedure: Duesseldorf. J: Nolen. W. Arch. 18: 43–5, Ap.'12.
Dutch Guiana. *See Guiana. — Dutch.*
Dutt, Romesh Chunder, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 252, S.'12.
Duval, Madame G. R., novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 8, O.'12.
Dyer, Sir William T. Thistelton, botanist, 1843–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 463, 469–70, Ap.'12.
Dynamics.
Gray, A., and Gray, J. G. Treatise on dynamics (review). Sci. Pro. 23: 504–6, Ja.'12.
Dynamite.
Dynamiting stumps and tree holes. il. Am. For. 18: 254–8, Ap.'12.
Farming with dynamite. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 532–9, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

E

Eagles.
"Old Abe," the war eagle. Americana 7: 912–13, S.'12.
Earth.
Nations of the earth and their culture. M. Jefferson. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 241–65, Ap.'11.
Earthquakes.
Jamaica earthquake, Jan. 14, 1907, Cause of. V. Cornish. map. Geog. J. 40: 299–304, S.'12.
Kansas. The earthquakes of 1867. J: D. Parker. Kas. His. S. 12: 121–31, '12.
New Madrid earthquake, 1811 and 1812. J: Shaw. Mo. His. R. 6: 91–2, Ja.'12.
Earthworms.
Aeration of the soil by earthworms. J. N. Friend. il. Sci. Pro. 23: 393–401, Ja.'12.
Eastman, Edwin Gamage, 1847–.
New Hampshire attorney general. por. H. C. Pearson. Gran. Mo. 43: 353–6, D.'11.
Eastman family.
Note of will of John Eastman, 1564. il. Gran. Mo. 43: 372–3, D.'11.
Economics.
American system of economics. C. A. Bosher. Moody 13: 353–6, My.'12.
Foundations of economic progress in tropical Africa. C. C. Adams. J. Race Dev. 2: 1–17, Jl.'11.
Taussig, F. W., Principles of economics (review). J: H. Gray. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 413–18, Mr.'12.
Ecuador, So. America.
Scenery and life. R. S. Lemmon. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 16–18.
Edgar, George, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 219, Ag.'12.
Edinburgh, Scotland.
Geography of Edinburgh district. J. Cossar. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 10–30, Ja.'12.
Edison, Thomas Alva, electrician, 1847–.
Latest invention. por. Tech. W. 17: 21, Mr.'12.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 209, N.'12.
Edsall, Dr. David Linn, 1869–.
Sketch. por. M. J. Rosenau. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 65–8, S.'12.
Education. *See also Chautauqua system; Coeducation; Industrial education; Manual training; Montessori, Dr. Maria; Music; Nature study; Physical education; Psychology; Religious education; Teaching and teachers; Technical education; Vocational education.*
Adams, J. The evolution of educational theory (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 204–7, Jl.'12.
Agricultural education via the dairy. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 266–83, F.'12.
in America before Revolution. M. W. Jernegan. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 190–206, '12.
Classical education. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 9–11, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Education—(*continued*).

Co-operation between home and school. W: B. Owen. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 95–102, D.'11.

Criticism of modern systems. J. Salviris. Univ. M. 11: 350–76, O.'12.

for efficiency. Kindergarten as a factor in. Bertha M. McConkey. Kind. M. 24: 175–7, Mr.'12.

Elementary education, A symposium. R. T. Crane, A. A. Berle, W: H. Noyes. 20th Cent. 5: 352–63, F.'12.

English. Its needs. Lord Sheffield. English R. 12: 118–32, Ag.'12.

Foreign literatures in schools, Teaching of. S. W. Catling. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 97–103, D.'12.

Germany. Organization of the boys' and girls' secondary schools of Germany. H. W. Hurt. Sch. Ed. 32: 18–22, S.'12.

Illinois. Study of the enumeration, enrollment and tax rate of thirteen cities of central Illinois. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 31: 344–6, Ap.'12.

Illinois. A study of retardation and elimination, and the causes. Sch. Ed. 32: 147–53, D.'12.

Manitoba, Early education in. F. H. Schofield. Univ. M. 11: 203–13, Ap.'12.

The Montessori method and the modern kindergarten. E. Y. Stevens. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 103–9, D.'12.

The Montessori schools in Rome. J. Tozier. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 251–65, F.'12.

Moral education of the child. C. E. Rugh. Kind. M. 24: 180–3, Mr.'12.

Ontario. French language in Ontario schools. N. A. Belcourt. Univ. M. 11: 551–61, D.'12.

Ontario. Secondary-school preparation for university courses. B. C. Sissons. Univ. M. 11: 125–32, F.'12.

Organic education. Mariette L. Johnson. Public 14: 1289–90, D.22,'11.

O'Shea, M. V. Enduring verities in education. (Digest of address). Kind. M. 24: 233–5, My.'12.

A plea for the romantic side. H. Edmonston. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 238–43, F.'12.

Present status of, in elementary school. Ella F. Young. Kind. M. 24: 217–18, Ap.'12.

Primary. Profitable seat work. O. T. Bright. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 111–35, D.'11.

Professional. Unity of ideals and purposes in teachers as gained from. A. C. Thompson. Kind. M. 24: 218–20, Ap.'12.

Quebec. Protestant rural schools. J. C. Sutherland. Queen's Q. 19: 340–7, Ap.–Je.'12.

Quebec. Qualifications of rural teachers. J. C. Sutherland. Univ. M. 11: 197–202, Ap.'12.

Rural. The rural high school. J. Main. Sch. Ed. 32: 84–6, N.'12.

Rural. Sad condition of the country schools. Sch. Ed. 32: 23–4, S.'12.

Scientific management in school adminstration. J. G. Moore. Sch. Ed. 32: 50–63, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Education—(*continued*).
Scotland, Higher education in. S. M. Murray. English R. 12: 643–54, N.'12.
Specialization as means of culture. W. L. Goodwin. Queen's Q. 19: 348–58, Ap.–Je.'12.
Taxation and distribution. E. P. Cubberley. Sch. Ed. 32: 46–50, O.'12.
Taube, Baron von, In defence of America (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 204–5, My.'12.
Vocational guidance. E. E. Lewis. Sch. Ed. 32: 135–8, D.'12, and following issues.

Edward VI, King of England, 1537–53.
Reign of. pors. il. Windsor 34: 589–98, O.'11.

Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Prince of Wales, 1894–.
His education. pors. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 360–9, S.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 103, D.'12.

Edwards, Edward, illustrator.
Work of. por. K. V. S. Howland. Graph. Arts 4: 97–108, Ag.'12.

Edwards, Dr. Enoch, surgeon of the Revolution, 1751–1802.
Query as to his father. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 36: 126–8, Ja.'12.

Efficiency, Business.
Systematic management for. J. G: Frederick and H. S. McCormack. il. System 21: 563–71, Je.'12. — E: M. Woolley. System 21: 576–83, Je.'12.
Time and labor saving devices for. G: H. Cushing and W. A. Stanger. System 21: 479–88, My.'12.
Time cards for reckoning. C. D. Gilpin. il. System 22: 22: 60–6, Jl.'12.
Time savers in retail business. E: M. Woolley. il. System 21: 366–76, Ap.'12, and following issue.

Efficiency, Industrial.
Human welfare as related to. W: C. Redfield. System 22: 513–19, N.'12.

Egan, Bishop Michael, 1761–1814.
Biographical note. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 262–4, D.'12.

Eggplant.
How to grow. M. R. Conover. Sub. L. 14: 272, Ap.'12.

Eggs.
Egg candling schools in Kansas. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 18: 396–8, D.'12.
Elimination and fresh eggs. R. W. Maxwell. il. Recreation 35: 127–31, Mr.'12.
Study of growth of, by feeding dyes to hens. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 17: 184–7, Ap.'12.

Eggleston, George Cary, author, 1839–1911.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 327, Ja.'12.

Egypt. *See also Thebes.*
Forces in social and national life of. C: R. Watson. J. Race. Dev. 1: 415–32, Ap.'11.
Significance of, in Bible. Susan W. Burnham. N. Church R. 19: 393–406, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Elections.
Iowa, History of Congressional elections in. L. B. Schmidt. Ia. J. 10: 463–502, O.'12.
United States system of electing chief executive. C. D. Allin. Queen's Q. 20: 92–9, Jl.–S.'12.

Electoral system in England.
The by-election in Mid-Middleshire. H. Edmondston. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 139–43, Ja.'12.

Electric lights.
On farms. L. T. Perrill. il. Tech. W. 17: 285–6, My.'12

Electricity. *See also Hydro-electric plants.*
Atmospheric. Device for direct production of light and power. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 18: 279–81, N.'12.
Cheap electric power generated on the Minidoka government reclamation project. R. R. Howard. il. Tech. W. 17: 754–5, Ag.'12.
Faraday's electrochemical researches reprinted in Everyman's Library series. Sci. Pro. 7: 330–2, O.'12.
Growing plants and flowers under influence of. E: I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 17: 155–7, Ap.'12.
Methods for neutralizing static electricity in paper. W. B. Wheelwright. Print. Art. 19: 35–9, Mr.'12.
Teaching of electricity, Reforms in. C. E. Ashford. Sci. Pro. 24: 524–35, Ap.'12.
Thawing frozen water-pipes by. A. H. Miller and Dr. L. K. Hirschberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 429–31, Je.'12.

Electrolysis.
Arresting stray currents. B: Brooks. il. Tech. W. 18: 419–22, D.'12.

Electrons.
Isolation and measurement of. R. H. Morton. il. Tech. W. 17: 192–4, Ap.'12.
Number of, in atoms. H. A. Wilson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 47–51, '11.

Electroplating.
A new process. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 543–5, Ap.'12.

Elevators.
Safety device for. R: Snowdon. il. Tech. W. 18: 358–9, N.'12.

Elgin, Victor Alexander Bruce, Lord, 1849–.
His influence on Canada, 1847–54. J. L. Morison. Scot. His. R. 10: 1–20, O.'12.

Eliot, John, 1604–90.
Work on Apostle to the Indians. J. DeNormandie. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 349–70, Jl.'12..

Elizabeth Queen of England, 1533–1603.
Reign of. il. Windsor 35: 141–56, D.'11.

Elk.
Restoring elk to the forests. Am. For. 18: 677–8, O.'12.
Transplanting wild elks from Yellowstone Park to mountains of Pacific Northwest. I. N. Greene. il. Tech. W. 17: 729–30, Ag.'12.

Elkins, William L., traction king.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 497, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Elling, William, assistant Pastor of Holy Trinity church, Phil.
Usurpation of pastorate of Rev. Peter Helbron by Rev. J: N. Goetz and Rev. W: Elling. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 1–21, Mr.'12, and following issue.

Elliott, Aaron Marshall, 1844–1910.
Biographical. por. G: Whitelock. Harv. Grad. M.19: 392–4, Mr.'11.

Ellis, Mrs. Overton G.
Sketch. por. A. Jeffreys. Sunset 28: 70–2, Ja.'12.

Embroidery. *See also Needlework; Samplers.*
Central African. T. A. Joyce. il. Burl. M. 21: 80–91, My.'12.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, poet and essayist, 1803–82.
Sale of letters in Boston. Americana 7: 526–7, My.'12.
from an India point of view. H. Maitra. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 403–17, O.'11.

Emigration.
Advantages of western emigration to the tradeless English emigrant. F. Niven. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 674–6, My.'12.
Children sent to Canada from Dr. Barnardo's homes. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 558–60, Ap.'12.
England's problem. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 37–40, Jl.'12, and following issue.
Great Britain's problem. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 306–10, S.'12.

Emley family.
Genealogical gleanings in Great Britain. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 319–20, Jl.'12.

Enamels.
Byzantine enamels in Mr. Pierpont Morgan's collection. O. M. Dalton. il. Burl. M. 21: 3–10, Ap.'12. and following issues.
Chinese cloisonné enamel. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 21: 137–42, Je.'12, and following issues.
Later cloisonné vase. il. Burl. M. 21: 142–5, Je.'12.

Engine houses.
Baltimore Md., Engine house at. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11.
Washington, D. C. Engine house No. 23. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11.

Engineering.
Civil engineer's attitude toward city planning. G: F. Swain. Conf. City Planning 4: 30–3, '12.
Operative steam engineering as taught in mechanical school. H. G. Martin. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 100–13, N. 11.

England. *See also Alderley; Bath; Brighton; Campden; Chester; Clovelly; Corfe; Devonshire; Dunwich; Evesham; Liverpool; London; New Forest; Norfolk; Oxford; Rugby; Sheffield; Tyne river; Wandle river; Wilton; Winchelsea; Yorkshire.*
Anglo-French peace negotiations of 1806. E. M. Lloyd. Eng. His R. 27: 753–5, O.'12.
Commercial relations with Portugal, 1487–1807. Miss A. B. W. Chapman. Roy His. S. 3ds. 1: 157–80, '07.
Earl of Clarendon and the privy council, 1660–67. E. I. Carlyle. Eng. His. R. 27: 251–73, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

England—(*continued*).

History. Chancellor and Keeper of the Seal under Henry III. Miss L. B. Dibben. Eng. His. R. 27: 38–51, Ja.'12.

History of. Reign of Edward VI. il. Windsor 34: 589–98, O.'11.

History. War of Jenkin's ear, 1739. H. W. V. Temperley. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 3: 197–236, '09.

Invasion of, 1768–70. Miss M. C. Morison. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 82–116, '10.

Labor war 1911. G. L. Harding and Mrs. M. T. Symons. 20th Cent. 6: 54–63, My.'12.

Navy. Need of two dreadnaughts to one. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 627–30, Je.'12.

Privy council and the inner and outer cabinet. 1679–83. H. W. V. Temperley. Eng. His. R. 27: 682–99, O.'12.

Tory attitude. H. B. English. Public 15: 391–2, Ap.26,'12.

Treaties with northern countries in 1719–20. J. F. Chance. Roy His. S. 3d s. 1: 99–138, '07.

"Tribalhidage," or ancient territorial list. J. Brownbill. Eng. His. R. 27: 625–48, O.'12.

Yorkshire surveys and other 11th century document in the York Gospels. W. H. Stevenson. Eng. His. R. 27: 1–25, Ja.'12.

English history.

Squire, T. C. William the Silent (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 207–9, N.'12.

Taylor, W. F. The charterhouse of London (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 197–9, Jl.'12.

Tilby, A. W. Britain in the tropics (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 196–7, Jl.'12.

English language.

Composition. Influence of reading. Ellen FitzGerald. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 36–40, O.'12.

Co-operative English. Katharine Hamilton. Sch. Ed. 31: 456–8, Je.'12.

Study and teaching. Problem of grading English papers. Elizabeth W. Baker. Sch. Ed. 31: 352–4, Ap.'12.

"The" in its Celtic honorific use. J. Dallas. Scot. His. R. 10: 39–46, O.'12.

English literature.

Collins, L. C. The posthumous essays of John Churton Collins (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 210–12, Jl.'12.

Cromwell's attitude toward literature. J. B. Williams. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 138–57, S.'12.

Kennedy, J. M. English literature (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 176–81, Ag.'12.

Saintsbury, G. The history of English prose rhythm (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 202–3, O.'12.

As taught at a public school in England. C. R. Stapleton. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 242–8, F.'12.

Engraving.

Copper engraving in American colonies. C: H. Walsh. il. Colum. His. S. 15: 54–72, '12.

Engravings.

Etchings and steel engravings compared. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 505–15, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Entomology.
Canada. Bibliography for 1910. C. J. S. Bethune. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 165–76, '11.
Eon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée d' (Chevalier d' Eon), 1728–1810.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 49, D.'11.
Equator.
Crossing the equator. Celebration on shipboard. T. C. Compass. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 699–705, My.'12.
Ericson, Leif, explorer,
Poem. Max Eastman. 20th Cent. 5: 554–5, Ap.'12.
Ericsson, Capt. John Ernst, engineer, 1858–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 258, Ap.'12.
Erosion.
Working erosion model for schools. D. C. Ellis. il. Am. For. 18: 709–10, N.'12.
Erskine, Payne (Mrs. Emma Payne Erskine), author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 872, Ag.'12.
Escalators.
For department stores. S. P. Ring. il. Arch. & B. 44: 509–14, D.'12.
Eskimos.
Davis Straits Eskimos in 1656. D. MacRitchie. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 281–95, Je.'12.
Discovery of unknown tribes in Victoria Land. Lillian E. Zeh. il. Tech. W. 17: 154, Ap.'12.
Essays.
Galsworthy, John. The inn of tranquillity (review). M. H. H. Macartney. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 183–4, D.'12.
Etchings.
Etchings and steel engravings compared. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 505–15, Ag.'12.
Wedmore, F: Etchings (review). D. Scott. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 309–10, Mr.'12.
Ethics.
Ethical education. J. H. Moore. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 189–95, F.'12.
Ethical education. Indirect instruction in the high school. J: T. McManus. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 196–202, F.'12.
Ethnology.
Pacific Ocean in the racial history of mankind. J. M. Brown. J. Race Dev. 2: 89–101, Jl.'11.
Eton College.
Nevill, R. Anecdotes and memories of Eton college (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 212–13, Ap.'12.
Eucken, Rudolf Christoph, philosopher, 1846–.
His doctrines of the spiritual life and its religious implications. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 63: 359–63, My.'12.
Eugenics.
and generation. J. E. Hartmann. Hom. R. 64: 357–60, N.'12.
and religious. G: E. Dawson. Hom. R. 64: 360–2, N.'12.
Relation of, to religion. C: B. Davenport. Hom. R. 63: 8–12, Ja.'12.
Europe.
Northern Europe, Affairs of, in 1724. J. F. Chance. Eng. His. R. 27: 483–511, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Eustace, the Monk.
Battle of Sandwich, 1217, and Eustace the monk. H: L. Cannon. Eng. His. R. 27: 649–70, O.'12.
Evangelistic work.
Types of modern workers. S: Inglis. Univ. M. 11: 77–88, F.'12.
Evans, George Essex, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 235, S.'12.
Evans, James.
His work among the Algonquin tribes of Canada. N. Burwash. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5. Sec. 2: 3–21, '11.
Evans, William G.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 164, My.'12.
Evesham, England.
Description of. A. Howley. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 225–30, Je.'12.
Evolution.
Moral evolution. J. H. Tufts. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 155–79, Ap.'12.
Nature's aim. H. Frank. 20th. Cent. 5: 569–70, Ap.'12.
Ewing, Mrs. Mary E., civil engineer.
Sketch of. por. R: Morrison. il. Tech. W. 17: 176–7, Ap.'12.
Exchange buildings.
Boston. Stock exchange building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 28–9, Ja.'12.
Exhibitions. *See also Fairs.*
Shakespeare's England. H. Edmonston. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 490–5, Ap.'12.
Exploration. *See also Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration; Mountaineering.*
Personal characteristics of great explorers. L. Darwin. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 134–46, Mr.'12.
Extradition.
Argentine-Switzerland extradition treaty, N.21,'06 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 219–26, O.'12.
Greece-Great Britain extradition treaty, S.24,'10 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 166–73, Jl.'12.
Honduras-United States extradition convention, Ja.15,'09 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 252–8, O.'12.
Siam-Great Britain extradition treaty, Mr.4,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 139–45, Ap.'12.
Eye.
Eye troubles and eye doctors. A. Dosch. Pearson (N.Y.) 27: 763–71, Je.'12.

F

Fabian tract.
A national minimum. S. Webb. 20th Cent. 5: 274–9, Ja.'12.
Factory management.
Order system in. J. W. Stannard. il. System 21: 549–51, My.'12.
Promptness in producing goods. Paul Suter. il. System 21: 403–7, Ap.'12.
Reducing cost in. il. System 22: 433–6, O.'12, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Factories.
Doctor and nurse in industrial establishments. Lillian D. Wald. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 41–6, Ja.'12.
Factory workers, Protection of. G: M. Price. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 191–4, Jl.'12.
A financial success in co-operation. R. and F. C. Kitchelt. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 110–12, Je.'12.
St. Paul, Minn. Factory of Griggs, Cooper & Company. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 123–4, N.'12.
Sanitation and ventilation of, Investigation of. G: M. Price. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 32–4, Ja.'12.

Fairbanks, Avard, sculptor.
Work of remarkable boy sculptor who models animals. por. Lillian E. Zeh. il. Tech. W. 17: 294–6, My.'12.

Fairs.
Minnesota state fair. Architectural possibilities. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 79–80, Jl.'12.

Fairy tales.
Index to. Rachel W. Haight. Bul. B. 7: 2–5, Ap.'12, and following issues.

Faith.
Eclipse of (sermon). G. B. Austin. Hom. R. 64: 315–18, O.'12.
Is faith in God decadent? G: T. Ladd. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 283–98, Jl.'12.
Faith of man and the doubt of Christ (sermon). J. Moffatt. il. Hom. R. 64: 216–19, S.'12.
and imagination (sermon). J. Moffatt. Hom. R. 63: 391–2, My.'12.
Is it a form of feeling. A. C. Armstrong. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 71–9, Ja.'11.
Keeping the faith (sermon). J. E. Wray. Hom. R. 64: 231–6, S.'12.

Family.
Family life as portrayed on the French stage. H: Bordeaux. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 23–54, Ja.'12.

Farley, John Murphy, cardinal, 1842–.
Appointment as cardinal. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 73, Ja.'12.

Farm lands.
Agriculture and land monopoly. Public 15: 483–4, My.24, '12.

Farm tenant.
Revolution in the rural South. C: W. Holman. il. 20th Cent. 6: 120–8, Je.'12.
Social aspects of the farm tenant in the South. C: W. Holman. il. 20th Cent. 6: 9–15, My.'12.

Farms and farming. *See also Agriculture; Corn; Cotton; Dairying; Dynamite; Fertilizers; Fruit and fruit growing; Gardens and gardening; Grafting; Greenhouses; Horticulture; Hotbeds; Insect pests; Irrigation; Soils; Tools; Vegetables; Weeds; and under names of fruits and vegetables.*
Adaptability of the agricultural tractor. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 423–30, Mr.'12.
Agriculture as an investment. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 992–4, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Farms and farming—(*continued*).
The British farmer overseas and at home. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 185–95, Jl.'12.
Dynamite, Use of, in farming. F: A. Talbot. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43:702–98, Je.'12.—F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 532–9, Ap.'12.
Farmer in ancient times. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 35: 833–42, Mr.'12.
Fortunes of retired farmers. E: J. Shriver. Public 15: 872–3, S.13,'12.
The future of the Canadian farmer, in the Columbia valley. F. Niven. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 210–17, Ja.'12.
History and development of. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 35: 833–42, Mr.'12, and following issues.
Kingston, Mass. Helen Holmes's success. A. S. Geddis. il. Sub. L. 15: 133–4, S.'12.
Long-Bell experiment farm. C. B. Sweet. Am. For. 18: 668–73, O.'12.
Method of preventing erosion of land near Missouri river. B. Brooks. il. Tech. W. 17: 38–40, S.'12.
New York. Findings of agricultural survey of Tompkins county. C. Ellis. il. Tech. W. 17: 706–9, Ag.'12.
Opportunities for new settlers in the South. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 18: 151–6, O.'12.
Orient. King, F. H. Farmers of forty centuries (review). Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 360–4, My.'12.
Satisfactory location for. T. A. Deweese. il. Sub. L. 15: 67–8, Ag.'12.
Successful solution of difficult problems by the farmer in Holland. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 403–13, Mr.'12.
The supremacy of the British farmer. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 217–21, Ja.'12.
Thirty thousand dollars a year from twelve acres. S. L. McMichael. il. Tech. W. 17: 547–50, Jl.'12.
Western Canada. Plan of Canadian Pacific Railway to get farmers on newly irrigated lands. G: H. Cushing. Tech. W. 17: 459–63, Je.'12.
Westwood, Mass., Co-operative farm at. Alice S. Geddes. il. Tech. W. 17: 574–7, Jl.'12.

Farnol, Jeffery, author.
The country of "The broad highway." H: C. Shelley. il. Bk. News 31: 100–4, O.'12.

Farquharson, Right Hon. Robert, 1836–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 104, D.'12.

Favai, Gennaro, painter.
Work of. por. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 227–40, Ap.'12.

Feast days.
A feast day in Brittany. R. L. Gales. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 112–18, N.'12.

Feeble-mindedness.
A scientific study of fools. E. T. Brewster. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 635–42, N.'12.
The teacher and the insanities of children and adolescents. B. Holmes. Sch. Ed. 30: 90–2, N.'12.

Fellowship.
Article on. C. Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 313–19, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Fels, Joseph, 1855–.
Second visit of, to Sweden. A. Dellgren. Public 15: 873, S.13,'12,

Fels commission.
Fourth annual meeting of. Public 15: 1044–5, N.'12.

Fences.
Reclaiming old houses; fences. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 22: 92–4, 115–18, Ag.'12.

Ferdinand I, Tsar of Bulgaria, 1861–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 492, N.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 557–8, 562, N.'12.

Ferguson, Benjamin Franklin, –1905.
Fund for sculpture in Chicago. por. Giselle D'Unger. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 158–66, Mr.'12.

Ferns.
How to raise in pots. H. K. Griffin. Sub. L. 14: 342, My.'12.

Ferries and ferry-boats.
Railway train ferries compared. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 58–68, D.'12.

Fertilizers.
Common sense explanation of fertilizers. C. H. Miller. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 17, 68–72.
Compost used for. J. W. Yetwin. Sub. L. 15: 281–2, N.'12.
Manufacture of nitrate of lime. T. P. Nash. il. Tech. W. 18: 226–30, O.'12.
Supplies of potash, phosphate and nitrate discovered in West by government experts. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 16: 630–40, F.'12.

Festivals.
Automobiles decorated for. Mrs. L. A. Miller. il. Sub. L. 14: 23–4, Ja.'12.
Use of, in school work. P: W. Dykema. Ed.Bi-Mo. 6: 285–94, Ap.'12.

Fiction.
English eighteenth century fiction, The making of a bibliography of. J: M. Clapp. Bib. Soc. Am. 6: 37–56, '11.

Figgis, Darrell, Author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 205, Ja.'12.

Fildes, Sir Luke, artist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 251, F.'12.

Filing systems.
Management of, for letters and papers. W. J. McIntosh. System 22: 208–9, Ag.'12.
Pictures and photographs filed. M. R. D. Owings. il. System 21: 424–6, Ap.'12.

Filson, Club, The, Louisville, Ky.
Historical sketch. R. T. Darrett. Americana 7: 1117–22, D.'12.

Finance. *See also Accounting; Banks and banking; Bonds; Loans; Money; Municipal finance; Panics.*
American system of. C. A. Bowsher. Moody 14: 63–6, Jl.'12, and following issues.
The business situation and its relation to politics. F: A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 20–4, Ap.'12.
England's national balance-sheet, Mch. 31, 1911. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 368–72, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Finance—(*continued*).
Gold supply. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 633–35, Ag.'12.
Overproduction of gold. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 835–7, Ag.'12.
Is it possible to live in the country on £160 a year? W. Work (Lond.) 20: 425–31, S.'12.
Safe agricultural credit systems. J. G. Dater. Munsey 48: 488–91, D.'12.
United States. Financial democracy; the country's financial structure rests on the whole people and not on a few. S. W. Straus. Nat'l M. 37: 566–8, D.'12.

Fine arts.
Impressionists. The master impressionists. C. L. Borgmeyer. il. Fine arts J. 27: 745–72, D.'12.

Finger-prints.
Identification in banks by means of. A. A. Ekirch. il. System 22: 145–7, Ag.'12.

Finland.
Political situation of. A. Malmberg. J. Race Dev. 2: 45–53, Jl.'11.

Fire insurance. *See Insurance, Fire.*

Fire protection.
Fire protection and the architect. Arch. & B. 44: 33–4, Ja.'12.
Fire protection of the dwelling-house. Arch. & B. 44: 63–4, F.'12.
Lofty automatic sprinkler equipment of the banker's trust company. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 343–4, Ag.'12.
Ozark national forest, Fire protection in. F. Kiefer. il. Am. For. 18: 520–2, Ag.'12.
Standpipe and hose system in buildings. Arch. & B. 44: 300–3, Jl.'12, and following issue.

Firearms.
The gun law and what it has done for New York City. C. E. Van Loan. Munsey 46: 687-92, F.'12.
History and development of. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 36: 779–89, S.'12.

Fireplaces.
Fireplaces with individuality. M. I. Flagg. il. W. Arch. 18: 45–7, Ap.'12.
Old and new. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 190–7, Mr.'12.

Fireproof buildings.
Fire in a fireproof building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 434–8, N.'12.

Fires.
Equitable fire. il. Moody 13: 106–10, F.'12.

Fischer, Theobald.
Sketch. A. Ruehl. Geog. J. 37: 102–3, Ja.'11.

Fish.
As a food. W: Clayton. Nat'l. M. 36: 690–3, Ag.'12.
Oil pressed from, In floating factory. A. St. G. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 456–8, Je.'12.
Rocky Mts., Canadian. Fish of the eastern Rockies. E. Sisley. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 113–17, '11.
Rocky Mts., Canadian. Fish of the western slopes. J: Macoun. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 117–18,'11.

Digitized by Google

Fisher, Irving, political economist, 1867–.
Sketch. por. il. Tech. W. 17: 145, Ap.'12.
Fisheries.
U. S. attitude toward its fisheries resources. R. M. Keir. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 582–92, Ag.'12.
Fishing.
Artificial flies. W. A. Schaeffer. il. Recreation 35: 114–15, Mr. '12.
Bass fishing with a pork chunk. G: W. Cooper. il. Recreation 35: 212, My.'12.
Best fishing lures. il. Recreation 35: 222, My.'12.
California. Trouting and tramping near Lake Tahoe. H. French. il. Recreation 35: 21–3, Ja.'12.
Colorado and California, Fishing excursion to. L. S. Darling. il. Recreation 35: 204–5, 244–5, My.'12.
On the Delaware River. B. Willmont. il. Recreation 35: 299–301, Je.'12.
in the Glacier national park. A. F. Jackson. il. Recreation 35: 295–6, Je.'12.
In Oregon. H. W. Devalon. il. Recreation 35: 276–7, Je.'12.
Salmon fishing. C. F. Lane. il. Recreation 36: 19–20, Jl.'12.
Tackle for fly-fishing. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 35: 218–19, My.'12.
Trout fishing with bait. G: M. Johnson. il. Recreation 35: 170, Ap.'12.
Use of beam trawl for fish living along ocean's bottom. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 52–7, Mr.'12.
Yellowstone Park, Fishing in. Recreation 36: 31, Jl.'12.
Fitchett, William Henry, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 239, S.'12.
Fitler, Edwin H.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 498, Jl.'12.
Fitzgerald, Percy, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 250, F.'12.
Flagg, Gershom, pioneer, 1792–.
Letters of, regarding early settlers, 1817. por. il. map. Ill. His. L. 15: 139–83, '10.
Flags.
History of the Grand Union flag. Americana 7: 524–5, My.'12.
Oldest in the world. Americana 7: 322–23, Mr.'12.
Flanders.
Cities of old Flanders. B. M. Trebor. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 28–32, 51–2.
Flax.
Culture and manufacture. C: R. Dodge. il. Tech. W: 16: 565–70, Ja.'12.
Flesch, Carl, violinist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 605, Ap.'12.
Fleishhacker, Herbert, financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 368, Je.'12.
Fleming, Williamina Paton, 1857–1911.
Curator of astronomical photographs. Life of. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 49–51, S.'11.

Digitized by Google

Flinn, William, leader of Pennsylvania progressives.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 845, S.'12.
Flood, James C.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 357, Je.'12.
Floods. *See Mississippi river.*
Floors.
How to treat and finish. Margaret Greenleaf. il. Sub. L. 14: 323–4, 356, My.'12.
The proper floor for the small house. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 22: 142–3, 168–71, S.'12.
Florence, Italy.
Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Florence (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 186, D. '12.
Sketch of. R. W. Leary. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 24–7, 48–50.
Florida. *See St. Augustine; Volusia.*
American intervention in west Florida; discussion. F. A. Ogg and D. Rowland. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 47–58, '12.
Everglades, Drainage and irrigation of, with outlook for land-owners. G: J. Odell. il. Tech. W. 17: 16–21, S.'12.
Forest conditions in tropical Florida. N. C. Brown. il. For. O. 10: 673–8, D.'12.
St. Augustine. Siege of. M. de Montiano. maps. il. Ga. His. S. 7, Pt. 1: 1–70, '09.
South Florida, a geographic reconnaissance. J: W. Harshberger. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 235–45, O.'12.
Florida land company.
Fraudulent land company exposure. J: G. Dater. Munsey 47: 586–8, Jl.'12.
Flower, Benjamin Orange, 1858–.
Recollections. il. 20th Cent. 5: 520–4, Ap.'12.
Flower, Newman, journalist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 5, Ap.'12.
Flowers. *See also Bulbs; Shrubs; Trees; Vines; and under names of flowers.*
Advantages of growing in an electric field. E: I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 17: 155–7, Ap.'12.
Annuals, the garden reinforcements. Adeline T. Thomson. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 18–19, 52.
Borders of. A. H. Condict. il. Sub. L. 14: 241–3, Ap.'12.
California perennials. L. B. Boynton. Sub. L. 14: 433–4, Je.'12.
Columbus flower and garden club. J: A. Kelley. il. Sub. L. 15: 87–8, Ag.'12.
Cultivation of. Symposium by specialists. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 621–31, Je.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 567–77, My.'12.
Cut flowers, arrangement of. C. M. Weed. il. Sub. L. 15: 31, 38, Jl.'12.
Deadly properties of some. A. Tegnier. Sub. L. 14: 425, Je.'12.
Edible. A. Tegnier. Sub. L. 15: 207, O.'12.
Emblems for the months. Sub. L. 15: 97, Ag.'12.
English wild flowers. R. B. Matson. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 452–9, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Flowers—(*continued*).
Experimental year in a flower garden. M. V. Arford. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 23–4, 66, 72–4.
Garden of annuals. H. S. Adams. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 30–2, 55–7.
How to grow. Sub. L. 14: 429, Je.'12.
How to plant for the fall garden. D. R. Edson. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 14–16, 72–3.
Improving the flower varieties. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 35–7, 63–5.
Midsummer glory of. H. W. Clark. il. Sub. L. 15: 85, 88, Ag.'12.
Mythology of human transformations. H. Wilbur. il. Sub. L. 15: 205, 211–13, O.'12, and following issue.
National emblems. A. Tegnier. Sub. L. 15: 100, Ag.'12.
Perennial garden from seed. Elizabeth Herrick. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 38–9, 55–9.
Perennials for gardens. F. W. Stack. Sub. L. 14: 278–9, Ap.'12.
Perennials that can weather the winter. W. C. Eagan. il. House & G. 22: 226–7, 250, O.'12.
Planting of annuals. F. W. Stack. Sub. L. 14: 357, My.'12.
State flowers, List of. Sub. L. 14: 427, Je.'12.
Time to plant annuals. F. W. Stack. Sub. L. 14: 431, Je.'12.
Twilight and dark blooming. H. W. Clark. il. Sub. L. 14: 426–7, Je.'12.

Flowers, Wild.
Conservation of, Plea for. G: T. Ruddock. Sierra 8: 200–3, Ja.'12.
July wild flowers. F. W. Stack. il. Sub. L. 15: 34–6, Jl.'12.
Steer's head flower of the Sierra Nevada. W. L. Jepson. il. Sierra 8: 266–9, Je.'12.
Wild flowers, How to grow. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 14: 251–2, Ap.'12.
Wild flowers of May and June. F. W. Stack. il. Sub. L. 14: 422–4, Je.'12.

Fogazzaro, Antonio, author, 1842–.
Critical sketch. W: J. Rose. Univ. M. 11: 92–103, F.'12.

Foley, James W., poet.
Poet of the Badlands, North Dakota; a sketch. por. H. C. Hausbrough. il. Nat'l M. 37: 322–4, N.'12.

Foley, Margaret L.
First Massachusetts suffragette. il. Mabel B. Ury. 20th Cent. 5: 408–16, Mr.'12.

Folksongs.
Folk-song fallacy. E. Newman. English R. 11: 255–68, My.'12. — C. Sharp. English R. 11: 542–50, Jl.'12.
The Folk-song fallacy, a rejoinder. E. Newman. English R. 12: 65–70, Ag.'12.

Follett, Martin Dewey, lawyer, 1826–1911.
Biographical sketch. O. Arch. Q. 21: 331–2, Ap.–Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Food.
Canada. Inspection of food in. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5: lxxi–lxxxiv, '11.
English breakfast bacon. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 520–31, Ap.'12.
Jam. Its adulteration. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 192–203, Ja.'12.
The real food problem. W: E. M'Kenna. Life 15: 1226–7, D.27,'12.
Football.
Is football a business? J. J. Bentley. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 383–93, S.'12.
Science of rugby football. W: Unmack. il. Out West n. s. 2: 12–17, D.'11.
Footprints.
Stories in the snow. il. W. S. Carpenter. House & G. 21: F.'12, 31–3, 56–7.
Ford, Sewell, author, 1868–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 645, My.'12.
Ford, Timothy.
Diary of, with notes by J. W. Barnwell. S. C. His. M. 13: 132–47, Jl.'12.
Forest fires.
Arizona, Forest fire fight in. Am. For. 18: 592–3, S.'12.
Canada. Report of committee. For. Q. 577–88, D.'11.
Colorado. First hand knowledge of a city editor. W. J. Morrill. Am. For. 18: 393–5, Je.'12.
Effect on trees. P. L. Buttrick. il. For. Q. 10: 195–207, Je.'12.
Eric outlook system. F. B. Knapp. Am. For. 18: 406–7, Je.'12.
Light-burning. R. H. Boerker. il. For. Q. 10: 184–94, Je.'12.
National forests, Present fire season on. Am. For. 18: 534–6, Ag.'12.
Northern forest protective association. T. A. Green. Am. For. 18: 658–62, O.'12.
Oregon, In the hills of. J. A. Baker. Am. For. 18: 726–7, N.'12.
Prevention of. M. Kienty. il. Can. For. J. 8: 74–8, My.–Je.'12.
Protection. M. B. Pratt. Am. For. 18: 337–40, My.'12.
Rural mail patrol to report forest fires. J. G. Peters. Am. For. 18: 533–4, Ag.'12.
Southern states, Forest fires and forestry in. H. H. Chapman. il. Am. For. 18: 510–17, Ag.'12.
Sportsmen and forest fires. J. Butler. il. Am. For. 18: 402–3, Je.'12.
Forest Hills Gardens, L. I.
Plans and development. il. plans. Brickb. 21: 317–20, D.'12.
Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wis.
Work of. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 49–52, S.'12.
Forest rangers.
Forest assistants. T. S. Woolsey. For. Q. 10: 399–401, S.'12.
Life in the Canadian wilds. E. Wilson. il. Am. For. 18: 293–301, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Forest reserve.
Canada's forest problem. J. R. Dickson. Can. For. J. 8: 66–71, My.–Je.'12.
Operations under the Weeks law in the Southern Appalachians and White Mountains. For. Q. 10: 33–7, Mr.'12.
West Virginia, National forest reserve in. J. A. Viquesney. Am. For. 18: 803–5, D.'12.

Forestry. *See also Arnold Arboretum; Lumber and lumbering; Reforestation; Stream flow; Timber; Trees.*
Adirondacks problem. G. Pinchot. Am. For. 18: 51–9, Ja.'12.
American forestry. J. H. Sheip. il. Am. For. 18: 650–2, O.'12.
American forestry association. 31st annual convention, Ja.9, 1912. Am. For. 18: 105–6, F.'12.
American forestry association protest against the proposed amendment to the Agricultural appropriation bill. Am. For. 18: 525–6, Ag.'12.
American forestry association resolution. Am. For. 18: 133–4, F.'12.
American forestry association, Work of. R. P. Bass. Am. For. 18: 190, Mr.'12.
Annual forestry conference, Fifth, in the White Mountains, Jl.17–19, 1912. Am. For. 18: 445, Jl.'12.
Appalachian work. W: L. Hall. Am. For. 18: 192, Mr.'12.
Appropriation for forest service. Am. For. 18: 585–6, S.'12.
Arboretums, Two private forest. Am. For. 18: 274, Ap.'12.
Border cuttings plan. A. B. Recknagel. il. Soc. Am. For. 7: 145–52, N.'12.
California. Conservation of forests. Lannie H. Martin. il. Out West n.s. 3: 157–61, Mr.'12.
Canada, Forest products of. Q. J. For. 6: 252–4, Jl.'12.
Canada, Forestry Convention, Victoria, B. C. S.1912. Report of proceedings. il. Can. For. J. 8: 113–36, S.-O.'12.
Canada, Paper mills and forestry in. E. Wilson. il. Am. For. 18: 769–76, D.'12.
Canada. Volume tables. E. Wilson. For. Q. 9: 589–94, D.'11.
Canadian forestry association, 13th annual meeting, F. 7–8, '12. E. A. Sterling. Am. For. 18: 186–7, Mr.'12. — il. Can. For. J. 8: 1–22, Ja.–F.'12.
China. Forest conditions and timber trade. R. Rosenbluth. map. For. Q. 10: 647–72, D.'12.
Classification, Scheme of. S. B. Detwiler. For. Q. 10: 402–6, S.'12.
Coniferous seedlings, and the damping-off disease. C. Hartley. Soc. Am. For. 7: 96–9, Mr.'12.
Conservation of our forest resources and the effect of advancing values of lumber and stumpage. R. Fullerton. Am. For. 18: 728–31, N.'12.
Conservation of timberland by the International paper company. G: A. Chedel. il. Am. For. 18: 460–5, Jl.'12.
Co-operation between the people and the foresters. H: S. Graves. Am. For. 18: 189, Mr. '12.

Digitized by Google

Forestry—(*continued*).
Cornell university, Forest planting at. J: Bentley, Jr. il. Am. For. 18: 716–20, N.'12.
Cost of, in different countries. H: S. Graves. Can. For. J. 7: 152–6, N.–D.'11.
Education. Development through colleges and experiment stations. F. W. Rane. Am. For. 18: 123–8, F.'12.
Education. Opportunities for forestry graduates. A. Cary. il. Am. For. 18: 82–94, F.'12.
European study for foresters. A. B. Recknagel and T. S. Woolsey. For. Q. 10: 417–39, S.'12.
Forest tax legislation, Present state of. F. R. Fairchild. Am. For. 18: 653–5, O.'12.
Forestry and the state legislature. W. B. Greeley. Am. For. 18: 277–8, Ap.'12.
Forestry tax problem, Two solutions of. A. Goadby. Am. For. 18: 663–6, O.'12.
Forest-seed extracting. A. B. Recknagel. il. For. Q. 10: 229–34, Je.'12.
Formosa, Forestry in. R. Kanehira. il. Am. For. 18: 485–92, Ag.'12.
Forty years management of woods. D. Taft. Q. J. For. 6: 279–98, O.'12.
France, Forestry of. W. H. Mitler. il. Am. For. 18: 493–500, Ag.'12.
German colonies, Forest work in. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 10: 632–46, D.'12.
Germany. Forest types of Baden. E. C. V. Gilman. For. Q. 10: 440–57, S.'12.
Germany, Notes on forestry in. W. H. Miller. il. Am. For. 18: 14–23, Ja.'12.—W. R. Lazenby. Am. For. 18: 393–4, My.'12.
Growing a woodlot from seed. J. A. Ferguson. Am. For. 18, 407–8, Je.'12.
Holders for stem analysis blanks. S. B. Detwiler. il. For. Q. 10: 470, S.'12.
Insect problem. J: M. Miller. For. Q. 10: 208–14, Je,'12.
Inspection of plantations and nurseries in New York state. Am. For. 18: 396–8, Je.'12.
Italy. Forest policy. G. A. R. Borghesani. il. Am. For. 18: 146–55, Mr.'12.
Lumbermen and foresters hold conference and agree to co-operate. Am. For. 18: 721–3, N.'12.
Lumbermen and forestry. Report of forestry committee at the National wholesale lumber dealers' association. Louisville, Mr. 6–7. Am. For. 18: 268–72, Ap.'12.
Manitoba, Reforestation in. il. Can. For. J. 7: 143–5, N.–D.'11.
Manuring of forest trees. A. Smith. Am. For. 18: 739–40, N.'12.
Maryland, State forest problems in. F. W. Besley. il. Am. For. 18: 446–52, Jl.'12.
Massachusetts, Conservation realized in. H. A. Reynolds. Am. For. 18: 800–2, D.'12.
Massachusetts, Forestry work in. il. Am. For. 18: 566–74, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Forestry—(*continued*).

Maw, P. T. British woodlands yield table (review). Q. J. For. 6: 152–8, Ap.'12.

Method of forestry campaigning. E. T. Allen. il. Am. For. 18: 635–43, O.'12.

Minnesota. First annual report of the state forester. E. G. Cheyney. il. Am. For. 18: 783–93, D.'12.

Nebraska. Progress in the sand hills. il. Am. For. 18: 174–8, Mr.'12.

New England. Hawley, R. C. Forestry in New England (review). For. Q. 10: 250–4, Je,'12.

New Hampshire state work, Report on. W. R. Brown. Am. For. 18: 530–3, Ag.'12.

New York, Forestry and forest resources in. F. A. Gaylord. il. Am. For. 18: 685–701, N.'12.

New York, Studying conditions in. Am. For. 18: 537, Ag.'12.

New Zealand. Re-afforestation in. B. Hill. Q. J. For. 6: 184–7, Jl.'12.

North Carolina, Condition in western part of. J. S. Holmes. il. Am. For. 18: 384–92, Je.'12.

North Carolina forestry association convention. J. S. Holmes. Am. For. 18: 272–3, Ap.'12.

Ontario. Reforestation needed. il. Can. For. J. 7: 146–50, N.–D.'11.

Paper company's forestry practice. B. A. Chandler. il. Am. For. 18: 320–4, My.'12.

Pennsylvania department of forestry. Fifth annual convention. Mr. 5–7, 1912. Am. For. 18: 129, F.'12.

Pennsylvania forestry. J. T. Rothrock, Mira L. Dock. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 117–28. Ap.'12.

Permanent sample plots. T. S. Woolsey, Jr. For. Q. 10: 38–44, Mr.'12.

Present situation of forestry. H: S. Graves. Am. For. 18: 734–6, N.'12.

Private forest owners. A. D. Hopkins. Am. For. 18: 195, Mr.'12.

Progress of. R. P. Bass. il. Am. For. 18: 75–81, F.'12.

Rocky Mountain forests, Silvicultural systems of management for. C. G. Bates. Soc. Am. For. 7: 106–16, Mr.'12.

Scientific management. K. W. Woodward. For. Q. 10: 407–16, S.'12.

Seed production and how to study it. Soc. Am. For. 7: 117–30, Mr.'12.

Silviculture, The rise of. Dr. Jentsch. tr. by F. Dunlap. For. Q. 9: 544–56, D.'11.

Southern forestry conference. Nashville, Tenn., Ap. 8–10, '12. il. Am. For. 18: 253–8, Ap.'12, and following issue.

Southern states, Forest fires and forestry in. H. H. Chapman. il. Am. For. 18: 510–17, Ag.'12.

State forest lands, Securing. W. M. Hays. Am. For. 18: 188, Mr.'12.

Study of. Student's Camp of Univ. of New Brunswick. R. B. Miller. il. Can. For. J. 8: 59–61, My.–Je.'12.

Syracuse, N. Y. Municipal forestry. N. C. Brown. il. Am. For. 18: 777–82, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Forestry—(*continued*).

Timberland owners and forestry. W. R. Brown. Am. For. 18: 275–6, Ap.'12.

United States. Situation at present. H: S. Graves. il. Am. For. 18: 95–103, F.'12.

United States State forestry problems. A. F. Hawes. Soc. Am. For. 7: 177–83, N.'12.

United States. Transplanting. The Yale transplanting board. J. W. Toumey. il. For. Q. 9: 539–43, D.'11.

Value of, to agriculture. E. R. Jackson. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 184–92, Ja.'12.

Vermont. State forestry association, Business meeting of. Am. For. 18: 262, Ap.'12.

Watertown, N. Y. Empire state forest products association meeting, Nov. 14, 1912. il. Am. For. 18: 794–6, D.'12.

White Mountain lands purchased under the Weeks law. Am. For. 18: 440, Jl.'12.

Why do lumber men not apply forestry? B. E. Fernow. Am. For. 18: 613–15, O.'12.

Wisconsin, Progress in. E. M. Griffith. il. Am. For. 18: 107–17, F.'12.

Wood preservation as a factor in forest conservation. E. A. Sterling. il. Am. For. 18: 627–34, O.'12.

"Worthless third" of the soil which might be utilized for forestry. T: B. Wyman. Am. For. 18: 404–5, Je.'12.

Forestry schools.

Harvard university. T. Woolsey, Jr. il. Am. For. 18: 244–52, Ap.'12.

Idaho, University of. Am. For. 18: 134–5, F.'12, and following issue.

Maine, University of. J: M. Briscoe. il. Am. For. 18: 25–7, Ja.'12.

Munising, Mich. Wyman's school of the woods. T: B. Wyman. Am. For. 18: 191, Mr.'12.

Some needs in forestry education. H. P. Baker. For. Q. 10: 45–9, Mr.'12.

New York state college of forestry, Syracuse University. il. Am. For. 18: 453–7, Jl.'12.

Ohio state university. C. H. Goetz. il. Am. For. 18: 259–62, Ap.'12.

Ranger schools. H: S. Graves. For. Q. 10: 395–8, S.'12.

Standardization of instruction. Report of Committee on forest schools. For. Q. 10: 341–94, S.'12.

United States, Are there too many forest schools in? F: A. Gaylord. Am. For. 18: 399–401, Je.'12.

Washington, University of. il. Am. For. 18: 332–5, My.'12.

Yale alumni reunion. Am. For. 18: 46–7, Ja.'12.

Forests. *See also Forestry; Trees.*

British Columbia forest act. Can. For. J. 8: 88–91, Jl.–Ag. '12.

British Columbia. Hand-logging. L. Margolin. For. Q. 9: 563–7, D.'11.

British Columbia. Rotation cutting. L. S. Higgs. For. Q. 9: 568–73, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Forests—(*continued*).

California. Winter reconnaissance. R. F. Hammatt. For. Q. 9: 557–62, D.'11.

Canada. Forest resources and problems. B. E. Fernow. map. Soc. Am. For. 7: 133–44, N.'12.

Canada. Northwest territories. Oxford House district. il. map. Can. For. J. 8: 31–4, Mr.–Ap.'12.

Death duties on woodlands. Q. J. For. 6: 141–7, Ap.'12.

England. New Forest. Forest laws and the death of William Rufus. F. H. M. Parker. Eng. His. R. 27: 26–38, Ja.'12.

England. New Forest, The making of. F. H. Baring. Eng. His. R. 27: 513–15, Jl.'12.

Forest insects, and forest protection. C. G. Hewitt. il. Can. For. J. 8: 35–7, 47, Mr.–Ap.'12.

Formosa forests. H. J. Elwes. il. Q. J. For. 6: 267–79, O.'12.

Higher prices will conserve forests. N. P. Wheeler. Am. For. 18: 710, N.'12.

As an investment. S. E. Baldwin. il. Am. For. 18: 336, My.'12.

Manitoba. Forest insect conditions in the Riding Mts. Can. For. J. 8: 152–4, N.–D.,'12.

Michigan. Forest planting. W: B. Piper. Soc. Am. For. 7: 205–11, N.'12.

Minnesota National forests, Results of cuttings on. R. Zon. Soc. Am. For. 7: 100–5, Mr.'12.

New Hampshire, Protecting forests in. il. Am. For. 18: 365–74, Je.'12.

New Hampshire, Taxation of forest property in. J. H. Foster. Am. For. 18: 470–3, Jl.'12.

One that pays $40.00 an acre yearly. G: W. Kehr. Am. For. 18: 276–7, Ap.'12.

Oregon. Crater national forest. Brush and tree growth. H. D. Foster. Soc. Am. For. 7: 212–25, N.'12.

Philippine Islands, Forests of. J. P. Goode. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 81–9, F.'12.

Philippine Islands. Forests and lumber industry. For. Q. 10: 571–625, D.'12.

Preservation, Five states unite for. Am. For. 18: 43–5, Ja.'12.

San Diego's municipal forest. M. Watson. il. Am. For. 18: 435–9, Jl.'12.

Saxony. Government forests. W. G. Wright. Can. For. J. 8: 105–8, Jl.-Ag.'12.

United States. Danger to the national forest policy. H: S. Graves. Am. For. 18: 805–7, D.'12.

U. S. National. Chaparral area on Siskiyou national forest. H. E. Halfner. Soc. Am. For. 7: 82–95, Mr.'12.

U. S. National. Grazing possibilities. L. F. Kneipp. Soc. Am. For. 7: 153–9, N.'12.

U. S. National. Forestation on. T. S. Woolsey. Can. For. J. 8: 160–2, 164, N.-D.'12.

U. S. National. Improved methods of handling live stock in national forests. J. T. Jardine. Soc. Am. For. 7: 160–7, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Forests—(*continued*).
U. S. National. Methods for regulating the cut. B. Moore. Soc. Am. For. 7: 11–34, Mr.'12.
U. S. Northwest. Sales of timber from National forests. W. B. Greeley. Soc. Am. For. 7: 42–50, Mr.'12.
Wyoming. Protection. J. M. Carey. Am. For. 18: 132, F.'12.

Forgery and forgers.
Forged checks, and their suppression. F. M. White. Munsey 46: 530–5, Ja.'12.

Formosa.
Forests of. H. J. Elwes. il. Q. J. For. 6: 267–79, O.'12.
Formosa and its head hunters. C: T. Boyd. Travel 18: F.'12, 12–15, 55.
Japanese administration in. G: W. Mackay. J. Race Dev. 2: 172–87, O.'11.

Forster, John, writer, 1812–76.
Sketch of life. por. B. Twede. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 123–5, Je.'12.

Fort Dearborn.
Some notes on the massacre. M. M. Quaife. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 112–37, '12.

Fort Harrison.
Battle. Centennial celebration. Ind. M. 8: 115–17, S.'12.

Fort Howard.
Visit to, in 1836. Elizabeth L. Martin. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 181–7, '11.

Fort Kearny, Neb.
History of. A. Watkins. Neb. His. S. 16: 227–67, '12.

Fort Leavenworth, Kas.
Reminiscences of, in 1855–56. E. T. Carr. Kas. His. S. 12: 375–83, '12.

Fort McArthur, O.
in the war of 1812. A. W. Munson. O. Arch. Q. 21: 321–7, Ap.–Jl.'12.

Fort Madison, Iowa.
J. H. Knapp, first permanent settler. H: E. Knapp. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 161–5, O.'11.

Fort Sandusky, Ohio.
Old Fort Sandusky and the De Lery portage. Lucy E. Keeler. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 345–78, O.'12.

Fort Stevens, D. C.
and the Lincoln memorial. F. L. Fishback. il. Nat'l M. 35: 589–92, Ja.'12.

Fortescue, Sir John.
in February, 1461. Cora L. Scofield. Eng. His. R. 27: 321–3, Ap.'12.

Forth river, Scotland.
Origin of. H. M. Cadell. il. map. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 225–62, My.'12.

Forts.
Michigan. Forts Holmes and Michilli-mackinac. Mich. P. Col. 38: 85–92, '12.
Michigan. Fort Malden or Fort Amherstburg. F. Cleary. Mich. P. Col. 38: 370–86, '12.

Digitized by Google

Forty hours' devotion.
Introduction of, into U. S. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. His. Res. 8: 41, Ja.'12.
Foss, Eugene Noble, Governor of Massachusetts, 1858–.
Political career of. Mass. M. 4: 203–10, O.'11.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 713, Ag.'12.
Sketch. por. Nat'l M. 36: 258–62, Je.'12.
Foster, David Johnson, U. S. representative from Vermont, 1857–.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 190, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Foster, Frances G. Knowles–, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 187, Ag.'12.
Foster, William Trufant, president Reed college, Oreg., 1879–.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. Sunset 28: 726–8, Je.'12.
Fotheringham, Josephine, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 236, S.'12.
Fourth of July.
How to celebrate sane. C. S. Shaw. il. Sub. L. 14: 413, Je.'12.
Indiana pioneer celebration. G: S. Cottman. Ind. M. 8: 65–9, Je.'12.
Fowle, Mrs. John A. (Alida Rumsey).
Sweet singer of the Civil War. por. Mary R. P. Hatch. Nat'l M. 36: 110–12, Ap.'12.
Fowler, Henry Hailley, politician.
Fowler, Edith H. Life of H: H. Fowler (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 115–16, N.'12.
Fox, Charles James, statesman, 1749–1806.
Trevelyan, Sir G: O. George the third and Charles Fox (review). L. Melville. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 30–1, Ap.'12.
Foxes.
Fox farming, a new industry. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 312–16, N.'12.
France. *See also Carcassone; Chauvigney; Lourdes; Paris; Poitiers; Uzerche.*
Denmark-France arbitration convention, Ag.9,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 90–2, Ap.'12.
Elementary politics in. G. Darien. Public 14: 1285–7, D.22,'11.
England's rupture with France, 1793. J. H. Rose. Eng. His. R. 27: 117–23, Ja.'12.
Our first treaty with. C. M. Depew. il. Nat'l M. 36: 150–6, My.'12.
The France of M. Caillaux. English R. 10: 533–7, F.'12.
Franco-Russian alliance in the East. English R. 12: 99–117, Ag.'12.
Gales, R. L. Studies in Arcady (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 184–6, S.'12.
Lack of national unity in the south of France. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 8–10, Ag.'12.
Luchaire, Achille. Social France at the time of Philip Augustus, translated by E. B. Krehbiel (review). A. W. Evans. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 182, D.'12.
Pratz, Claire de. France from within (review). A. W. Evans. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 182, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

France—(*continued*).
Registration of French citizens abroad. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 92–5, Ap.'12.
Revolution. What we can learn from illustrations concerning it. E. F. Henderson. il. His. Teach. M. 3: 215–18, D.'12.
Revolutionary sentimentality. R. Lounay. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 55–68, My.'12.
France, Anatol, *pseud.* **(Jacques Anatole Thibault), author, 1844–.**
At the sign of the Reine Pédaque (review). R: Curle. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 259, S.'12.
Francis, Mrs. Myrtle (Shepherd), floriculturist.
Sketch. por. Bertha H. Smith. Sunset 29: 69–72, Jl.'12
Franck, Cesar.
His "Beatitudes." J: F. Runciman. N. Music R. 11: 329–31, Jl.'12.
Francklin, Michael, Lieut.-Gov. of N. S.
Memoir. J. S. Macdonald. il. N. S. His. 16: 7–40, '12.
Frankfort, Ky.
Wapping St. Sally Jackson. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 69–76.
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–90.
As printer, editor and publisher. por. L. Swift. Print. Art 18: 353–60, Ja.'12.
Freeman, John, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 179, Ja.'12.
Freemasonry.
Fremasonry *vs.* Christianity. F. Brenier. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 166–81, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Freetrade.
Principle of. H. B. English. Public 15: 993, O.18,'12.
Freight.
Claims, How to secure. J. F. Strombeck. il. System 22: 500–4, N.'12.
Rates, How shippers may reduce. J. T. Strombeck. il. System 22: 11–16, Jl.'12.
Reducing bills for. J. F. Strombeck. System 22: 295–8, S.'12, and following issue.
Frenaye, M. A., financial agent of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
Selected letters to, 1836–61. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 22–35, Mr.'12.
Frenssen, Gustav, author, 1863–.
Biographical and critical sketch. E. J. Williamson. Queen's Q. 20: 117–36, O.-D.,'12.
Freret, William Alfred, architect, 1833–1911.
Biographical sketch. W. Arch. 18: 26, Mr.'12.
Frieseke, Frederick Carl, artist, 1874–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 711, N.'12.
Fritz, John, steel manufacturer.
Sketch. por. System 22: 379–81, O.'12.
Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782–1852.
The Froebel pilgrimage. Lucy Wheelock. Kind. M. 24: 147–50, F.'12.
Frost, Arthur Burdett, illustrator-author, 1851–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 213, Ap.'12.
Fruit and fruit-growing.
California. Experimental cultivation of sub-tropical fruit. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 17: 165–7, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Fruit and fruit-growing—(*continued*).
Colorado. Co-operation among fruit growers of Grand Valley. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 18: 188–91, O.'12.
John H. Hale's peach farm near Hartford, Conn., Account of. S. Baxter. il. Nat'l M. 36: 120–8, Ap.'12.
How to make better fruit grow on old trees. S. N. Green. il. House & G. 22: 210–12, 245–8, O.'12.
Study of "breathing" of, by means of calorimeter. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 96–8, S.'12.
Fuel. *See Coal and coal mining; Coke; Gas; Oil; Peat.*
Funk, Rev. Isaac Kauffman, author, 1839–1912.
Sketch. por. J. B. Remensnyder. Hom. R. 63: 341, My.'12.
Furnaces.
Automatic furnace tender. C. H. Claudy. il. House & G. 22: 288, 323, N.'12.
Economic use of coal by means of well constructed. J. W. Hays. il. System 22: 261–8, S.'12.
Improving the efficiency of your heating plant. C: K. Farrington. House & G. 22: 374, D.'12.
Furniture. *See also House furnishing.*
Cescinsky, H. English furniture of the eighteenth century. Vol. III (review). C. Boyce. il. Connoisseur 34: 161–6, N.'12.
Christmas gifts that furnish the home. S. C. Waverley. il. House & G. 22: 357–9, 398–9, D.'12.
Cottage furniture. Tuchy Las Casas. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 16–18.
Early furniture. A. Vallance. il. Burl. M. 21: 153–61, Je.'12, and following issues.
French furniture, Examples of later. Stella Skinner. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 597–608, S.'12.
French renaissance in furniture. Stella Skinner. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 449–63, Jl.'12.
Furnishings for summer homes. Hettie R. Meade. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 24–5, 55–7.
How to buy good antiques. N. H. Moore. il.. House & G. 22: 137–9, S.'12.
Madame Blanche Marchesi's collection. G: Cecil. il. Connoisseur 34: 85–92, O.'12.
Principles and evolution of furniture making. A. R. Green. il. Burl. M. 21: 35–47, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Teakwood and japwood. J. P. Lord. il. Sub. L. 14: 120–1, F.'12.
The use of nondescript furniture. Abbot McClure. il. House & G. 22: 213–15, 236–8, O.'12.
Furs and fur trading.
Nebraska. Bellevue celebration of 100th anniversary of Pacific fur co. il. Neb. His. S. 16: 1–34, '12.

G

Galilee.
The reigning princes of Galilee. 11th and 12th century. H. Porie-Gordon. Eng. His. R. 27: 444–61, Jl.'12.
Galileo, astronomer, 1564–1642.
Galileo's tower in Florence. C. I. Dorrian. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 31–2, 59.

Digitized by Google

Galsworthy, John, author and dramatist, 1867-.
The black Godmother (story). English R. 10: 442-6, F.'12.
Critical sketch. por. A. St. J: Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 127-8, Je.'12.
Meditation on finality. English R. 11: 537-41, Jl.'12.
Galton, Francis.
Sketch. Geog. J. 37: 323-5, Mr.'11.
Game protection.
Arkansas, Game laws in. S. D. Barnes. Recreation 35: 269-70, Je.'12.
Evolution of a game preserve. E. G. Westlake. il. Recreation 35: 123, Mr.'12.
Indiana, Future of fishing and shooting in. E: Cave. il. Recreation 35: 62-4, 91-6, F.'12.
Massachusetts, Outlook in. G. W. Field. Recreation 35: 41, Ja.'12.
Minnesota. E: Cave. il. Recreation 35: 10-13, 43-8, Ja.'12.
State department's work. C: Askins. il. Recreation 35: 58-9, F.'12, and following issues.
As expressions of national character. W: Cunningham. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 15-20, '11.
Games. *See also Amusements; Baseball; Billiards; Cricket; Curling; Sports; Tennis.*
Olympic games. Uncle Sam's chances at Stockholm. J. H. Duckworth. il. Recreation 36: 21, 43-4, Jl.'12.
Scotch children's games. Cluich na Cloinne. A. Macdonald. Celtic R. 7: 371-6, Ja.'12.
War game for boys. H. G. Wells. il. Windsor 37: 39-50, D.'12.
Garbage disposal. *See also Refuse disposal.*
Garbage and rubbish. L. E. Lovejoy. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 62-9, 169-80, Ap.'12.
and street cleaning, Report on. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 7-21, '11.
Garden clubs.
Chicago. Home and community garden club of Chicago Teachers' college. G. Smith. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 438-43, Je.'12.
Garden shows.
Advantages of. J. M. Long. il. Sub. L. 14: 94-5, F.'12.
Gardens and gardening. *See also Bulbs; Cold frames; Farms and farming; Fertilizers; Flowers; Greenhouses; Hedges; House plants; Insects; Landscape gardening; Lawns; Plants; Shrubs; Stumps; Vegetable gardening; Vines; Window boxes.*
A beginner's first-year garden. il. House & G. 21: F.'12, 24-5, 49-53.
California. L. A. Lenfest. il. Sub. L. 14: 33-4, Ja.'12.
California, Famous gardens of. E. C. Maxwell. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 106-13, F.'12.
California native. L. A. Lenfest. il. Sub. L. 14: 19, Ja.'12.
As child's play ground. J. B. Gomez. il. Sub. L. 14: 178, Mr.'12.
Chronology for. Sub. L. 14: 160-4, Mr.'12.
Early starting of plants for. S. Vanderberg. il. Sub. L. 14: 82, 112-13, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Gardens and gardening—(*continued*).

Eleventh hour garden. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 38–9, 54–5.

Fall activities in the garden. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 22: 208–9, 241–2, O.'12.

The flowerless garden. Arthur Herrington. il. House & G. 22: Ag.'12, 95–7, 68.

Formal, for amateur. E. A. Gardner. il. Sub. L. 14: 158–9, 194, Mr.'12.

Formal garden. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 19–21, 49–51.

Garden beside the highway. W. P. Eaton. il. House & G. 22: 222–5, 248–9, O.'12.

A garden contest and what it developed. H. A. Caparn. il. House & G. 22: 370–3, 396–8, D.'12.

Garden living room. J. M. Hull. il. House & G. 21: My. '12, 38–9.

My garden in the sand. Gladys H. Sinclair. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 28–9.

Garden steps. Costen Fitz-Gibbon. il. House & G. 22: 33–5, 60–1, Jl.'12.

Garden of yeaterday. Edith L. Smith. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 11–13, 80.

Gardening guide, 1912. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 32–3.

Good results under difficulties. Louise Rice. il. Sub. L. 14: 170–4, Mr.'12.

Healthful occupation. Jean Williams. il. Sub. L. 14: 87, 116–17, F.'12.

Home and community gardens for children. Rose O'Hare. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 365–70, Ap.'12.

July work in. Sub. L. 15: 7, Jl.'12.

A Kentucky garden of individuality. I. Crockett. il. House & G. 22: 144–5, S.'12.

Kindergarten out of doors: gardens. Anna E. Harvey. Kind. M. 24: 125–6, Ja.'12.

Maine garden. Anna G. Baldwin. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 26, 48.

Old fashioned gardens. R. B. Simmons, il. Sub. L. 14: 233–4, 272, Ap.'12.

Pacific coast gardens. P. D. Barnhart. Sub. L. 14: 127–8, F.'12.

Pasadena, Cal. The Busch gardens. Irma B. Matthews. il. Sub. L. 15: 315, D.'12.

The picturesque garden. C: D. Lay. il. House & G. 22: 131–3, 175–6, S.'12.

Pleasure of gardening. P. A. Nedwill. il. Sub. L. 14: 93, F.'12.

Right place for the garden arch. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 20–1, 49–52.

Rockwork in, Use of. H. N. Saxton, Jr. il. Sub. L. 14: 235–6, Ap.'12.

Six months of flowers from six plants. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 22–3, 65.

A skirmish for a garden. il. A. A. Farrington. House & G. 21: F.'12, 38, 58–61.

Suburban garden. Estelle Palmer. il. House & G. 22: 86, 114–15, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Gardens and Gardening—(*continued*).
Suitable garden shelters. Mildred Stapley. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 35–7, 48–9.
Success of small gardening. S. Kirkbride. il. Sub. L. 14: 154–5, 187–91, Mr.'12.
System in the vegetable and flower garden. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 34–6, 55.
Utility garden. P. T. Ames. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 14–16, 74–80.
Wall-gardening pleasures. H. H. Thomas. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 217–21, Ag.'12.
Walls for gardens. G: J. Jervis. il. Sub. L. 14: 85–7, F.'12.
Water garden, Desirability of. W: Tricker. il. House & G. 22: 75–7, 67–8, Ag.'12.
The wild garden. E. O. Calvene. il. House & G. 22: 22–4, 53–4, Jl.'12.

Garfield, James Rudolph, ex-secretary of the interior, 1865–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 858, S.'12.

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807–82.
Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi and the making of Italy (review). por. F. G. Bettany. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 154–5, D.'11.

Garland, Hamlin, author, 1860–.
Work of. por. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 6: 357–61, Ag.'12.

Garnett, Mrs. R. S., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 186, Ag.'12.

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1838–1909.
Biography. por. J. J. Chapman. il. 20th Cent. 6: 269–71, Jl.'12. and following issues.

Gas. *See also Acetylene gas.*
Cheapness and convenience of "liquid gas." R: Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 585–7, Jl.'12.

Gases.
Mobilities of ions in. A. J. Dempster. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 7–11, '11.

Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson), author, 1810–65.
Mrs. Gaskell: Haunts, homes and stories (review). por. Mrs. E. H. Chadwick. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 160–3, D.'12.
"Lizzie Leigh," sold as Dickens item. Americana 6: 1208–9, D.'11.
Sketch of early life. Mrs. E. H. Chadwick. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 197–99, Ja.'12.

Gaston, William A., banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 712, Ag.'12.

Gates.
Illustrations and inscriptions for. A. S. Geddis. Sub. L. 15: 78–9, Ag.'12.

Gaunt, Mrs. Mary, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 237, S.'12.

Gautier, Theophile, author, 1811–72.
L'art and translation by C: E. Moyes. Univ. M. 11: 232, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Gaynor, William Jay, mayor of New York, 1851–.
New York's farmer-mayor. por. E. Pillsbury. il. Nat'l M. 36: 207–11, My.'12.
Gelderland, Netherlands.
Province of. B. Jaekel. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 36–8, 49–50.
Genealogy.
English ancestry of American families in feudal times. A. B. Bowers. J. Am. His. 6: 329–36, '12.
Genet, Edmond Charles, French diplomatist, 1765–1834.
Family and career. L. F. F. Genet. J. Am. His. 6: 345–67, '12, and following issues.
Geodesy.
Recent progress in. A. R. Hinks. Geog. J. 38: 181–90, Ag.'11.
Geography. *See also Maps and map making.*
Animal distribution. G. G. Murray. Windsor 35: 645–8, Ap.'12.
Commercial. Its use and abuse. R. H. Whitbeck. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 425–31, Je.'12.
Economic geography, Measurement in. B. C. Wallis. Geog. J. 39: 22–5, Ja.'12.
Position of. C. F. Close. Geog. J. 38: 404–13, O.'11.
Purpose and position of. C. F. Close. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43, 740–53, O.'11.
Purpose and position of. Comment on Col. Close's address on. Martha K. Genthe. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 27–39, Ja.'12.
Relief models that are true to nature. G: C. Curtis. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 418–28, Je.'11.
in Scottish schools. T. S. Muir. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 534–40, O.'12.
Teaching of place names in geography. D. C. Ridgley. Sch. Ed. 31: 453–6, Je.'12.
Use of statistics in teaching. B. C. Wales. Scot Geog. M. 28: 524–34, O.'12.
Zoogeography. Geog. J. 38: 413–20, O.'11.
Geology.
Canada. Curious structures in the gypsum of Albert county, New Brunswick. L. W. Bailey. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 121–4, '11.
Earthquakes, the death-rate of. C. Davison. Sci. Pro. 7: 239–50, O.'12.
Economic geology. F. C. Nicholas. Moody 13: 70–4, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Tides and the rigidity of the earth. A. E. H. Love. Sci. Pro. 7: 1–12, Jl.'12.
George III, King of Great Britain, 1738–1820.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 96, D.'12.
George V, King of England, 1819–78.
Coronation picture. How it was painted. A. Fish. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 601–14, My.'12. — por. J. H. F. Bacon. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 612–17, Je.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 516–21, My.'12.
Home life of the royal family. il. Strand (N. Y.) 42: 768–75, Ja.'12.
How the king works. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 28–33, F.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 28–33, Ja.'12.
Portrait as Emperor of India. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 1, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

George, David Lloyd, 1863–.
Early days of. pors. H. Du Parcq. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 671–8, D.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 525–32, N.'12.
His position in England. L. M. Phillipps. English R. 12: 631–42, N.'12.
Recent political career of. por. R. Barr. il. Tech. W. 17: 147–53, Ap.'12.

George, Henry, 1839–97.
Biographical sketch. por. E. R. Taylor. 20th Cent. 6: 497–503, D.'12.

George, Richard F., sculptor, 1865–1912.
Biographical sketch. Public 15: 940, O.4,'12.

George, W. L., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 136, D.'12.

George, William, banker and farmer, 1861–.
Sketch of his business life. por. System 22: 602–4, D.'12.

Georgia.
Bourbon county. M. A. Candler. M. His. 14: 100–2, S.'11, and following issues.

Georgian Bay.
Killarney, Vacation at. K. D. Wilson. il. Recreation 35: 277–8, Je.'12.

Gerard, Morice, *pseud.* **(Rev. J: J. Teague), author, 1856–.**
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 188, Ag.'12.

Germany. *See also Cassel; Hildesheim.*
Bolivia-Germany treaty of friendship and commerce, Jl. 22, '08 (text.) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 226–30, O.'12.
Parliament. Political parties. E. W. Patchett. Queen's Q. 19: 383–91, Ap.–Je.'12.
Reichstag sessions described. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 35: 687–91, Ja.'12.
Religious conditions in. R. Eucken. Hom. R. 63: 176–80, Mr.'12.
Sites of German cities. Geog. J. 40: 628–32, D.'12.
Superior civilization of Germany. L. M. Powers. 20th Cent. 5: 325–30, F.'12, and following issues.

Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, author, 1816–1872.
Résumé, translated, of Streif-und-Jagdzüge durch die Vereinigten Staaten Nordamericus. W: Renwick Riddell. Queen's Q. 20: 173–82, O.–D.'12.

Ghislandi, Fra Vittore, artist, 1655–1743.
Life. S. Brinton. il. Burl. M. 21: 350–57, S.'12.

Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 1834–.
Portrait by A. Williams. Connoisseur 34: 243, D.'12.

Gilbert, Mrs. Thomas D.
Life of. por. C. R. Buchanan. Mich. P. Col. 38: 693–8, '12.

Gilder, Richard Watson, 1844–1909.
Memorial ceremony, Philadelphia, F.8,1910. pors. il. Bk. News 30: 395–407, F.'12.

Gill, Ellis Wharton, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 245, S.'12.

Gimbel, Adam, merchant.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 494, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Girard, Stephen, philanthropist.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 485, Jl.'12.
Girls. *See also Woman; Women.*
American, Parental control of. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 14: 88, F.'12.
Education of. The home school, Providence, R. I. Ada W. Trowbridge. il. Vocat. Ed. 2: 13–27, S.'12.
Trade school for girls, New Britain, Conn. Helen R. Hildreth. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 305–15, My.'12.
What school teachers can do for school girls. Thirmuthis Brookman. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 41–5, O.'12.
Girty, Simon.
The Girty legends. H: A. Scomp. M. His. 13: 219–29, My.'11.
Gissing, George.
Roberts, Morley, ed. The private life of Henry Maitland (review). F. Swinnerton. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 173–4, D.'12.
Swinnerton, Frank. George Gissing: A critical study (review). E: Pugh. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 173, D.'12.
Glacier national park, Montana.
New national park. M. Mannering. il. Nat'l M. 37: 68–76, O.'12.
Glaciers.
Alaska. Prince William Sound, and Kenai Peninsula. il. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 321–38, My.'11, and following issues.
British Columbia. Sir Sandford glacier observation, 1911. H. Palmer. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 446–53, My.'12.
Canadian Rockies, Observations on, 1910. Mary M. Vaux. Can. Al. J. 3: 127–30, '11.
Canadian rockies. Yoho glacier, Motion of. A. O. Wheeler. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 123–6, '11.
India. Siachen or Rose glacier expedition, 1912. Mrs. Fanny B. Workman. Geog. J. 40: 615–20, D.'12.
Kames and eskers, Relations of. J. W. Gregory. map. Geog. J. 40: 169–75, Ag.'12.
Mt. Rainier's undescribed glaciers. F. E. Matthes. il. Mountaineer 5: 42–57, '12.
Structure and movement of. A. G. Ogilvie. diagrams. Geog. J. 40: 280–94, S.'12.
Pleistocene glaciation of North America. W: H. Hobbs. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 641–59, S.'11.
Switzerland. Morteratsch glacier. J. Y. Buchanan. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 169–89, Ap.'12.
Gladiolus.
How to grow. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 14: 157, Mr.'12.
Gladstone, William Ewart, statesman, 1809–98.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 293, My.'12.
Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, author, 1874–.
Her books and her personality. por. A. M. Tyler. il. Bk. News 30: 843–8, supp., Ag.'12.
Glasgow.
Public utilities in. J: Gordon. Public 14: 1307–9, D.29,'11.
Scottish exhibition, 1911. il. Scot. His. R. 9: 225–34, Ja.'12.
Technical college. Its well-attended night courses. C: P. Cushing il. Tech. W. 17: 323, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Glass and glass making.
American ornamental glass. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 387–98, Je.'12.
Artistic glass, History of. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 725–40, N.'12.

Glasscock, William Ellsworth, governor of West Virginia, 1862–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 849, S.'12.

Glen, James.
New Church pioneer and hermit. C: Higham. N. Church R. 19: 532–72, O.'12.

Glendale, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n.s. 3: 274–80, Ap.'12.

Glover, General John, 1732–97.
Birthplace of. Mass. M. 5: 37–8, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Goats.
Breeding milch goats in America. J. C. O'Donnell. il. Tech. W. 17: 420–3, Je.'12.
The poor man's cow. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 639–50, My.'12.

God. *See also Jesus Christ; Religion; Theology.*
God is all over all. W. S. Archibald. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 378–87, Jl.'11.
Personal love of. C: W. Harvey. N. Church R. 18: 387–94, Jl.'11.

Goethals, George W., chief engineer of the Panama canal, 1859–.
Sketch. por. H. Thompson. Munsey 47: 690–4, Ag.'12.
— por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 238–9, 246, Ag.'12.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet, 1749–1832.
Panama Canal predicted by. G. K. Smith. il. Americana 7: 956–8, O.'12.

Goetz, John Nepomucene, 3d pastor Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia.
Usurpation of pastorate of Rev. Peter Helbron. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 1–21, Mr.'12, and following issue.

Gold.
Production and distribution. Report of Director of Mint. Moody 13: 326–8, My.'12.

Goldenrod.
General distribution and poetic reference to. S. G. Morrison. il. Sub. L. 15: 139–42, S.'12.

Goldthwaite, Mrs. Vere. *See Yaw, Ellen Beach.*

Golf.
Common faults in golf. S. Morrison. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 41–6, Ag.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 15–20, Jl.'12.

Gonzaga, Federigo di, duke of Mantua.
Portrait. Connoisseur 33: 13, My.'12.

Good will (in business).
Worth of. il. R. Gilmore. System, 21: 3–11, Ja.'12.

Goodall, Francis Henry, 1838–.
Sketch of. por. H. H. Metcalf. Gran. Mo. 44: 323–7, N.'12.

Goodwin, William Watson, 1831–1912.
Sketch of. por. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 1, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Goodyear, Henry A.
Life of. P. T. Colgrove. Mich. P. Col. 38: 645–53, '12.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay, poet, 1833–70.
Humphris, Edith, and Sladen, D. A. L. Gordon and his friends in England and Australia (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 124–5, N.'12.
Poems of (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 57, O.'12.

Gordon, Rev. Charles W. *See Connor, Ralph.*

Gore, Thomas Pryor, U. S. senator from Oklahoma, 1870–.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 5, O.'12.

Gorky, Maxim, (Alicksei Maximovitch Pieshkov), novelist, 1868–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 221, Ag.'12.

Gosse, Edmund author, 1849–.
Collected poems (review). por. A. Dobson. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 178, 192–5, Ja.'12.

Gossip.
Its significance through the ages. R: Le Gallienne. Munsey 48: 123–7, O.'12.

Government.
Christianity and governments (sermon). J. A. Macdonald. Hom. R. 64: 58–61, Jl.'12.
What it is. C. Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 434–40, S.'12.

Government claims.
U. S. celebrated claims. N. H. Fessenden. il. Nat'l M. 35: 712–16, Ja.'12.

Government printing office, Washington.
Sanitary equipment of. il. Tech. W. 17: 25–6, S.'12.

Grafting.
Knack of budding and grafting. S. L. Bastin. il. House & G. 22: 28–9, 51–3, Jl.'12.

Graham's work.
Some consequences of. il. Sci. Pro. 24: 585–615, Ap.'12.

Grail.
Story of the quest of the Holy Grail as told by the Abbey pictures. Carrie P. Zollman. Sch. Ed. 31: 386–91, My. '12, and following issues.

Grand Canyon, Ariz.
An artist's impressions while camping in. W. R. Leigh. Out West n.s. 2: 15–27, Je.'11.

Grand Rapids, Mich.
Diocese of Grand Rapids. History. R. W. Brown. Mich. P. Col. 38: 509–21, '12.
Early days in. Lucy Ball. Mich. P. Col. 38: 92–104, '12.

Grand stand architecture.
New York city. Grand stand at polo grounds. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 457–9, N.'12.

Grandison, Sir Otho de, 1238(?)–1328.
Sketch of. C. L. Kingsford. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 3: 125–96, '09.

Grant, Lady Sybil, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 86, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, president of U. S., 1822–85.
Grant and the third term. W: Hall. Americana 7: 848–50, S.'12.
Col. Grant of 21st Illinois regiment and his first march. E. Moore. il. Ill. His. L. 15: 55–62, '10.
Unpublished letters of. W: K. Simmons. Americana 7: 1025–35, N.'12.

Graves, Clotilde Ines Mary, (Clo), (Richard Dehan, *pseud.*), **dramatist and writer, 1864–.**
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 3, O.'12.
Portraits (early). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 87, N.'12.

Graves, Henry Solon, chief forester, 1871–.
Portrait. Am. For. 18: 97, F.'12.

Gravitation.
Force of gravity and methods of measuring it. C. H. Swick. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 183–9, Mr.'12.

Great Britain. *See also British politics; England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales.*
The alliance and the entente. C. Jordan. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 26–31, Je.'12.
Army. The Agincourt roll. J. H. Wylie. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 105–40, '11.
Army. The British army. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 3–6, O.'12.
Army. The national reserve. J: Steevens. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 647–9, D.'12.
Army of, as it is today. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 343–9, Jl.'12.
Bi-election at Hanley. F. W. Harrison. Public 15: 724–5, Ag.2,'12.
Cecil, Lord H. Conservatism (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 201–4, Je.'12.
Census returns, 1911. O. J. A. Howarth. Geog. J. 38: 396–404, O.'11.
Mr. Churchill and the Mediterranean fleet. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 181–90, Jl.'12.
Class distinctions. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 5–7, Jl.'12.
The conservative party. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 6–8, My.'12.
—F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 19–37, Je.'12.
Early Bronze age settlements in. O. G. S. Crawford. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 184–202, Ag.'12, and following issue.
Economical and political reform. H. Belloc. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 71–80, Ag.'12, and following issues.
Finance. Robert Walpole's financial administration. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 33–46, '10.
Finance, 1710. Lord Treasurer Godolphin's finance. I. S. Leadam. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 21–32, '10.
Food supply, and possibilities of home-grown food. il. map. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 407–18, O.'12.
Government. Local government and municipal trade. H. N. Shepard. 20th Cent. 7: 33–6, D.'12.
The Home fleet and the Mediterranean fleet. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 31–43, O.'12.
Home rule. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 5–10, N.'12.
Home rule in practice. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 5–7, Je.'12.
The house of lords. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 13–16, My.'12.
Industrial unrest. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 18–36, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—(*continued*).
Kennedy, J. M. Tory democracy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 196–9, Ja.'12.
Land question in. Public 15: 678–82, Jl.19,'12.
Law. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 15–17, Jl.'12.
Liberal crisis in. F. W. Garrison. Public 15: 823, Ag.30, '12.
Loftus, P. The conservative party and the future (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 199–201, O.'12.
Mallik, Manmath C. A study in ideals: Great Britain and India (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 180, D.'12.
The Mediterranean fleet. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 9–11, Jl.'12.
Mental deficiency bill. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 11–14, S.'12.
Military position of. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 19–30, O.'12.
Navy. The dawn of oil burning engines and what it means. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 148–56, Ag.'12.
Navy. Ships *vs.* men. S. Reynolds. English R. 12: 281–99, S.'12.
Parliament, History, Sources of (in French). E. Bouchette. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, sec. 1: 167–72, '11.
Parliamentary speeches. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 18–28, S.'12.
Political situation and Lloyd-George's prominence. R. Barr. il. Tech. W. 17: 147–53, Ap.'12.
Political tendencies in. Public 15: 891, S.20,'12.
The present industrial unrest. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 25–45, Ap.'12.
Problems of the 1912 parliament. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 18–29, Ag.'12.
Reign of Charles I. il. Windsor 35: 419–34, F.'12.
Reign of James I as related in portrait and picture. il. Windsor 35: 273–82, Ja.'12.
Social reform. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 17–42, N.'12.
Tariff. Canada and the most favoured nation treaties. O. D. Skelton. Queen's Q. 19: 231–52, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Tory democracy. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 3–5, Jl.'12.
Treaty of Charlottenburg between Great Britain and Prussia, 1723. J. F. Chance, Eng. His. R. 27: 52–77, Ja.'12.
When the Unionists come back. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 23–4, Ap.'12.
The unionist succession. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 462–7, O.'12.

Great lakes.
Route from, to the gulf. J. H. Goodell. Ill. His. J. 5: 212–27, Jl.'12.

Great plains.
Early adventures in herding and freighting across. M. Pugsley. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 136–48, Jl.'11.

Greaves, Walter, artist,
Case of Whistler and Greaves. J: Cournos. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 93–6, F.'12.

Greece. *See also Thessaly.*
Ancient. Zimmern, A. E. The Greek commonwealth (review). W. M. Smail. Queen's Q. 19: 426–8, Ap.-Je.'12.
In Greece with a motor car. Mary K. Van Pelt. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 12–15, 46–7.

Digitized by Google

Greece—(*continued*).
Memories of. F. B. Sanborn. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 241–8, Ag.'12.
Mythology, Susan W. Burnham. N. Church R. 18: 60–85, Ja.'11.
Northern, Distribution of early civilization in. A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson. Geog. J. 37: 631–42, Je.'11.
A traveller's notes. M. Hutton. Univ. M. 10: 606–30, D.'11.

Greeley, Horace, statesman-editor, 1811–72.
Personal anecdotes of. por. J. M. Chapple. Nat'l M. 37: N.'12, 320–1.

Green, Anna Katharine (Mrs. Charles Rohlps), author, 1846–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 331, Ja.'12.

Green, Mrs. J. R., author.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 127, 129, Ja.'12.

Greenacre, Eliot, Maine.
Greenacre. H. W. Dresser. il. 20th Cent. 6: 234–40, Jl.'12.

Greene, Evarts Boutell, professor, 1870–.
Portrait. Wis. His. Proc. 59: front. '11.

Greenhouses.
How to build. W: Sefton. il. Sub. L. 15: 138, 156–8, S.'12.
Building small greenhouse and what to raise. J. H. Sperry. il. Sub. L. 15: 206, 218 220, O.'12.
Planning for. Leddra Wood. il. Sub. L. 15: 65, 101, Ag.'12.

Gregory I, 540(?)–604.
Howorth, H. H. Saint Gregory the Great (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 196–7, O.'12.

Grey, Sir Edward, 1862–.
Character sketch. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 34–6, Ja.'12.

Grierson, Francis, author, 1846–.
The humour of the underman, and other essays (review). por. E: Thomas. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 155–6, D.'11.

Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph, 1842–1911.
Death of. por. Am. Cath. His. S. 22: 207, 286–7, D.'11.
Estimates of. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 8: 243–51, Jl.'12.
Obituary. por. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 99–101, 130–51, Ap.'12.
A tribute. por. J. Ireland. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 103–5, Ap.'12. — J. G. Coyle. il. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 107–10, Ap.'12. — J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 114–17, Ap. '12.

Griffin, Walter Burley, architect.
Australian capitol, design for. por. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 18: 196–9, O.'12.
Estimate of his work. W: G. Purcell. W. Arch. 18: 93–4, S.'12.

Griffith, Ellis, under-secretary to Home office, Great Britain.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 230, Mr.'12.

Grimke, John Faucheraud.
Order book of, 1778–80. S. C His. M. 13: 42–55, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Digitized by Google

Grinnell, Josiah P.
Assault on, by L. H. Rousseau. P. R. Abrams. Ia. J. 30: 383–402, Jl.'12.
Griscom, Clement A.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 497, Jl.'12.
Grocery business.
The re-building of a grocery business. E. W. Darrell. il. System 22: 595–601, D.'12.
Gronna, Asle, J., U. S. senator from North Dakota, 1858–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 856, S.'12.
Gruyères, Switzerland.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 17–20, 46–7.
Guardi, Francesco, artist, 1712–93.
Guardi (1712–1912): a retrospect and appreciation. G. A. Simonson. il. Burl. M. 22: 3–9, O.'12.
Guatemala.
Knowledge of cement construction possessed by builders of ancient cities. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 17: 722–5, Ag.'12.
Guayule.
A rubber producing plant. W. S. Broke. Out West n.s. 1: 177–81, F.'11.
Guelderland. *See Gelderland.*
Guggenheim, Simon, U. S. senator from Colorado, 1867–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 166, My.'12.
Guiana.
British. Foundation and development of. J. A. J. deVilliers. Geog. J. 38: 8–26, Jl.'11.
Dutch. Land of the Dutch blacks. J. D. Morrison. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 40–2, 55–6.
Guides.
Dick Birch, guide at Thirteenth Lake, Adirondacks. por. Recreation 35: 259, Je.'12.
Modern guides and guiding. L. Wilbar. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 406–13, S.'12.
The work of the Alpine guide. G. D. Abraham. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 144–52, Jl.'12.
Guilmant, Felix Alexandre, organist, 1837–1911.
Guilmant's contribution to organ music and organ playing. N. Music R. 11: 417–19, S.'12.
Gunmere, Francis B., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 335, Ja.'12.
Guns.
Aeroplane gun. R. Morrison. il. Tech.W. 18: 200–2, O.'12.
Guthrie, James, lawyer, 1792–1869.
Sketch. por. G: Baber. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 9–13.
Gutta percha.
Cultivation of trees in Philippines. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 195–8, Ap.'12.
Gymnasiums.
Salt Lake City. Deseret gymnasium. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

H

Hadley, Herbert Spencer, governor of Missouri, 1872–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 847, S.'12.
Haggard, Henry Rider, 1856–.
Smith and the Pharaohs (story). il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 672–85, D.'12, and following issues.
Hague international peace conference.
Organization and procedure of the 3d Hague conference. H: White. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 178–87, '12.
"Hail Columbia," song.
First publication of. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 36: 126, Ja.'12.
Hairdressing.
As a fine art. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 759–64, Jl.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 657–62, Je.'12.
Halifax, Robert, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 87, N.'12.
Halifax, N. S.
Reminiscences of early Halifax. P. Lynch. N. S. His. S. 16: 171–204, '12.
St. Matthew's Church, History of. W. C. Murray. il. N. S. His. S. 16: 137–70, '12.
Street nomenclature of, with origin of names. G: W. Hill. N. S. His. S. 15: 205–27, '11.
Hall, Bolton, author.
Work of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 6: 357–61, Ag.'12.
Hall, Edward Henry, 1831–1912.
Life. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 626–8, Je.'12.
Hamilton, Alexander, statesman, 1757–1804.
Letters concerning. Americana 6: 1218–19, D.'11.
Sketch of Hamilton and the "Grange." por. J. C. Pumpelly. il. Americana 7: 1007–24, N.'12.
Hammon, Wendell P.
Sketch. por. il. Tech. W. 17: 146, Ap.'12.
Hammond, Joseph Hays.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 458, D.'12.
Hampton Institute, Va.
Tuskegee, and Hampton institutes, some lessons from. A. E. Goddard. N. Church R. 18: 86–102, Ja.'11.
Hampton Court.
Hampton Court and the Versailles. F. Grierson. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 43–54, My.'12.
Hanley, William, ranch owner, 1861–.
Sketch. por. C. E. S. Wood. Sunset 28: 593–5, My.'12.
Hanna, L. C., ironmaster.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 9, Ap.'12.
Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, 1837–1904.
Croly, H. Marcus Alonzo Hanna: his life and work (review). L. Jones. Public 15: 547–8, Je.7,'12.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 3, Ap.'12.
Hannibal, 247–183 B.C.
Crossing the Alps. D. W. Freshfield. Geog. J. 37: 398–407, Ap.'11; 37: 668–81, Je.'11.
Harden, Maximilian.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 78, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Harding, Miss D. C. F., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 186, Ag.'12.
Hardinge, Henry Charles, Lord, Viceroy of India, 1857–.
Portrait (with Lady Hardinge). R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 8, Ja.'12.
Harrod, Maj. Benjamin M., 1837–1912.
Biography. por. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 239–40, D.'12.
Harvard university. *See also Arnold Arboretum.*
Admission to. New plan. J. G. Hart. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 373–7, Mr.'11.
Bells of. Their history. A. H. Nichols. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 613–24, Je.'12.
Civil War record of Harvard men. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 235–41, D.'11.
The college yard and its elms. il. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 432–4, Mr.'12.
Holworthy hall. Its history. W: C. Lane. il. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 601–6, Je.'12.
Its relations with the city of Cambridge. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 603–8, Je.'11.
Hardware.
Ornamental. New designs for. J: F. Springer. il. Sub. L. 15: 129–30, 162, S.'12.
Reclaiming old houses; suitable hardware. C: E. Hooper. il. House & G. 22: 30–2, 54–8, Jl.'12.
Hardy, Thomas, author, 1840–.
Abercrombie, Lascelles. Thomas Hardy: a critical study (review). D. Figgis. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 177–8, D.'12.
Criticism of. G. H. Powell. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 55–70, Ag.'12.
Thomas Hardy at home. por. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 276–80, Je.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 134, D.'12.
Hardying, John, 1378–1465.
First version of his Chronicle. C. L. Kingsford. Eng. His. R. 27: 462–82, Jl.'12.
Harlan, Henry David, judge, 1858–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 66, F.'12.
Harlan, James.
Right to seat in U. S. Senate championed by Robert Toombs. J. Brigham. Ann. Ia. 10: 34–41, Ap.'11.
Harmon, John, governor of Ohio.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 516, Jl.'12.
Harmon, Hon. Judson.
Candidate for democratic presidential nomination. A. H. Lewis. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 713–21, Je.'12.
Harnett, St. Claire, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 128, N.'12.
Harr, William R., lawyer.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 24, Mr.'12.
Harrington, John Lyle, civil engineer, 1868–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 642, F.'12.
Harris, Mrs. Corra, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 126, D.'11.
Harrison, Carter Henry, mayor, 1860–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 167, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Frederick, author, 1832–.
Among my books (review). W: E. A. Axon. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 165, D.'12.
Autobiographic memoirs (reviews). W: E. A. Axon. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 157, D.'11.
Portrait, by W: Strang. English R. 11: 24, Ap.'12.
Harrison, Henry Sydnor, author, 1860–.
Sketch. pors. J: S. Bryan. il. Bk. News 31: 1–4, supp. S.'12.
Harrodsburg, Ky.
Historic homes of. W. W. Stephenson. il. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 9–14.
Hartmann, Sadikichi, author, 1867–.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 110, S.'12.
Hastings, Serranus Clinton, judge, 1814–93.
Biographical sketch. E. H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 10: 194–8, O.'11.
Hauptmann, Gerhart, German dramatist and novelist, 1862–.
Atlantis (novel). Adele and T: Seltzer, tr. 20th Cent. 5: 309–20, F.'12, and following issues.
Fool in Christ (review). C: Zueblin. 20th Cent. 5: 203–5, Ja.'12.
Havana, Cuba.
Havana the foreign. E: F. Allen. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 30–3, 47.
Haverhill, N. H.
in the war of the revolution. W. F. Whitcher. Gran. Mo. 44: 133–40, My.'12.
Hawaiian Islands.
Future of the Japanese in. T. Richards. J. Race Dev. 2: 399–423, Ap.,12.
Hawthorne, Charles Webster, painter, 1872–.
Work of. R. G. McIntyre. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 199–205, Mr.'12.
Hay, Ian (Ian Hay Beith), novelist, 1876–.
Biographical sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 10–12, O.'12.
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, president of the U. S., 1822–93.
How he appointed Justice Harlan. Americana 7: 103–4, Ja.'12.
Hayes, Mrs. Simpson, Canadian Pacific adviser to intending women emigrants.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 455–7, O.'12.
Headlines.
How we make them. V. S. Yarros. 20th Cent. 5: 467–70, Mr.'12.
Health. *See also Diseases; Industrial hygiene; Sanitation.*
Health and the air we breathe. L. E. Theiss. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 28–34, Ja.'12.
Health building. S. Simon. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 335–6, My.'12.
Health *vs.* the healing obsession. P. H. Sercombe. 20th Cent. 5: 457–9, Mr.'12.
How to secure good health. G. F. Canfield. il. Tech. W. 16: 580–4, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Health—(*continued*).
Menace of the house fly. F. P. Stockbridge. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 196–206, Jl.'12.
Need of National health bureau. Annette Austin. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: 53–62, D.'12.
Pennsylvania health department, Work of. C: F: Carter il. Tech. W. 16: 647–57, F.'12. — at Coatesville, A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 554–7, Jl.'12.
The psychology of. T: French, Jr. N. Church R. 18: 180–91, Ap.'11.
Public. Privy vaults. C. B. Ball. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 21–8, 114–24, Ap.'12.
Work of city boards of health. F. C. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 17: 72–9, Mr.'12.

Hearst, George.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 364, Je.'12.
Presidential possibility. A. W. Little. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 333–42, Mr.'12, and following issues.
The real Mr. Hearst. J. Creelman. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 504–14, Ap.'12.
Testimonials to. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 514–28, Ap.'12.

Heating. *See also Furnaces.*
The dissipation of energy. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 158–80. Ja.'12.
Economic devices for help in. G: E. Walsh. il. Sub. L. 14: 46–7, Ja.'12.
Heating a country house. J. F. McGinity. Sub. L. 15: 186, 228, 230, O.'12.
Heating and ventilating of schools. C: L. Hubbard. plans. Brickb. 21: 11–14, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Heating and ventilating system for an eight-room school building. C: L. Hubbard. plan. Brickb. 21: 95–8, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Hot-air heating. il. W: F. Colbert. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 24–5, 4.
Indirect heating. House & G. 21: F.'12, 34–5.

Heaton, Sir J. Henniker.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 24, Jl.'12.

Heine, Heinrich, German poet.
Biographical sketch. por. L. Orr. Munsey 47: 49–55, Ap.'12.

Hedges.
Planting of. J. Freyling. il. Sub. L. 14: 91–2, 114, F.'12.
Plants for, in California. P. D. Barnhart. Sub. L. 14: 432–3, Je.'12.

Helbron, Peter, 2d pastor of Holy Trinity church, Philadelphia.
Usurpation of pastorate by Rev. J: N. Goetz and Rev. W: Elling. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 1–21, Mr. '12, and following issue.

Hell.
The real meaning of. C. W. Barron. N. Church R. 19: 481–504, O.'12.
As visited by Mrs. Vavka. R: H. Schauffler. 20th Cent. 5: 364–9, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Hellman, Isaias.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 367, Je.'12.
Heloise, 1101(?)–1164.
Argenteuil, France; a visit to the scene of the famous love story. por. Ella W. Wilcox. il. Nat'l M. 37: 493-504, D.'12.
Hemet, Cal.
Description of. Out West n. s. 4: 60–8, Jl.'12.
Hempstead Plains, L. I.
Description. R. M. Harper. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 351–61, My.'11.
Henderson, Alexander, 1583–1646.
Thomson, J. P. Alexander Henderson, the covenanter (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 88, D.'12.
Henderson, Charles Richmond, sociologist, 1846–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 517, Ja.'12.
Hennessey, David, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 191, Ag.'12.
Henniker, Hon. Mrs. Florence (Milnes) (Hon. Mrs. Arthur Henniker), novelist.
Second fiddle (review). por. C. Kernahan. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 298–300, Mr.'12.
Henri, Robert, painter, 1863–.
Work of. il. Florence B. Ruthrauff. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 463–6, Jl.'12.
Henrietta Anna, Duchesse of Orleans, 1644–70.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 89, D.'12.
Henry III, King of England, 1207–72.
The minority of. G. J. Turner. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 205–62, '07, and previous issue.
Henry VIII, king of England, 1491–1547.
Divorce of, German opinion of. P. Smith. Eng. His. R. 27: 671–81, O.'12.
Henry family.
Colonial ancestry of. W. H. Henry. Americana 7: 691–6, Jl.'12.
Hens. *See Chickens; Eggs; Poultry.*
Henson, Philip, spy.
The double spy. W. G. Beymer. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: D. '12, 29–37.
Heraldry.
Search for family coats-of-arms in Library of Congress. M. His. 15: 67–73, F.'12.
Herndon, Thomas Hord, 1828–.
Life and character of. S. S. Scott. Ala. His. S. 5: 267–78, '04.
Herring, John Frederick, artist.
Art of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 3–18, Je.'12.
Hetch-Hetchy valley, Cal.
San Francisco needs for water reservoir. Cora C. Foy. il. Out West n.s. 1: 1–17, D.'10.
San Francisco water supply. J. D. Phelan. Out West n.s. 1: 169–77, F.'11. — W: F: Bade. Out West n. s. 1: 241–7, Mr.'11.
Hewlett, Maurice Henry, author, 1861–.
Hypsipyle (poem). English R. 11: 1–18, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Hichens, Robert Smythe, author and dramatist, 1864–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 334, Ja.'12.
Higginson, Henry Lee, banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 710, Ag.'12.
Higgins, Milton Prince, 1842–1912.
Portrait. Vocat. Ed. 1: 304, My.'12.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, author, 1823–1911.
Biography. por. E: H. Hall. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 25–30, S.'11.
Memorial address. Lucia A. Mead. 20th Cent. 6: 147–50, Je.'12.
Tributes by J. D. Long and others. Mass. M. 4: 139–44, Jl.'11.
High schools.
High school class management. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 32: 17–18, S.'12, and following issues.
Library situation in Chicago high schools. G: W. Tanner. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 9–15, O.'12.
Rural. The rural high school. J. Main. Sch. Ed. 32: 84–6, N.'12.
A socialized high school. I. P. Rinaker. Sch. Ed. 30: 93–5, N.'12.
Hildesheim, Germany.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 16–20, 49–50.
Hill, Adams Sherman, 1833–1910.
Biographical note. por. J. H. Gardiner. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 377–80, Mr.'11.
Hill, Crawford.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 161, My.'12.
Hill, James J., minister, 1815–70.
Life and work in Iowa. Ann. Ia. 10; 202–28, O. '11.
Hill, Nathaniel Peter, U. S. senator from Colorado, –1900.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 161, My.'12.
Hilles, Charles Dewey, 1867–.
Taft campaign manager. por. Munsey 48: 9, O.'12.
Sketch. F. B. Gessner. Nat'l M. 36: 708–10, S.'12.
Himalaya mountains.
The Himalayas of Sikkim. C: A. Gilchrist. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 20–3.
Journeys in. A. Neve. Geog. J. 38: 345–62, O.'11.
Karakoram, Expedition of Duke of the Abbruzzi to. F. de Felippe. Geog. J. 37: 19–31, Ja.'11.
Mountains of Northern Sikkim and Garhwal. A. M. Kellas. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 241–63, S.'12.
Survey of. T. G. Longstaff. Geog. J. 37: 195–8, F. '11.
Dr. and Mrs. Workman's latest explorations. W. H. Workman. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 17–19, Ja.'12.
Hindus.
Superstitions of. E. Thurston. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 37–9.
Hine, Muriel (Mrs. Sidney Coxon), novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 3, Ap.'12.
Hirschler, Diana.
Work of. por. il. Tech. W. 17: 391, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Historic monuments in Great Britain.

The national trust for the preservation of places of historic interest and natural beauty. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 485–95, O.'12.

Historical societies.

The province of. H. E. Robinson. Mo. His. R. 7: 20–5, O.'12.

History. *See also Boston "tea party"; English history; History teaching; Industrial history; Roman history.*

Discrepancy in trustworthy records. Origin and treatment. H. M. Bowman. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, sec. 2: 127–78, '11.

European. Foord, E: The Byzantine empire (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 192–3, My.'12.

Habits and attitudes as outcomes of teaching elementary history. G. R. Johnson. Sch. Ed. 31: 289–91, Mr.'12.

High school texts and equipments in. L. A. Fulwider. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 245–72, '12.

High schools. List of reference books on history. A. B. Show. His. Teach. M. 3: 79–81, Ap.'12.

Historical interpretation. R. N. Cunningham. Ala. His. S. 5: 33–42, '04.

History and government. List of books published in U. S. His. Teach. M. 3: 42–3, F.'12, and following issues.

History material and its keeping. T. N. Hoover. His. Teach. M. 3: 4–5, S.'11.

History two-fold, then and now. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 10, My.'12, 43–6.

Judicial decisions as a source of historical facts. E: Cahill. Mich. P. Col. 38: 118–30, '12.

Local history, Methods of securing information. D. Goss. Mich. P. Col. 38: 56–9, '12.

Preparation of the high school teacher of history. N. M. Trenholme. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 284–8, '12.

Recent historical literature. F. L. Morison and W. L. Grant. Queen's Q. 19: 269–78, Ja.–Mr.'12.

State history in the public school. C. A. Smith. His. Teach. M. 3: 176–8, O.'12.

Study of, in American elementary schools. J: T. McManis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 146–57, D.'11.

As a teacher. G: L. Burr. His. Teach. M. 3: 95–8, My.'12.

Value of the study of. J: Dall. Queen's Q. 19: 253–68, Ja.–Mr. '12.

History teaching.

Art of presentation in. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 221–6, '12.

Assignment of the history lesson. A. H. Sanford. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 16–18, O.'12.

Certification of high school teachers. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 233–40, '12.

College entrance examination papers. E. Dawson. His. Teach. M. 3: 218–21, D.'12.

Current events, Teaching. His. Teach. M. 3: 230–3, D.'12.

In elementary schools. J. M. Gambrill. His. Teach. M. 3: 30–2, F.'12. — 1825–1850. J: T. McManis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 322–32, Ap.'12.

Federation of history teachers proposed. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 227–32, '12.

Digitized by Google

History teaching—(*continued*).

Freedom in. H. C. Palmer. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 117–32, '12.

History and government in secondary schools. A. H. Sanford. His. Teach. M. 3: 7–8, S.'11.

How is the teacher of elementary history prepared. C. E. Pray. His. Teach. M. 3: 154–6, S.'12.

Mediæval history in schools. E. Emerton. His. Teach. M. 3: 221–7, D.'12.

Methods of. L. H. Schacht. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 305–10, Ap.'12.

New York schools history teaching. A. S. Draper. His. Teach M. 3: 71–3, Ap.'12.

Pictures as source material. Mabelle L. Moses. His. Teach. M. 3: 16–17, S.'11.

The position of. J. N. Bowman. His. Teach. M. 3: 143–5, S.'12.

Preparation in normal schools for. C. E. Pray. His. Teach. M. 3: 54–6, Mr. '12.

A proposed federation of history teachers' associations. C. E. Pray. His. Teach. M. 3: 125–6, Je.'12.

Seventeenth century historical method. Nancy E. Scott. His. Teach. M. 3: 167–9, O.'12.

Teaching history by type studies. C: A. McMurry. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 133–46, '12.

Teaching of modern history. D. S. Muzzey. His Teach. M. 3: 25–8, F.'12.

Texas university introductory courses in history. A. C. Krey. His. Teach. M. 3: 123–5, Je.'12.

Use of pictures in. E. W. Adams. His. Teach. M. 3: 8–10, S.'11.

Hitchcock, Frank Harris, postmaster-general, U. S. A., 1867–.

His administration. por. Munsey 46: 473–81, Ja.'12.

Hobson, Harriet Malone, author.

Sketch. por. Maria T. Davies. Bk. News 30: 586–7, Ap.'12.

Hoby family.

Diary of Lady Hoby in reign of Elizabeth. Miss E. Fox. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 2: 153–74, '08.

Hodgson, W. Hope, author.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 137, Je.'12.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno, author.

Greyslaer (novel). M. His. 13: 48–55, Ja.'11, and following issues.

Holbein, Hans, the younger, artist, 1497–1543.

Portrait of Erasmus by Holbein. Fine Arts J. 27: 774, D.'12.

Visit to "High Burgony." A. B. Chamberlain. Burl. M. 21: 25–30, Ap.'12.

Holbrook, Darius B., western promoter.

Portrait. Ill. His. J. 5: 27, Ap.'12.

Holden, Liberty E.

Portrait. Munsey 47: 7, Ap.'12.

Holder, Charles Frederick, author, 1851–.

Great California nature writer. G: W. James. Nat'l M. 35: 597–607, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Holidays. *See Christmas; Fourth of July; Thanksgiving day.*
Holland. *See Gelderland; Rotterdam.*
Hollis, Henry French, lawyer, 1869–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. Gran. Mo. 44: 1–4, Ja.'12.
Holloway, Margaret, violinist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 608, Ap. 12.
Home.
The American. Hom. R. 64: 44–51, Jl.'12.
The home and the family. Hom. R. 64: 209–15, S.'12.
How to make. L. D. Stearns. Sub. L. 14: 341–2, My.'12.
Making of, neglected by American women. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 15: 18, 46, Jl.'12.
And school, Co-operation between. M. Woodward. Sub. L. 15: 267, 288, N.'12.
Home rule.
Childers, E. The framework of home rule (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 206–10, Ap.'12.
The home rule bill. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 23–42, My. '12.
Homes, institutional.
Children sent to Canada from Dr. Barnardo's homes. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 558–60, Ap.'12.
46th anniversary of the founding of Dr. Barnardo's Homes for destitute children in England. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 218–19, Jl.'12.
Homestead, Pa.
Workman's view of Homestead. il. 20th Cent. 6: 27–32, My.'12.
Honduras, Central America.
Description and location of the Republic of Honduras. S: MacClintock. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 177–85, Jl.'12.
Mexico-Honduras treaty of amity and commerce, Mr. 24, '08 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 192–207, Jl.'12.
Hooker, John S., 1830–.
Biography. por. Mich. P. Col. 38: 61–4, '12.
Hooper, Benjamin Wade, governor of Tennessee, 1870–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 392, Je.'12.
Hooper, Col. Robert Lettis, deputy quarter-master general of continental army, 1731–97.
Sketch of his career. C: H. Hart. Pa. M. 36: 60–91, Ja.'12.
Hopkins, Mark.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 363, Je.'12.
Hopkinson, Sir Alfred, vice-chancellor of Manchester university, England, 1861–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond) 20: 125–6, 131, Jl.'12.
Horner, John Scott, 1802–83.
Life of. por. Mrs. E. H. Burling. Mich. P. Col. 38: 624–7, '12.
Horner family.
Genealogical gleanings in Great Britain. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 322–3, Jl.'12.
Horses.
Broncho riding. Western horses and eastern riders. A. H. Tedmon. il. Recreation 35: 100–4, Mr.'12.
Cheaper feed for. H. D. Smith. il. Tech. W. 18: 240–2, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Horses—(*continued*).

Horse fairs. A. J. Munnings. il. Windsor 37: 81–90, D.'12.

Horse racing. A day in the life of a Derby favorite. B. Parsons. il. Strand (Lond.) 43: 623–9, Je.'12.

Mud shoes for horses, in peatlands of Orange County, Cal. C: A. Byers. il. Tech. W. 17: 726–7, Ag.'12.

Runaway, Device for stopping. N. Maul. il. Tech. W. 18: 348–9, N.'12.

Use of pet horses. M. B. Noyes. il. Sub. L. 14: 410, 436, Je.'12.

Release of. Evelyn N. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 115–28, F.'12.

Horst, Gerrit Willemsz, artist, *ca.* **1640.**

A claim for. W. Armstrong. il. Burl. M. 20: 258–63, F.'12.

Horticulture.

Horticultural research. The planting of trees. S. Pickering. Sci. Pro. 7: 281–91, O.'12.

Hospitals.

Bangor, Me. Eastern Maine insane hospital. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 269–72, O.'12.

Boston. Collis P. Huntington hospital for cancer research. il. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 257–60, D.'12.

Coney island, N. Y. Seaside hospital. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 269, O.'12.

Hospital planning, Notes on. S. S. Goldwater. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 175–82, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Minneapolis, Minn. Abbott hospital. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.

Hotbeds.

How to use. F. W: Stack. il. Sub. L. 14: 78, F.'12.

Making a garden with hotbed and coldframe. C. H. Miller. il. House & G. 22: 156–7, 170–1, S.'12.

Hotchkiss, William Horace, campaign manager of the progressive party in New York state.

Portrait. Munsey 47: 843, S.'12.

Hotels. *See also Inns.*

Atlanta, Ga. Georgian Terrace. il. plan. Arch & B. 44: 164, 170–2, Ap.'12.

Baltimore, Md. Emerson hotel. il. Arch. & B. 44: 173, 179–82, Ap.'12. — il. plan. Brickb. 21: 191–4, Jl.'12.

Boston, Mass. Hotel Copley-Plaza. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 389–405, O.'12. — il. plan. Brickb. 21: O.'12.

Cleveland, O. Hotel Statler. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 496–502, D.'12.

Dallas, Tex. Hotel Adolphus. il. Arch. & B. 44: 177–8, Ap.'12. — il. plans. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.

Design for hotel of concrete. il. W. Arch. 18: Mr.'12.

The fireproof hotel. E. O. Torbohm. Arch. & B. 44: 183–8, Ap.'12.

Jamestown, N. Y. Hotel Samuels. il. Arch. & B. 44: 425–6, O.'12.

Lebanon, N. H. Hotel Rogers. il. Arch. & B. 44: 464–5, N.'12.

Los Angeles. 'Leven oaks hotel. il. plans. W. Arch.18: O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Hotels—(*continued*).
Minneapolis, Minn. Hastings hotel and apartment house. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 91–3, Ag.'12.
Minneapolis, Minn. The Leamington. il. Arch. & B. 44: 164, 168–9, Ap.'12.
Mobile, Ala. The Cawthon. il. Arch. & B. 44: 162, 165–6, Ap.'12.
New Haven, Conn. Hotel Taft. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 153–63, Ap.'12.
New York city. Della Robbia room, Hotel Vanderbilt. S: Howe. il. Brickb. 21: 43–6, F.'12.
New York city. Hotel McAlpin. il. plan. Brickb. 21: N.'12.
New York city. The Vanderbilt. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 143–52, Ap.'12. — il. plan. Brickb. 21: 71–4, Mr.'12.
Ottawa, Can. Chateau Laurier. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 164, 173–7, Ap.'12.
St. Louis, Mo. Hotel Jefferson. il. Arch. & B. 44: 165, 167, Ap.'12. — il. plans. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.
Salt Lake City, Utah. Hotel Utah. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.
Santa Barbara, Cal. Arlington hotel. il. W. Arch. 18: N.'12.
Yellowstone Park. New Canon hotel. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 125–6, N.'12.

Hourticq, Louis, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 85, O.'12.

House decoration.
Autumn foliage and berries for. M. W. Wright. Sub. L. 15: 297–8, N.'12.
Distinctive devices for house exteriors. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G. 22: 153–5, 174, S.'12.
Home methods for redecorating. G. Winslow. Sub. L. 15: 187–8, 227, O.'12.
House remodeled with paint. B. K. Cardé. il. House & G. 22: 282–4, 334–5, N.'12.
Woman's use of paint for renovating. A. Athol. il. Sub. L. 15: 268, 289–90, N.'12.

House furnishing. *See also Curtains; Furniture; Mirrors; Rugs.*
Attics finished and furnished for use. M. W. Mount. il. Sub. L. 15: 193–4, O.'12.
Handicraft house furnishings. Sarah L. Coe. il. House & G. 22: 367–9, 389–92, D.'12.
As a problem for school study. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 175–83, D.'11.
Two model German houses and their furnishing. il. Eva E. Von Baur. House & G. 21: F.'12, 11–14, 65–6.
Well planned interiors that show character. il. House & G. 22: 199–202, 255–60, O.'12.

House painting.
Best methods of. F: C. Kennilworth. il. Sub. L. 14: 89–90, 104, F.'12.

House plants.
Five house plants that are worth growing. C. L. Meller. il. House & G. 22: 296–7, 320–1, N.'12.
Some new house plant suggestions. D. R. Edson. il. House & G. 22: 355–6, 399–401, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses. *See also Architecture; Buildings; Bungalows; Cabins; Castles; Cottages.*

Build a new house. il. A. W. Jackson. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 13–15.

Colonial house and its garden. il. A. W. Dean. House & G. 21: F.'12, 17–20, 48.

Designs of dwelling houses. W: P. Comstock. il. plan. Arch. & B. 43: 663–9, D.'11.

East Orange, N. J. Residence of Dr. S. L. Good. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 480, D.'12.

East Orange, N. J. Residence of W. S. Hess. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 481, D.'12.

East Orange, N. J. Residence of C. McCord. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 478–9, D.'12.

English domestic architecture. E. C. M. Willmott. il. W. Arch. 18: 2–3, 6–8, Ja.'12.

Evanston, Ill. Residence of Simon Klee. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: D.'12.

The first "texture-tile" house. il. Arch. & B. 44: 52–6, F.'12.

German city residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

Glen Ridge, N. J. Residence of Mr. J. D. Potts. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 460, N.'12.

Glencoe, Ill. Residence of Sidney B. Cahn. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: D.'12.

Glencoe, Ill. Residence of O. G. Foreman. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: D.'12.

Glencoe, Ill. Residence of Mrs. Max Markwell. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: D.'12.

Grossmont, Cal. Home of Owen Wister. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 117, N.'12.

The handicraft house. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 22: 81–3, 110–11, Ag.'12.

Hollow tile residences. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.

Homes of reinforced concrete. M. D. Morrill. Conf. City Planning 2: 83–6, '10.

House that was build for comfort. A. W. Dean. il. plan. House & G. 22: 293–5, 315–16, N.'12.

Individual expression in home-building and adornment. E. C. Maxwell. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 440–8, Jl.'12.

Los Angeles, Cal. Residence of Mr. S. Guasti. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 115–16, N.'12.

Los Angeles, Cal. Residence of W. Valentine. W. Arch. 18: 115–16, N.'12.

Los Angeles. Residence of W. J. Washburn. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: S.'12.

Newark, N. J. Residence of W. M. Scudder. il. Arch. & B. 43: 650, D.'11.

Oakland, Cal. Residence of Mr. Osgood. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 341–2, Ag.'12.

Oshkosh, Wis. Residence of E. P. Sawyer. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 108–9, O.'12.

Pasadena, Cal., residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.

Pasadena, Cal. Typical California residence. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.

Old Philadelphia houses. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G: 22: 298–9, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses—(*continued*).

Planning, as a problem for the upper grades. O. L. McMurry, G: W. Eggers. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 272–8, F.'12.

Rectangular, Plans for. W: H. Symonds. il. Sub. L. 15: 118–19, 159, S.'12.

Reclaiming old houses. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 27–9, 52–5, and following issues.

Remodel an old house. il. J. Stuyvesant. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 15, 5–6.

Remodeled house of good taste. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 22: 11–13, 63, Jl.'12.

Ravina, Ill., residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.

San Diego, Cal., residence. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12; il. plan. 18: D.'12.

San Diego, Cal. Residence of Benjamin Vreeland. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.

St. Louis, Mo., residence. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.

Seattle, Wash. Residence of J. M. Sparkman. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 259, Je.'12.

Small, Plan and furnishing of. E. C. M. Brandeis. il. Sub. L. 15: 126, 158, S.'12.

Transforming an old stable into a manor house. J. L. Burley. il. plan. House & G. 22: 363–6, 388, D.'12.

Tudor house for America. il. R. C. Sturgis. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 16–18, 7.

Uniformity of modern floor plans. plan. P. A. Huntington. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 28–9.

Wallsend-on-Tyne, Eng., residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je'12.

Waukon, Ia. Residence of O. J. Hager. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

West Seattle, Wash. Residence of C. D. Wilson. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 260, Je.'12.

What the Dutch can tell us about house planning. Antoinette R. Perrett. il. House & G. 22: 87–9, 112–14, Ag.'12.

What to observe in planning for comfort. Agnes Athol. il. Sub. L. 15: 120–2, 144–5, S.'12.

Workingmen's homes in suburbs. W. H. Manning. Conf. City Planning 2: 99–103, '10.

Houses, Apartment.

Amsterdam, Apartment house. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.

The apartment house. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 65–88, F.'12.

Blyth, Eng. Two-family apartment. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Apartment house. il. plans. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

California, built as "Community courts." C: A. Byers. il. Tech. W. 16: 696–8, F.'12.

Chicago, Ill., Apartment house at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: My.'12.

Chicago, Ill. Apartments on Lake Shore Drive. il. Arch. & B. 44: 338, Ag.'12.

Chicago, Ill. Manor House apartments. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Apartment—(*continued*).

Chicago store and flat building. il. plan. W. Arch.18: 95, S.'12.

Duplex apartments, Development of. E. H. Janes. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 159–61, and following issues.

Memphis, Tenn. Apartment building. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: Ja.'12.

Minneapolis. Hastings hotel and apartment house. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 91, 93, Ag.'12.

Minneapolis, Minn. Two-family apartment. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.

The multiple residence. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 91–102, Mr.'12.

New York city. Apartment house, 520 Park ave. il. Arch. & B. 43: 677, D.'11.

New York city. Apartment houses. Plans and illustrations. Arch. & B. 44: 482–93, D.'12.

St. Louis, Mo. Apartments, Skinker Road. il. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.

St. Louis. Ten family apartment. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: S.'12.

San Francisco. Cal. Leesmont apartments. il. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.

Houses, Brick.

Beverly Farms, Mass., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Mr.'12.

Bretenahl, O., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

Cleveland, Ohio, House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Je.'12.

Concord, Mass., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Jl.'12.

East Orange, N. J. House and garden at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ap.'12.

Glen Cove, Long Is., N. Y. The Manor house. il. plans. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

Jenkintown, Pa., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

Kensington, Great Neck, L. I., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: N.'12.

Lake Forest, Ill., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: My.'12; il. plans. 21: Je.'12.

Lansdowne, Pa. Residence of O. M. Hokanson. il. plan. House & G. 22: 40–1, Jl.'12.

Lenox, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 21: F.'12.

New Haven, Conn., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 21: F.'12.

New York city. Columbia University. The president's house, il. plan. Brickb. 21: N.'12.

Prides Crossing, Mass., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Mr.'12.

St. Louis, Mo., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11; il. plans. 21: Ap.'12.

Sherborn, Mass., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Jl.'12.

Topsfield, Mass., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ag.'12.

West Newton, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11.

Houses, Cement.

Cheap homes for workingmen, built of hollow tile and cement. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 17: 273–5, My.'12.

Plan for. D. Y. Vinton. il. Sub. L. 14: 74, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Country.

Building a home in the country. R: M. Winans. il. Recreation 35: 69–70, F.'12, and following issues.

Choosing a desirable country home. G: H. Dacy. il. Sub. L. 15: 259–60, 293–5, N.'12.

Farm house rebuilt for. K. G. Baker. il. Sub. L. 14: 152–4, Mr.'12.

Glen Ellyn, Ill. Sesamere. P. C. Maxwell. il. Sub. L. 15: 124–5, S.'12.

Hampton Township, Pa. Home of Mr. George H. Calvert. il. plan. House & G. 21: My.'12, 40–1.

Heating arrangements for. J. F. McGinity. Sub. L. 15: 186, 228, 230, O.'12.

Hunting suitable. Agnes Athol. Sub. L. 14: 256–9, Ap.'12.

Kind of a summer home to build. A. Embury, II. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 11–14, 65.

Lake Minnetonka, Minn., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: My.'12.

Laren, Holland. Country house. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.

Proposed summer home for our presidents on Mount Falcon, Colorado. R: H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 88–9, Mr.'12.

Rebuilding to make attractive. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 15: 251–2, N.'12.

Selecting a site for the country home. B. M. Winans. il. Recreation 35: 14–15, Ja.'12.

Suitable names for. A. K. Walker. il. Sub. L. 15: 261–2, N.'12.

Summer home that grew. H. D. Eberlein. il. Sub. L. 15: 73, 91, Ag.'12.

Houses, Historic.

Andover, Mass. Early Colonial houses. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. il. Mass. M. 5: 3–9, Ja.'12.

Bloomfield, N. J. Washington's headquarters. Americana 6: 1211–12, D.'11.

Caldwell, N. J. Grover Cleveland's birthplace. il. Americana 7: 150–3, F.'12.

Cambridge, Mass. The Asa Gray house. B. L. Robinson. il. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 419–21, Mr.'11.

Fort Hamilton, N. J. Cortelyou Mansion. J: Cornell. il. Americana 7: 721–3, Ag.'12.

Germantown, Pa. The Papen-Johnson house, 1698–1883. il. Americana 7: 1123–6, D.'12.

Hampshire, Eng. Moyles Court. M. Adeline Cooke. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 357–62, Ja.'12.

Harrodsburg, Ky. W. W. Stephenson. il. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 9–14.

Jaffrey, N. H. Baker house. M. L. Bradford. il. Americana 7: 833–4, S.'12.

Knoxville, Tenn. "Parson" Brownlow house. Americana 7: 99–100, Ja.'12.

Nantucket, Mass., old buildings. H. G. Ripley. il. Brickb. 21: 309–12, D.'12.

Philadelphia. Hunt house (exterior and interior views). Graph. Arts 3: 180, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Historic—(*continued*).

Plymouth, Mass. Howland house. il. Mass. M. 4: 145–6, Jl.'11.

Sherborne House. Description and families of. W. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 30: 3–13, My.'11, and following issues.

Virginia. Mt. Vernon, how named. Americana 6: 1212, D.'11.

Westfield, Mass. Mosely homestead. L: M. Dewey. il. Mass. M. 4: 211–12, O.'11.

Houses, Plaster.

Mt. Kisco, N. Y. House at. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

Houses, Stucco.

Essentials of well-built. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. Sub. L. 14: 244–7, 264–5, Ap.'12.

Grossé Pointe, Mich. Residence of Mr. H. E. Coffin. il. plan. House & G. 22: 102–3, Ag.'12.

Plan for. E. L. Pearson. il. Sub. L. 14: 76, F.'12.

Plans for. P. T. Abbott. il. Sub. L. 14: 318, 376, My.'12.

A stucco house. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 44, Ja.'12.

Houses, Surburban.

Grouping of, in Cleveland. W: S. Lloyd. il. Sub. L. 15: 127–8, 147, S.'12.

Log-finished room in. E: F. Bigelow. il. Sub. L. 15: 30, Jl.'12.

Pros and cons of renting. Agnes Athol. il. Sub. L. 15: 24–5, Jl.'12.

Spanish architecture for. M. McPherson. il. Sub. L. 15: 115–17, 163, S.'12.

Houses, Tenement.

Conditions in small towns. E. S. Forbes. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 70–6, Ap.'12.

Churches in housing reform, co-operation of. J. Jenkins, Jr. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 215–16, Jl.'12.

Housing conditions in small towns, Discussion of. E. S. Forbes. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 181–90, Ap.'12.

Housing needs. L. Veiller. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 188–90, Jl. '12.

The housing problem. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 199–236, Ap.'12.

Housing problem. Houses for the poor in England. H. Edmonston. W. Work(Lond.) 19: 609–12, My.'12.

A housing program, Discussion of. L. Veiller. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 83–94, Ap.'12.

Housing reform. R. W. DeForest. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 1–2, Ap.'12.

Housing reform through legislation. P. L. Feiss. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 15–20, 106–13, Ap.'12.

Housing reform, A program of. L. Veiller. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 3–10, Ap.'12.

Law enforcement. J. J. Murphy. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 47–51, 141–51, Ap.'12.

The passing of the interior tenement stair. C: W. Hastings. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 45–51, F.'12.

Philadelphia. Small houses. Helen L. Parrish. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 61, Ap.'12.

Responsibility of the tenant. Emily W. Dinwiddie. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 52–60, 152–9, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Houses, Tenement—(*continued*).
Sanitary inspection of tenements. E. F. Hartman. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 77–82, 191–8, Ap.'12.
Small houses, Discussion of. Helen L. Parrish. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 160–8, Ap.'12.
The small house, Problem of. O. W. Davis. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 11–14, 95–105, Ap.'12.
Houssaye, Henri, author, –1911.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 328, Ja.'12.
Houston, Gen. Sam, 1793–1863.
Biographical sketch. A. W. Terrell. Southw. His. Q. 16: 113–36, O.'12.
The wives of General Houston. L. Orr. Munsey 47: 547–53, Jl.'12.
Houston, Texas.
Its commercial supremacy. A. C. Laut. il. Sunset 29: 483–92, N.'12.
Fiscal progress in. Public 15: 578, Je.21,'12.
Howard, Catherine, queen to Henry VIII, –1542.
Portrait Bkman (Lond.) 41: supp. 5, D.'11.
Howard, Redmond, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 98, Je.'12.
Howell, Mich.
Settlement of. Mrs. B. F. Batcheler. Mich. P. Col. 38: 176–95, '12.
Howells, William D., author, 1837–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 580, 583, 589, My.'12.
Howes, Edith, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 245, S.'12.
Hubbard, Elbert, author, 1859–.
Portrait. Photo-Era 28: 245, Je.'12.
His Roycroft shop and its work. por. L. Chandler. il. Graph. Arts 4: 117–32, Ag.'12.
Hudson, W. H.
Portrait. English R. 11: 552, Jl.'12.
Hudson Bay.
Is Hudson Bay a closed or an open sea? T: W. Balch. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 409–59, Ap. '12.
Hudson Bay Co.
History and work of (in French). L. A. Prud'homme. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, sec. 1: 119–65, '11.
Single tax influence on its land monopoly. S. J. Farmer. Public 15: 654–5, Jl.12,'12.
Hudson family.
Genealogical gleanings in Great Britain. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 320–1, Jl.'12.
Hugh of Cluny.
Ezelo's life of. Eng. His. R. 27: 96–101, Ja.'12.
Hughes, Charles J.
Portrait. Munsey 37: 166, My.'12.
Hughes, John, archbishop of New York, 1797–1864.
Letter to Gov. Seward on the school question, 1842. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 36–40, Mr.'12.
Hughitt, Marvin, railroad president, 1837–.
Sketch. por. Nat'l M. 37, 608–10, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Hugo, Victor Marie, author, 1802–85.
Love story of. por. M. Chappell. Eng. Illus. 48: 58–60, O.'12.
Hume, David, 1711–76.
Biographical. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 10: 676–705, D.'11.
Hume, George.
Letters from and to. Va. M. 20: 381–421, O. '12.
Hummingbird, Ruby-throated.
Habits of. E. H. Baynes. il. Sub. L. 15: 63–4, 97, Ag.'12.
Hunt, George Willie Paul, Governor of Arizona, 1859–.
His work for prisoners. por. Out West n. s. 4: 287–303, N.'12.
Hunt, Henry Thomas, mayor of Cincinnati, 1878–.
An appreciation. por. H. Thompson. Munsey 48: 298–307, N.'12.
Hunt, Capt. Robert Woolston, metallurgist, 1838–.
Awarded the John Fritz medal, 1912. por. W: Clayton. Nat'l M. 36: 105–9, Ap. 12.
Hunter, Colin, artist.
An appreciation of his art. por. R. C. Trafford. il. Windsor 36: 489–504, O.'12.
Hunter, William Elijah, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 248, S.'12.
Hunting. *See also Shooting; Trapping.*
Alabama, A Christmas hunt in. W. F. Hase. il. Recreation 35: 38–40, Ja.'12.
Alaska, Hunting bears in. A. E. Frear. il. Recreation 35: 220–1, My.'12.
Outfit for big game hunting. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 36: 28, Jl.'12.
Venezuelan jungle, Hunting trip in. C. Whitney. il. Recreation 35: 65–8,, F.'12.
Huntington, Collis Porter, –1900.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 362, Je.'12.
Hutchins, Stilson, journalist, 1838–1912.
Sketch of. por. H. H. Metcalfe. Gran. Mo. 44: 225–33, Ag.'12.
Hutchinson, A. S. M., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 137, D.'12.
Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence, banker, 1854–.
Portrait by Louis Betts, with description. Fine Arts J. 26: 257, Ap.'12.
Hutchinson, Sir George Thompson, publisher, 1857–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 145, Jl.'12.
Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Freifrau von (Bettina von Hutten) (Riddle), author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 91, My.'12.
Huzard, Mme. (Colette Yver), novelist.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 459, 461, Ap.'12.
Hyde family.
Genealogical notes on. Mrs. H. H. Wells. Mich. P. Col. 38: 343–50, '12.
Hydroaeroplanes.
Skimming and soaring over Marblehead harbor. J. H. Duckworth. il. Recreation 35: 206–7, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Hydro-electric plants.
Nexaca Falls, Mexico, power system. E. A. Powell. il. Tech. W. 18: 259–68, N.'12.
Power for, Generated by old Miami and Erie canal. G: F. Worts. il. Tech. W. 17: 322, My.'12.
Hypnotism.
and spirit-mediumship. Arraignment of practices of, by T. K. (review). F. W. Very. N. Church R. 18: 430–7, Jl.'11.
Hymns.
Harvard University. Hymns by graduates. W. S. Archibald. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 139–52, Ja.'12.
Making full use of the church hymnal. J. M. Long. Hom. R. 64: 373–4, N.'12.
Princeton hymns. Hymns by Princeton men in use in Presbyterian churches. B. B. Warfield. il. Pres. His. S. 6: 247–59, S.'12.
Stennett, Joseph and Samuel, early English hymnists. W: H. Bates. Hom. R. 64: 430–3, D.'12.

I

Ice houses.
The practical ice house. A. S. Atkinson. il. House & G. 22: 134–5, 176–80, S.'12.
Iceland.
Awakening of Iceland. J. H. Raymond. Public 15: 373–7, Ap.19,'12. — J. H. Raymond. il. 20th Cent. 5: 229–36, Ja.'12.
Physiographical features of. W. S. C. Russell. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 489–500, Jl.'11.
Idaho.
Admission to Union. F: L. Paxon. map. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.
Homeseekers stranded on the desert, awaiting the completion of Carey Act projects. R. R. Howard. il. Tech. W. 17: 504–14, Jl.'12.
Idealism.
Moral, and beyond. G: P. Adams. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 229–40, Ap.'11.
Of science. G: E. Dawson. Hom. R. 63: 270–5, Ap.'12.
Ideals.
Desire of the saints (sermon). C: Gore. Hom. R. 64: 319–23, O.'12.
Man of vision (sermon). S. H. Howe. Hom. R. 64: 491–4, D.'12.
Sovereignty of the spiritual; the stimulus of the unattained (sermon). F. W. Hannan. Hom. R. 64: 310–15, O.'12.
Illinois. *See also Cairo; Chicago.*
In 1824–5. A missionary's diary. Ill. His. J. 5: 279–84, Jl.'12.
Belleville Advocate carrier's address. Jan. 1, 1851. Ill. His. J. 5: 121–5, Ap.'12.
Black law, A case under, in 1862. J. N. Gridley. il. Ill. His J. 4: 401–25, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Illinois—(*continued*).

Constitution. Origin of the bill of rights. H. G. James. Ill. His. L. 15: 81–104, '10.

Edwards county. English settlement in. H. J. Strawn. il. Ill. His. L. 15: 51–4, '10.

Historical address. C. E. Carr. Ill. His. J. 5: 5–25, Ap.'12.

Jacksonville raid of 1863. J. N. Gridley. Ill. His. J. 5: 207–11, Jl.'12.

Kaskaskia Indians. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 231–45, Jl.'12.

Old times in. E. F. Wells. Ill. His. J. 5: 179–96, Jl.'12.

Peoria county's first murder trial. B. Moon. Ill. His. J. 5: 246–55, Jl.'12.

Political parties, 1860–72. E. B. Greene. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 60–76, '11.

Quarantine order of 1801. F. Perrin. Ill. His. J. 4: 473–5, Ja.'12.

Randolph county historic sites. W. M. Butler. il. Ill. His. J. 4: 459–68, Ja.'12.

Revolutionary patriots buried in. Ill. His. J. 5: 274–6, Jl.'12.

Rock Island county, History of land titles in. C: L. Walker. Ill. His. J. 4: 426–39, Ja.'12.

Soil, Investigation of. C. G. Hopkins. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 268–70, Ap.'12.

State University. B. E. Powell. il. 20th Cent. 6: 112–19. Je.'12.

Wethersfield, Henry county, Historical sketch of. C: T. Little. Ill. His. J. 4: 480–5, Ja.'12.

Wood river massacre. T: Lippincott. Ill. His. J. 4: 504–9, Ja.'12.

Illumination. *See also Lights and Lighting.*

Luminous efficiency of illuminants. J. S. Dow. il. Sci. Pro. 24: 536–53, Ap.'12.

Scientific study of artificial. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 109–12, S.'12.

Illustrating. *See also Art and artists; Book illustration; Photography.*

Camera, Use of, in book-illustration. R. Seaver. il. Print. Art 19: 193–8, My.'12.

Notable whole page drawings. C. E. Dawson. il. Print Art 19: 17–29, Mr.'12.

Imagination.

Fact and truth: dogma and imagination. W: E. Griffis. Hom. R. 63: 96–101, F.'12.

And faith (sermon). J. Moffat. Hom. R. 63: 391–2, My.'12.

Immigration.

Is the American workman a myth; what we owe to the foreigners. T. O. Marvin. il. Nat'l M. 37: 372–6, N.'12.

Our duty to the immigrant. T. V. Powderly. J. Am. His. 6: 119–26, Ja.–Mr., '12.

Immigration, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 481, O.'12.

Immigrants, Protection and distribution. Kate H. Claghorn. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 199–206, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Immigration—(*continued*).

New York. How state protects its aliens. Constance D. Leupp. il. Tech. W. 17: 733–6, Ag.'12.

Restriction of immigration. H. P. Fairchild. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 60–9, D.'11.

United States. Smuggling Chinese coolies into California. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 17: 405–12, Je.'12.

Immortality.

Christian (sermon). S. P. Cadman. Hom. R. 308–11, Ap. '12.

Unfinished task: an argument for (sermon). E. L. Mills. Hom. R. 63: 409–12, My.'12.

Impressionism (art).

What is post-impressionism? J. Rivers. il. W. Work (Lond.) 499–505, Ap.'12.

Income tax.

English. J. Boyle. Moody 13: 275–6, Ap.'12.

Indenture.

Reproduction of an old time indenture. Nat'l M. 37: 428, N.'12.

India. *See also Bombay; Ceylon.*

Across India with "Kim." E. A. Forbes. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 31–41, D.'12.

Administrative changes in India. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 101–22, Ap.'12.

Anglo-Saxon in. T. H. Boggs. J. Race Dev. 2: 309–22, Ja.'12.

British India. Forest administration. T. S. Woolsey, Jr. For. Q. 10: 626–9, D.'12.

British India, Government of. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 88–109, O.'12.

Chinese frontiers of. A. Rose. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 193–223, Mr.'12.

Conditions in, during past year. J: P. Jones. J. Race Dev. 2: 199–209, O.'11.

Educational problems in. W: I. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 1: 110–21, Jl.'10.

English rule in, and India's unrest. S. Bharmachari. J. Race Dev. 1: 209–20, O.'10.

The Indian national congress. R. A. Hume. J. Race Dev. 1: 367–71, Ja.'11.

The Indian problem and imperial politics. A. L. P. Dennis. J. Race Dev. 1: 187–208, O.'10.

Madras siege, 1746. G. W. Forrest. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 2: 189–234, '08.

Panjkora Kohistan, Exploration in. S. H. Godfrey. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 45–57, Jl.'12.

Present situation in. J: P. Jones. J. Race Dev. 1: 86–109. Jl.'10.

Rajputana and Kashmir, Description of. P. R. Butler. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 79–89, S.'12.

Random thoughts of a rambling ride. P. R. Butler. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 181–90, Ja.'12.

Western India. Water supply of Hill forts. F. J. Varley. il. Geog. J. 40: 178–84, Ag.'12.

Indian summer.

Charms of. H. W. Clark. Sub. L. 15: 245, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Indiana. *See also Angola; Indianapolis.*
Centennial, 1916. J. A. Woodburn. Ind. M. 8: 1–14, Mr.'12.
Constitution. Historical note. J. P. Dunn. Ind. M. 8: 22–3, Mr.'12.
Early Indiana. Internal improvements. L. Esarey. map. Ind. His. S. 5: 47–159, '12.
Historical notes. C. M. Young. Ind. M. 8: 32–41, Mr.'12.
Insurance laws of. W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 35: 717–20, Ja.'12.

Indianapolis, Ind.
Christmas in early times in. B. R. Sulgrove. Ind. M. 8: 191–2, D.'12.
Early times in. Mrs. Julia M. Moores. Ind. M. 8: 132–45, S.'12.
Wilson, Alma W. Beside the old brass andirons (review). Ind. M. 8: 44–6, Mr.'12.

Indians, American.
Aborigines of Minnesota (review). J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 4: 513–18, Ja.'12.
Algonquins, Last of. C: A. Eastman. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 19–21, 43–5.
Apaches, Last of. Americana 7: 1005–6, O.'12.
Apaches, Missionary activities among, 1718–55. W. E. Dunn. Tex. His. Q. 15: 186–200, Ja.'12.
Algonquin. Written language. N. Burwash. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 2: 3–21, '11.
Arikara Indians, in 1795. J. B. Trudeau's journal, translated by Mrs. H. T. Beauregard. map. Mo. His. S. 4: 9–48, '12.
Beaver Indians on the Peace river, British Columbia. L. Ellsworth. il. Recreation 36: 22–4, Jl.'12.
Black Hawk war. Two letters condemning its conduct. Ill. His. J. 5: 66–79, Ap.'12.
California Indians today. Anna R. Davis. Out West n.s. 1: 337–44, Ap.'11.
Cornstalk, Indian chief, –1777. Biographical sketch. Reprinted from the Draper MSS. O. Arch. Q. 21: 245–62, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Crees of Hudson Bay. F. Swindlehurst. il. Recreation 35: 161–2, Ap.'12.
Custer massacre. M. A. Reno. Americana 7: 256–66, Mr.'12, and following issue.
Crawford co., Ill., massacre. Ill. His. J. 5: 96–103, Ap.'12.
C: A. Eastman's speech to the Camp Fire club on Sioux Indians. Americana 7: 222–4, F.'12.
First conference of the Society of American Indians, Columbus, Ohio, O.12–17,1911. O. Arch. Q. 21: 487–9, O.'12.
Fox Indians, Notes on. W: Jones. Ia. J. 10: 70–113, Ja.'12.
Indian music. H. F. Gilbert. il. N. Music R. 11: 56–9, Ja.'12.
Indian schools in colonial days. Florence L. Ferris. il. J. Am. His. 6: 141–58, Ja.–Mr.'12.
The Indian of today and tomorrow. Fyette A. McKenzie. J. Race Dev. 3: 135–55, O.'12.
Iowa. Dr. Isaac Galland's account of the Half-breed tract. Ann. Ia. 3d s. 10: 450–66, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American—(*continued*).

Kansas. Delaware Indians, Life among, 1859. Clara Gowing. Kas. His. S. 12: 183–94, '12.

Kansas. Indian fight in Ford county, 1859. J. B. Thoburn. il. Kas. His. S. 12: 312–29, '12.

Kansas Indian missions. E. L. Shoup. Kas. His. S. 12: 65–9, '12.

Kaskaskias, Tentative hypothesis regarding. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 231–45, Jl.'12.

Leupp, F. E. The Indian and his problem (review). A.F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 103–4, Jl.'11.

Life of Mary Slocum among. Americana 7: 701–3, Jl.'12.

Little Turtle, Miami chief, Grave of. J. M. Stouder. Ind. M. 8: 119–21, S.'12.

Manitowac Co., Wis., Indians. J. G. Anderson. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 160–9, '11.

Material used in making hoes. J. F. Steward. il. Ill. His. J. 4: 476–9, Ja.'12.

Michigan. Barry county Indians and trading posts. C: A. Weissert. Mich. P. Col. 38: 654–72, '12.

Michigan. Indian and pioneer life. Minnie B. Waite. Mich. P. Col. 38: 318–21, '12.

Myths of the American Indians. O. G. Libby. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 106–11, '12.

Navajos and their work. J: L. Cowan. il. Out West. n. s. 3: 107–16, F.'12.

Nebraska. Ash Hollow fight, 1855. R: C. Drum. il. Neb. His. S. 16: 143–64, '12.

Number of, in United States. Americana 7: 515–20, My.'12; 7: 1091–2, N.'12.

Ohio. Centennial of the Copus battle. E. E. Williams. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 379–95, O.'12.

Ohio. Indian village of "Cush-og-wenk" (Coshocton). T: W. Johnson. map. O. Arch. Q. 21: 432–5, O.'12.

Ohio. Indians in Union County. W. L. Curry. O. Arch. Q. 21: 263–71, Ap.-Jl.'12.

Oneida, Recollections of 1840–45. H: Colman. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 152–59, '11.

Osage, War bundle of. il. Americana 7: 130–3, F.'12.

Oshkosh, Menominee Sachem. Sketch. R. G. Thwaites. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 170–6, '11.

Were the Outagami of Iroquois origin? N. H. Winchell. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 181–8, '12.

Pawnee Indians, Missionary life among. Neb. His. S. 16: 268–86, '12.

Peoria county's first murder trial. B. Moon. Ill. His. J. 5: 246–55, Jl.'12. (*See following issue.*)

Rock Island county, Ill., History of land titles in. C: L. Walker. Ill. His. J. 4: 426–39, Ja.'12.

Sac and Fox boundary line, 1842. C. C. Stiles. maps. Ann. Ia. 10: 1–33, Ap.'11.

Sac and Fox Indians and treaty of 1842. Ia. J. 10: 261–5, Ap.'12.

Shabbona's memory honored. N. W. Thornton. Ill. His. J. 5: 256–60, Jl.'12.

Sitting Bull, Character of. por. Neb. His. S. 16: 187–92, '12.

Digitized by Google

Indians, American—(*continued*).

Six nations, traditional history of, by a committee of the chiefs. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 2: 195–246, '11.

Southern United States. De Soto's line of march from an ethnologist's viewpoint. J: R. Swanton. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 147–57, '12.

Statue by Lorado Taft near Oregon, Ill. R: V. Carpenter. il. Ill. His. J. 4: 469–72, Ja.'12.

Tecumseh, Indian chief, *ca.* 1775–1813. Gurd, N. S. Story of Tecumseh (review). O. Arch. Q. 21: 340–3, Ap.–Jl.'12.

Wisconsin. Banner stone ceremonials. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 10: 145–64, Ja.-Ap.'12.

Industrial education.

Cleveland elementary industrial school. F. M. Leavitt. Vocat. Ed. 1: 10–21, S.'11.

Germany. Crefeld industrial continuation schools. E. G. Cooley. Vocat. Ed. 1: 65–81, N.'11.

London. Pre-apprenticeship schools. E. G. Cooley. Vocat. Ed. 1: 174–83, Ja.'12.

School of the future a school of manual work. G. Kerschensteiner. Sch. Ed. 31: 278–86, Mr.'12.

Scotland's system of continuation schools. E. G. Cooley. Vocat. Ed. 1: 225–42, Mr.'12.

How teachers can aid. J: L. Ketcham. Vocat. Ed. 1: 344–50, My.'12.

and trade instruction from trade union point of view. E. G: Lundstrom. Vocat. Ed. 1: 273–8, Mr.'12.

Vocational training and its future. E. J. James. Vocat. Ed. 1: 1–9, S.'11.

Industrial history.

Lumsden, H. History of the hammermen of Glasgow (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 197–9, O.'12.

Industrial hygiene. *See also Diseases. — Occupational.*

As a factor in human conservation. I. Fisher. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 1–8, Ja.'12.

Industrial order of the world.

Work and aims of. Agnes C. Laut. il. Tech. W. 18: 134–44, O.'12.

Industrial schools.

Commerical school shop. E. H. Fish. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 82–99, N.'11.

Johnson female trade school, Purpose of. C: F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 18: 459–60, D.'12.

Newton, Mass., schools. F. M. Leavitt. Vocat. Ed. 1: 243–57, Mr.'12.

Industrial training.

Pre-vocational work. W. H. Henderson. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 332–43, My.'12.

in public schools. C: A. Bennett. Vocat. Ed. 1: 258–62, Mr.'12.

Industries.

The comparative of factories and village industries. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 69–76, D.'12.

International convention for the protection of industrial property, Je.2,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 122–37, Ap.'11.

Digitized by Google

Industry.
American system of. C. A. Bowsher. Moody 14: 135–9, Ag.'12.
Industrial hygiene and safety. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 568–71, D.'12.
Infant mortality.
Campaigning for babies' lives. C. D. Leupp. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 370–82, S.'12.
Education of mothers and the saving of babies. P. Van Ingen. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 195–8, Jl.'12.
Ingersoll, Robert Green, orator, 1833–99.
Recollections of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 5: 230–2, Ja.'12.
Statue unveiled at Peoria. Eva R. Ingersoll Brown. 20th Cent. 5: 205–17, Ja.'12.
Inness, George, artist, 1825–94.
Work of. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 674–6, O.'12.
Inns.
Historic inns. Eva F. T. Staniels. Gran. Mo. 44: 17–20, Ja.'12.
Insanity.
The teacher and the insanities of children and adolescents. B. Holmes. Sch. Ed. 30: 90–2, N.'12.
Inscription Rock, New Mexico.
Historic interest of. R. B. Frampton. il. Tech. W. 17: 209–10, Ap.'12.
Insect pests. *See also Bagworm; Chestnut blight.*
Alfalfa weevil, Damage caused by, and efforts to destroy it. R. E. Bachelor. il. Tech. W. 17: 715–7, Ag.'12.
California state insectary. J: L. Cowan. Out West n. s. 2: 211–17, O.'11.
Chestnut trees, Relation of insects to the death of. A. D. Hopkins. il. Am. For. 18: 219–27, Ap.'12.
Cut worms and twig-girdlers. L. F. Sedgwick. Sub. L. 14: 378, My.'12.
Diagnosis and treatment of plants' ills. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 22: 14–16, 62–3, Jl.'12.
Hawaiian leaf-hoppers destroyed by importing parasitic fly. H. Rogers. il. Tech. W. 17: 315–16, My.'12.
Hickory bark borer. E. P. Felt. Am. For. 18: 324, Mr.'12.
The house fly. F. P. Stockbridge. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 196–206, Jl.'12.
How to kill injurious insects. Eva Ryman Gaillard. Sub. L. 14: 291–2, Ap.'12.
Maine. Spruce trees in, damaged by insects. J: M. Briscoe. Am. For. 18: 731–2, N.'12.
Mediterranean fly which threatens the Pacific coast fruit industry. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 17: 564–7, Jl.'12.
Pennsylvania. State fight on insect pests. Am. For. 18: 383, Je.'12.
Plum blight. How to kill. L. G. Noble. Sub. L. 14: 265, Ap.'12.
Wood-boring teredo, Destruction of, by electric currents. C: E. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 17: 168–70, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Insects.
Forest insects, Investigating. L. O. Howard. Am. For. 18: 165–6, Mr.'12.
Where to find on plants. C. S. Thoms. il. Sub. L. 14: 202–3, Mr.'12.
Instinct.
Modern theory of. H: Fabre. English R. 13: 9–21, D.'12.
Insurance.
Atrtactive educational endowments. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 561–4, Ap.'12.
Benefits of. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 445–8, Mr.'12, 20: 542–4, O.'12.
British insurance act of 1912. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 13–16, Ag.'12. — Economics of. G: W. Gough. English R. 11: 634–44, Jl.'12.
Canadian insurance, Attractive combinations. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 323–5, F.'12.
Colonial insurance progress. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 222–4, Ja.'12.
Compulsory state insurance from the workman's viewpoint. J. H. Wallace. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 9–15.
England. National insurance bill. Lloyd George's estimate of its benefits. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 37–40, Ja.'12.
Indiana, Laws of. W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 35: 717–20, Ja.'12.
Loans by assurance. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 225a–8a, Jl.'12.
Methods of selling. C. D. Murphy. il. System 21:27–31, Ja.'12. — J: I. Harden. il. System 22: 395–400, O.'12.
For motorists. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 308–10, Ag.'12.
Profitable endowments for children. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 446–8, S.'12.
Scottish assurance enterprise. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 677–9, My.'12.
Time savers for insurance business. il. System 21: 422–3, Ap.'12.
The true test. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 654–6, N.'12.
Insurance, Fire.
Protection for business men. il. C. I. Colver. System 21: 256–63, Mr.'12.
Insurance, Life.
Great life insurance companies. C: Scanlon. Moody 13: 15–19, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Life insurance companies in the middle west. J. N. Kins. il. Nat'l M. 37: 411–20, N. 12.
Selling $1,000,000 a year. C: Weinfeld. por. System 22: 496–9, N.'12.
Selling by means of proper statement of advantages. J: I. Harden. il. System 22: 162–9, Ag.'12.
State life insurance. 20th Cent. 7: 26–7, N.'12.
Interest.
The fallacy of including interest and rent as part of manufacturing cost. A. L. Dickinson. J. Account. 12: 588–93, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Interferometers.
Machine which indicates pressure of finger on iron bar. R. A. Sanborn. il. Tech. W. 17: 309–10, My.'12.

International arbitration.
Revision of arbitral awards. J. D. Casasus. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 59–72, '12.

International congress of chambers of commerce.
Fifth meeting to be held in Boston Sept. 24–28, 1912. R. J. Bottomly. il. Nat'l M. 36: 479–83, Jl.'12.

International institute of agriculture.
Formation and work of. G. C. Welliver. il. Tech. W. 17: 124–36, Ap.'12.

International law.
Convention between the American powers establishing an international law commission (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 173–7, Jl.'12.
Development and formation of. E. Nys. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 1–29, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Failure to coincide with international practice. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 10–13, Ag.'12.
History of internatal law since the Peace of Westphalia. A. S. Hershey. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 30–69, Ja.'12.
Law of nations. A. H: Snow. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 890–900, O.'12.
Past, present and future of. P. Fiore. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 15–36, '12.

Investments. *See also Bonds; Business; Capital; Money.*
Advantage of annuities. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 110–12, D.'12.
Advice about industrial securities. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 223–4, Jl.'12.
Agricultural. J. G. Dater. Munsey 47: 992–4, S.'12.
Application of installment system to investments. W: E. Harmon. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 1–52, O.'11.
Caution in making investments. C. M. Keys. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 250–3, Ag.'12.
Farm mortgages. W. L. Williamson. Moody 13: 177–8, Mr.'12.
One instance of profitable investments in bonds. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 672–3, My.'12.
Investments on the installment plan. W: E. Harmon. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 94–103, Ja.'12. — I. N. Seligman. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 104–6, Ja.'12. — H. R. Mussey. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 107–8, Ja.'12.
How investors blunder into business. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 581–3, N.'12.
Kansas law for regulation and supervision of investment companies. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 17: 36–45, Mr.'12.
Mortgage bonds as investments. C. Collver. Moody 13: 343–9, My.'12.
The Mutual investment association of the Postal telegraph company. E: Reynolds. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 125–8, Ja.'12.
Pitfalls for investors. C. G. Dawes. il. Nat'l M. 36: 852–8, S. '12.

Digitized by Google

Investments—(*continued*).

Protection of investors. J: G. Dater. Munsey 48: 165–6, O.'12.

Public utility notes. E: B. Lee. Moody 14: 235–9, S.'12, and following issues.

The question of investment. J. Account. 14: 128–32, Ag.'12.

Surplus capital, Use of, in business. E. R. Boyer. il. System 21: 607–11, Je.'12.

Texas. What Texas needs and offers. J. H. Farbar. il. Sunset 29: 584–5, N.'12.

What happened to one woman. C. M. Keys. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 63–4, Je.'12.

Ions.

Mobilities of, in gases. A. J. Dempster. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 7–11, '11.

Number produced by the Beta rays and the Gamma rays. from radium C. A. S. Eve. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 69–80, '11.

Iowa. *See also Des Moines, Fort Madison.*

Catholic missionaries in early days. J. F. Kempker. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 54–62, Ap.'11.

County judge system of early days. J. O. Crosby. Ann. Ia. 10: 42–8, Ap.'11.

Des Moines county. Early land claims. Ia. J. 10: 255–61, Ap.'12.

Early educational influences. J. L. Hill. Ann. Ia. 10: 202–28, O.'11.

Emigration from Iowa to Oregon in 1843. Ia. J. 10: 415–30, Jl.'12.

Congressional elections in Iowa, History of. L. B. Schmidt. Ia. J. 10: 463–502, O.'12.

Historical Department of Iowa, sketch of origin and development. Ann. Ia. 10: 379–84, Ja.–Ap.'12.

History. Diary of a journey from the Netherlands to Pella, Ia. in 1849. J. Van Der Zee. Ia. J. 10: 363–82, Jl.'12.

History. Earliest explorations in Iowa. C: R. Keyes. Ann. Ia. 10: 265–72, Ja.–Ap.'12.

History. Early exploration of northern Iowa; newspaper extracts and correspondence regarding. Ann. Ia. 10: 374–8, Ja.–Ap.'12. — Journal of Stephen W. Kearny. Ann. Ia. 10: 343–71, Ja.–Ap.'12.

History. Historic sites submerged by construction of Mississippi river dam at Keokuk. J. P. Cruikshank. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 241–9, Ja.–Ap.'12.

History. Pioneers of Iowa, afterward pioneers of Oregon and Washington. C. H. Hanford. Ann. Ia. 10: 331–42, Ja.–Ap.'12.

Law. History of the codes of Iowa law. C. Powell. Ia. J. 9: 493–528, O.'11, and following issue.

New capitol, John A. Kasson's work in securing. J. Brigham. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 81–9, Jl.'11.

Political parties, 1852–60. L. Pelzer. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 158–66, '12.

Prehistoric village sites, Harrison county. R. F. Gilder. il. Ann. Ia. 3d s. 10: 401–7, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Iowa—(*continued*).
Public archives, their preservation and classification. C. C. Stiles. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 166–93, O.'11, and following issues.
Sac and Fox boundary line, established 1842. C. C. Stiles. maps. Ann. Ia. 10: 1–33, Ap.'11.
Iowa Band.
Work of group of pioneer Congregational missionaries in Iowa. J. L. Hill. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 561–644, Ja.'11.
Iowa college, Grinnell, Iowa.
Organization of. J. L. Hill. Ann. Ia. 10: 202–9, O.'11.
Ireland. *See also Home rule.*
Blarney to Killarney. B. M. Trebor. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 12–15, 49–50.
Blunt, W. S. The land war in Ireland (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 15: 204–7, N.'12.
Home rule for. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 3–5, Je.'12. — W. Work (Lond.) 20: 233–4, Ag.'12. — Financial aspect of. T. N. Kettle. English R. 10: 336–53, Ja.'12.
Home rule. Hobson, S. G. Irish home rule (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 205–6, Je.'12.
Home rule and the conservatives. J. MacVeagh. English R. 11: 459–71, Je.'12.
Home rule and the unionists. English R. 10: 697–712, Mr.'12.
Intrigue to deprive Earl of Essex of the Lord Lieutenancy of Ireland. C. E. Pike. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 89–104, '11.
The political situation in Ireland. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 14–16, Ap.'12.
Scotch settlers in Co. Donegal. A contribution to Pennsylvania genealogy. Pa. M. 36: 257–72, Jl.'12.
Tourist travel. B. M. Trebor. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 12–15, 61.
Iron.
Corrosion of iron and other metals. Sci. Pro. 23: 446–53, Ja.'12.
Ironwork.
Gardner, J. S. English ironwork of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries (review). J. T. H. Baily. il. Connoisseur 32: 164–6, Mr.'12, and following issues.
Irrigation.
Arizona. Yuma irrigation project, and the new "siphon." R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 446–7, Je.'12.
Australia. Utilizing the Murrumbidgee river. F. C. Colman. il. Tech. W. 16: 527–35, Ja.'12.
California. "Artificial rainfall" system used in Porterville orange district. R. A. Mack. il. Tech. W. 17: 568–9, Jl.'12.
Egypt. Irrigation of Nile valley by sun-power plant. A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 80–4, Mr.'12.
India, System of irrigation in. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 38–66, Je.'12.
Irrigation frauds in ten Western states. R. R. Howard. il. Tech. W. 17: 504–14, Jl.'12.
Montana. Milk river plan, and our treaty with Canada. C. J. Blanchard. il. Tech. W. 18: 443–4, D.'12.
National congress. Am. For. 18: 45–6, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Irrigation—(*continued*).
New Mexico, Underground waters of. W. E. Holt. il. Am. For. 18: 228–33, Ap.'12.
North Dakota. Engineering problems solved in the utilization of the Missouri river. A. Chapman. il. Tech. W. 17: 269–72, My.'12.
in Turkestan. A. P. Davis. il. Am. For. 18: 34–9, Ja.'12.
Utah. Strawberry river project. L. McFall. il. Tech. W. 18: 485–7, D.'12.
Utah. Utilization of Mill Creek. G: F: Stratton. il. Tech. W. 16: 691–5, F.'12.

Irwin, Beatrice, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 187, Ag.'12.

Isham family.
Diaries of Sir Justinian Isham, 1704–35. H. I. Langden. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 181–204, '07.

Isle of Man.
Crown woods of. E. W. Hasell. Q. J. For. 6: 179–83, Jl.'12.

Isles of the Sea, off Scotland.
Eileach-an-Naoimh and the lost island of Hinba. T: Hannan. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 123–33, My.'12.

Isles of Shoals.
Early history. R. Emery. M. His. 13: 5–13, Ja.'11, and following issues.

Israel.
Beginnings of the true religion of. E. König. Hom. R. 64: 96–9, Ag.'12.

Italy. *See also Florence; Naples; Rome; San Gimignano; Sorrento.*
Desire of Italy to annex Palestine. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 10–11, Je.'12.
The Italy of our dreams. Julia S. Vrooman. il. 20th Cent. 6: 350–6, Ag.'12.
Pritchard-Agnetti, H., and Palamenghicrispi, T. The memoirs of Francesco Crispi (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 199–204, Jl.'12.
Sully, J. Italian travel sketches (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 55–6, O.'12.
Travel notes. Alice Jones. Univ. M. 11: 586–601, D.'12.
Turkey and Italy. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 21–3, Ap.'12.

Ivy.
Value of ivy. H. D. Eberlein. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 36–7.

J

Jackson, Andrew, 1767–1845.
Bassett, J: S. Life of Andrew Jackson (review). E. C. Barker. Southw. His. Q. 16: 102–4, Jl.'12.

Jackson, Gilbert, artist.
Notes on. C. H. C. Baker. Burl. M. 21: 169–71, Je.'12.

Jackson, Giles, 1732–1810.
Account of, with facsimiles of revolutionary documents. J. H. Jackson. il. J. Am. His. 6: 127–40, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Jackson, Gen. Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall Jackson") 1824–63.
Sketch. J: S. Mosby. Munsey 47: 333–8, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Jackson, Mrs. Yates, artist.
The work of. por. W. Calvert. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 545–55, Mr.'12.
Jacob, Alexander M.
The real "Mr. Isaacs." Elizabeth P. Lewis. il. Bk. News 30: 555–60, Ap.'12.
Jacob, Richard Taylor, 1825–1903.
Sketch of. Americana 7: 1105–6, D.'12.
James I, King of England, 1566–1625.
The ballad history of his reign. C. H. Firth. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 5: 21–62, '11.
Reign of, as related in portrait and picture. il. Windsor 35: 273–82, Ja.'12.
James III of England, and VIII of Scotland.
Jacobite papers, concerning, at Avignon. Scot. His. R. 10: 60–75, O.'12.
James VI.
A secret agent of James VI. J. D. Mackie. Scot. His. R. 9: 376–86, Jl.'12.
The Scottish progress of. G. A. Sinclair. Scot. His. R. 10: 21–8, O.'12.
James, George Wharton, author.
Portrait. Out West n.s. 3: 281, My.'12.
James, William, 1842–1910.
The philosophy of. J. Royce. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 1–18, S.'11.
Jameson, Anna Brownell (Murphy), author, 1794–1860.
Her life in Canada. Blanche L. Macdonald. Univ. M. 11: 456–66, O.'12.
Jan Mayen Island.
Exploration. Expedition of 1911. W. S. C. Russell. Am. Geog. Soc. Bull. 43: 881–90, D.'11.
Janson, Gustaf, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 227, S.'12.
Japan. *See also Formosa; Korea; Tokio.*
Agriculture. Influence of geographic conditions on. Ellen C. Semple. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 589–607, D.'12.
A camerist in. H. M. Bennett. il. Photo-Era 28: 197–202, My.'12.
Cities of. H. N. Shepard. J. Race Dev. 3: 70–81, Jl.'12.
As a colonizer. I. Nitobe. J. Race Dev. 2: 347–61, Ap.'12.
Contributions of feudal Japan to the new Japan. K. Asakawa. J. Race Dev. 3: 1–32, Jl.'12.
Diplomacy in, Evolution of. M. Honda. J. Race Dev. 3: 188–200, O.'12.
Emperor Matsuhito and his achievements. por. K. Morris. Out West n. s. 4: 353–8, D.'12.
Family of nations idea and. G: G. Wilson. J. Race Dev. 2: 246–55, Ja.'12.
Flower statuary from growing chrysanthemums. A. Morrison. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 449–54, My.'12.—Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 445–50, Ap.'12.
Foreign trade of. R. Ichinomiya. J. Race Dev. 3: 33–42, Jl.'12.
Geographical environment and Japanese character. E. Huntington. J. Race Dev. 2: 256–81, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Japan—(*continued*).
Japanese-American relations, as affecting the control of the Pacific. E. Maxey. J. Race Dev. 2: 480–93, Ap.'12.
The Japanese race. A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 3: 176–87, O.'12.
Kawakami, K. K. American Japanese relations (review). G: H. Jones. J. Race Dev. 3: 55–64, Jl.'12.
Medicine in. J: C. Berry. J. Race Dev. 2: 455–79, Ap.'12.
The modern Japanese Christian church. G: M. Rowland. J. Race Dev. 2: 439–54, Ap.'12.
The new Japan. A. J. Brown. J. Race Dev. 3: 82–94, Jl.'12.
Progress of Japanese industry. W: C. Redfield. J. Race Dev. 2: 362–72, Ap.'12.
Progress of, under the late emperor. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 172–6, Ag.'12.
Revisited after 30 years. T: C. Mendenhall. J. Race Dev. 2: 224–35, Ja.'12.
Saito, H. History of Japan (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 173–4, S.'12.
Social structure. G. Droppers. J. Race Dev. 2: 424–38, Ap.'12.
In South Manchuria. T. Iyenaga. J. Race Dev. 2: 373–98, Ap.'12.
and United States. D: S. Jordan. J. Race Dev. 2: 215–23, Ja.'12. — D: S. Jordan. Sunset 28: 59–63, Ja.'12.

Japanese.
In America. J. Takamine. J. Race Dev. 2: 236–45, Ja.'12.
In Hawaii, Future of. T. Richards. J. Race Dev. 2: 399–423, Ap.'12.

Jarvis, John Wesley, American artist, 1780–1840.
Sketch of. por. W: M. Van Der Weyde. Americana 7: 651–57, Jl.'12.

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, engineer and electrician, 1833–85.
Stevenson, R. L: Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 262, S.'12.

Jenkins, Herbert, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 146, Jl.'12.

Jerusalem.
Restoration of the Cross, captured in 614. N. H. Baynes. Eng. His. R. 27: 287–98, Ap.'12.
Russian pilgrims to Jerusalem. S. Graham. English R. 12: 35–48, Ag.'12.

Jesus Christ. *See also God.*
The Christ manifestation of deity. W: Denovan. N. Church R. 19: 365–81, Jl.'12.
Divinity of. L: G. Hoeck. N. Church R. 18: 495–507, O.'11.
Ethics of, and the modern mind. D. Evans. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 418–38, O.'11.
Genesis of Jesus' doctrine of the fatherhood of God. J. H. Bond. Hom. R. 63: 447–50, Je.'12.
"Jesus or Christ?" a review of the Hibbert Journal supplement. C: W. Harvey. N. Church R. 18: 103–11, Ja.'11.

Digitized by Google

Jesus Christ—(*continued*).
Life in the synoptic Gospels. J. Denny. Hom. R. 63: 49–52, Ja.'12, and following issues.
as Lord. B: W. Bacon. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 204–28, Ap.'11.
Our Lord's references to nature: a self revelation. W. M. McPheeters. Hom. R. 63: 23–5, Ja.'12.
Did Pilate or the people condemn Christ to the Cross? A. G. Beecher. Public 15: 317–18, Ap.'5,'12.
Relation of modern science to the physical resurrection of Jesus. E: H. Carr. Hom. R. 63: 267–9, Ap.'12.
Second coming, What it should mean to us. J. Reed. N. Church R. 18: 1–12. Ja.'11.
Virgin birth of. W. Goddard. N. Church R. 18: 334–41, Jl.'11.
Why he was crucified. R. D. Book. N. Church R. 18: 508–20, O.'11.

Jews.
The covenanters of Damascus. G: F. Moore. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 330–77, Jl.'11.
Jewish women, Council of. Edith J. R. Isaacs. il. 20th Cent. 5: 214–21, Ja.'12.
Their numbers and distribution. V. Dongelstedt. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 414–29, Ag.'12.

Jingles.
Three jingle makers. R. S. Gales. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 55–61, Ja.'12.

Joan of Arc.
in 1912. por. W. B. Blake. Bk. News 30: 310–14, Ja.'12.

John Frits medal.
Award to Capt. R. W. Hunt. W: Clayton. il. Nat'l M. 36: 105–9, Ap.'12.

Johns Hopkins university.
New buildings. W. Arch. 18: v–vi. Mr.'12.

Johnson, Hiram W., governor of California.
Addresses the Ohio constitutional convention. Public 15: 225–6, Mr.8,'12.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 844, S.'12.

Johnson, Lewis Jerome, civil engineer, 1858–.
Sketch of. por. W. Lippman. Public 15: 352–3, Ap.12, '12.

Johnson, Owen (McMahon), author, 1878–.
Sketch. pors. R. L. W. Perkins. Bk. News 30: 619–22, supp., My.'12. — pors. S. Lewis. il. Bk. News 30: 623–6, My.'12. — T. Graham. il. Bk. News 30: 626–7, My.'12.

Johnson, Pauline (Tekahionwake), author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 246, S.'12.

Johnson, Samuel, author, 1709–84.
Mrs. Boswell's Johnson. C. G. Jarvis. Univ. M. 11: 653–72, D.'12.

Johnson, Gov. Thomas.
Portrait (in group with family). Colum. His. S. 15: 192, '12.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Tom Loftin, ex-mayor of Cleveland, O., 1854-1911.
Cleveland celebrates fifty-eighth birthday of. Public 15: 704–5, Jl.26,'12.
Johnson, T. L. My story (review). Angeline L. Graves. Public 14: 168–9, D.22,'11.
His memorial. Public 15: 400–1, Ap.26,'12.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 3, Ap.'12.
Johnston, James William, 1st Premier of Nova Scotia.
Sketch of. por. J: T. Payzant. N. S. His. S. 16: 61–92,'12.
Johnston, General Joseph E.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 242, D.'12.
Jones, Edwin Frank, U. S. senator, 1859–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. Gran. Mo. 44: 161–4, Je.–Jl.'12.
Jordan, Eben D., merchant.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 711, Ag.'12.
Jordan, David Starr, college president, 1851–.
Litterateur and advocate of international conciliation. por. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 36: 189–203, My.'12.
Jose, Arthur W., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 236, S.'12.
Josephine, empress of the French, 1763–1814.
Napoleon and. Fannie C. Griffing. il. Nat'l M. 36: 470–8, Jl.'12.
Jouett, Jack.
How he saved the Virginia legislature from Tarleton's raiders. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 9–15. S.'12.
Journalism. *See also Books and bookmaking; Literature; Magazines; Periodicals.*
London. Tendency of modern journalism. R. A. Scott-James. English R. 11: 85–98, Ap.'12.
Religious and irreligious. J. M. Whiton. Hom. R. 63: 259–64. Ap.'12.
Standard of modern newspaper writing. B. K. Sandwell. Univ. M. 11: 171–82, Ap.'12.
Judges.
California and the judicial recall. H. S. Swan. Public 15: 125–6, F.9,'12.
Justice.
Old Hebrew. I. L. Schoen. Public 15: 510–11, My.31,'12.
Justices of the peace.
Powers of, History of. Eng. His. R. 27: 226–38, Ap.'12.

K

Kalamazoo, Mich.
Early schools of. Mrs. J: D. Blyker. Mich. P. Col. 38: 522–34, '12.
Kalm, Peter, Swedish botanist, 1715–79.
Translation of dedication and preface of his journey to North America. A. J. Strohm. Pa. M. 36: 17–29, Ja.'12.
Kamerûn.
France-Germany treaties and letters concerning boundaries and lease (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 95–115, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Kansas. *See also Fort Leavenworth; Osawatomie; Sabetha.*
Chronology of events arranged by months. Kas. His. S. 12: 404–26, '12.
Exodus to, in 1855. DeW. C. Goodrich. Kas. His. S. 12: 388–91, '12.
Fort Leavenworth, the first capital. H. Shindler. il. Kas. His. S. 12: 331–7, '12.
Kansas in history. E. C. Manning. Kas. His. S. 12: 10–13, '12.
Kansas-Nebraska boundary line. G: W. Martin. Neb. His. S. 16: 115–34, '12.
Some lost towns of, and extinct geographical locations. Kas. His. S. 12: 426–90, '12.
Milling industry in. L. A. Fitz. Kas. His. S. 12: 53–64, '12.
Pioneer life in. Fannie E. Cole. Kas. His. S. 12: 353–8, '12.
Riley county. Deep Creek Valley. F. A. Abbott. Kas. His. S. 12: 392–6, '12.
Settlement of Kansas, and Jedediah S. Smith's part in it. E. D. Smith. Kas. His. S. 12: 252–60, '12.
Western border conditions in the '50s and '60s. A. B. Whiting. Kas. His. S. 12: 1–10, '12.

Karakoram mountains. *See Himalaya mountains.*

Kelly, Charles E., mayor of El Paso, Texas.
Sketch. por. L. Arms. Sunset 29: 568–70, N.'12.

Kelvin, Lord. *See Thomson, William.*

Kennedy, Bart, author, 1861–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 167, D.'11.

Kensington, Minn.
Rune stone found near Kensington, 1898. W. Upham. M. His. 13: 67–73, F.'11.

Kensington Rune stone, The.
Description of inscription and the finding of the stone. G: T. Flour. il. Ill. His. L. 15: 105–25, '10.

Kentucky. *See also Frankfort; Harrodsburg.*
Catholic mission in. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 141–74, S.'12.
Clay family. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 25–7.
Duels in. John Rowan and Dr. James Chambers duel, Ja.29,1801. J. S. Johnston. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 27–33.
Frankfort. Mero and Homes streets. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 12: My.'12, 57–60.
Inventors. Why Kentucky is the most remarkable of the early states. G: C. Schaefer. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 65–8.
Pioneers. Five hundred Kentucky pioneers. A. C. Quisenberry. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 41–8.
Railey-Randolph history and genealogy. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 91–135.
State historical society meeting. Frankfort, O.3,1911. Report. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 51–2.

Kernahan, Coulson, author, 1858–.
Biographical sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 128–30, D.'11.

Kester, Vaughan, 1869–1911.
Homes of. por. P. Wilstach. il. Bk. News 30: 303–9, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Ketchel, Stanley, prize fighter.
Sketch of. R. Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Ag.'12, 40–6.
Key, Ellen, Swedish author.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 581, 594–6, My.'12.
Kiamil Pasha, Turkish statesman and diplomat.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 559–60, 564, 569, N.'12.
Kidson, Ethel, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 146, Jl.'12.
Kikuyu.
Life among the Kikuyu. J: Boyes. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 34–7, 49–50, and following issue.
Kimball, John, 1821–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 97–105, Ap.'12.
Kindel, George John, 1855–.
His fight against unjust freight rates. por. Tech. W. 17: 24, S.'12.
Kindergarten. *See also Children; Froebel; Schools; Teaching and teachers.*
Des Moines, Kindergarten movement in. Minnie W. Rozelle. Kind. M. 24: 150–2, F.'12.
as a factor in education for efficiency. Bertha W. McConkey. Kind. M. 24: 175–7, Mr.'12.
Function of the kindergarten in the public school system. Lucy Wheelock. Sch. Ed. 31: 302–4, Mr.'12.
Growth of, in the South. Myra Winchester. Kind. M. 24: 153–4, F.'12.
Organized handwork for kindergartens and primary grades. Jessie Davis. Sch. Ed. 31: 347–51, Ap.'12.
Out of doors: gardens. Anna E. Harvey. Kind. M. 24: 125–6, Ja.'12.
Out of doors: walks and excursions. Mrs. Alma O. Ware. Kind. M. 24: 126–30, Ja.'12.
Place of, in education. Lucy Wheelock. Kind. M. 25: 64–5, N.'12.
Principles and methods in village and rural schools. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 25: 2–4, S.'12, and following issues.
Results. H: W. Holmes. Kind. M. 25: 65–6, N.'12.
Rhythms and games in a model. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 24: 259–60, Je.'12.
Social side of. Jenny B. Merrill. Kind. M. 24: 118–20, Ja.'12.
University and. B. B. Breeze. Kind. M. 24: 130–3, Ja.'12.
From the University end. C: F. Thwing. Kind. M. 25: 66, N.'12.
King, Edward.
Russell, G: W. E. Edward King, sixtieth bishop of Lincoln (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 198–200, My.'12.
Kings.
Kingship in England. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 337–42, Mr.'12.
The technical education of. R. Whiting. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 385–90, Mr.'12.
Kipling, Rudyard, author, 1865–.
Across India with "Kim." E. A. Forbes. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 31–41, D.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 251, S.'12.
Work of. pors. D. Scott. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 143–6, supp., D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Knapp, Joseph C., 1813–82.
Biographical sketch. por. E: H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 10: 257–64, Ja.-Ap.'12.
Knapp, Seaman Arthur, 1833–1911.
Obituary. Ann. Ia. 10: 393, Ja.–Ap.'12.
Knole mansion, Kent, England.
Description. B. Allen. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 392–7, Jl.'12.
Knott, Ralph, British architect.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 468, 472, Ap.'12.
Knox, Philander Chase, 1853–.
Shall Knox succeed Taft? A possible result of the approaching November election. por. G. M. Burnham. il. Nat'l M. 37: N.'12, 303–9.
Konti, Isidore, sculptor, 1862–.
Work of. E: H. Brush. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 331–5, My.'12.
Korea.
Annexation of, by Japan. T. Iyenago. J. Race Dev. 3: 201–23, O.'12.
Economic and social changes in. G: T. Ladd. 1: 248–53, O.'10.
Reform in. G: H. Jones. J. Race Dev. 1: 18–35, Jl.'10.
Kossta, Martin.
Biographical notes, and events of 1853. por. W: R. Langdon. M. His. 14: 231–8, D.'11.
Kountze, Charles B., banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 164, My.'12.
Kousnietsoff, singer.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 613, Ap.'12.
Kruttschnitt, Julius, railroad manager, 1854–.
Portrait. System 22: 220, Ag.'12.
Kurdistan.
Present influence of Nestorian church in. E. W. McDowell. J. Race Dev. 2: 67–88, Jl.'11.

L

Labor and laboring classes. *See also Child labor; Strikes; Unemployed; Workmen.*
Cheap labor. S. Cooley. Public 15: 964–6, O.11,'12.
England. Gold supply, currency and the labor unrest. A. Rawlinson. English R. 12: 142–5, Ag.'12.
Present industrial unrest in England. P. Kenney. English R. 10: 683–96, Mr.'12. — A. S. Brown. Moody 13: 281–4, Ag.'12.
Labour's real troubles. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 269–71, Ag.'12.
A privileged industry. Florence Kelley. il. 20th Cent. 6: 228–33, Jl.'12.
Seven-day's labor wrong: one day's rest in seven, Legislation on. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 517–33, D.'12.
U. S. Commission on industrial relations. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 465–6, O.'12.
United States steel corporation, Wages and hours of labor of its employees. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 246–53, My.'12.
Wages question. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 343–8, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Labor legislation.
Administration of labor laws. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 445–55, O.'12.
American association for labor legislation. Report of 1911 meeting and constitution. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 155–73, F.'12.
Efficient enforcement of. P. T. Sherman. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 49–59, Ja.'12.
Hours of labor, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 476–80, O.'12.
Improvement and enforcement of labor laws. J: Calder. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 90–3, Ja.'12.
Laws enacted, 1912. Index. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 502–9, O.'12.
The need of a federal commission on industrial relations. J. B. Clark. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 71–4, Jl.'12.
A national social need. H. R. Seager. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 75–9, Jl.'12.

Labor unions.
Courts and labor unions. T: G. Connolly. 20th Cent. 5: 525–31, and following issues.
How they are prompting industrial education. F. Duffy. Vocat. Ed. 2: 28–35, S.'12.

Labor-saving devices.
Household use of. J. V. Beattie. il. Sub. L. 15: 283–4, N.'12.
Money lost by want of. il. E: M. Wooley. System 21: 13–26, 173–81, Ja.–F.'12.

Laboratory buildings.
Design of a physical laboratory. il. plans. A. P. Carman. Brickb. 20: 257–60, D.'11.

Labrador.
Prichard, H. H. Through trackless Labrador (review). Scot. Geog. M. 28: 265–8, My.'12.
Sketch of. W. T. Grenfell. Geog. J. 37: 407–19, Ap.'11.

Lace.
Ancient lace in the Royal Museum, Brussels. Mrs. J. H. Pollen. il. Burl. M. 21: 328–34, S.'12.

Lacey, Francis E., secretary of the Marylebone cricket club.
Sketch. por. W: Work (Lond.) 19: 587, 592–3, My.'12.

Lacombe, Albert, missionary, 1827–.
Work among Indians, western Canada, of Father Lacombe. L. Hetherington. Univ. M. 11: 446–55, O.'12.

Lacquer work.
Some examples of Chinese. E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 33: 177–88, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Ladd, William, "Apostle of peace," 1778–1841.
Sketch of. por. C: E. Beals. Gran. Mo. 44: 273–7, S.'12.

Laemmle, Carl.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 212, N.'12.

La Fayette, Marquis de, French General, 1757–1834.
His chair in Washington. Americana 7: 1082, N.'12.

Laflamme, Joseph Clovis Kemner, scientist.
Sketch of (in French). por. R. Soc. Can. 3d.s. 5: v–vii, '11.

Digitized by Google

La Follette, Robert Marion, senator, 1855–.
My father. il. Fola La Follette. 20th Cent. 5: 515–19, Ap.'12.
My friend, La Follette. Lucy D. Thompson. 20th Cent. 5: 209–12, Ja.'12.
Man with a vision. F. C. Howe. 20th Cent. 5: 321–4, F.'12.
Speaking tour of. Public 15: 33, Ja.12,'12.
Sketch. il. R. Lloyd Jones. 20th Cent. 5: 417–21, Mr.'12.

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1620–95.
Hamel F. Jean de la Fontaine (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 174, D.'11.

Lagerlof, Selma.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 349, 357–8, Mr.'12.

Laing, Maj. Gordon, 1794–1826.
Circumstances attending his death, 1826. B. de Mézieres. il. Geog. J. 39: 54–7, Ja.'12.

Lake Superior.
Hunters and trappers, 1660 (in French). B. Sulte. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, sec. 1: 249–66, '11.
In the Lake Superior country. M. Mannering. il. Nat'l M. 35: 729–39, Ja.'12.
Progressive development of resources in the region. L. Martin. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 561–73, Ag.'11, and following issues.

Land.
Depreciation of land values. Public 15: 364–5, Ap.19.'12.
Description of land forms. W. M. Davis. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 45–51, Ja.'11, and following issues.
Fraudulent land company exposure. J: G. Dater. Munsey 47: 580–8, Jl.'12.
Holdings in Great Britain and continental Europe. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 75–82, Je.'12.
Rival land policies. C. Jordan. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 265–8, Ag.'12.

Landscape gardening.
Conforming to nature. M. W. Mount. Sub. L. 14: 297, Ap.'12.

Landslides.
Destruction caused by rock avalanches. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 17: 424–7, Je.'12.

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell. *See Angell, Norman.*

Lang, Andrew, author, 1844–1912.
Personal inpressions. por. E. Gosse. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 256–9, S.'12.

Language. *See also English language; Latin language; Literature.*
Classification of languages and literatures by Library of Congress. A. C. von Noé. Bib. Soc. Am. 6: 59–65, '11.
Germany. Foreign language teaching in the schools. G. M. Whipple. Sch. Ed. 32: 123–4, D.'12.
Hebrew, Greek, and Latin. J. Reed. N. Church R. 18: 220–42, Ap.'11.
Language results under the influence of the commercial motive. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 31: 304–8, Mr.'12.
Spoken. Why can man talk. B. A. Whittemore. N. Church R. 18: 321–33, Jl.'11.

Digitized by Google

Lanier family.
British occupation of the Lanier mansion. Ida C. Hinshaw. J. Am. His. 6: 385–87, '12.
Lantern slides. *See also Photography; Stereopticons.*
Methods of making, Comparison of. L: Derr. il. Photo-Era 28: 70–2, F.'12.
Stand-development for. H. B. Ward. Photo-Era 28: 67–9, F.'12.
Larrimer, Ben.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 4, Jl.'12.
Lassalle, Ferdinand.
Biographical sketch. L. Orr. Munsey 47: 470–5, Je.'12.
Laszlo, P. A. de, portrait painter.
Work of. por. O. Williams. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 683–96, N.'12.
Latin language.
Abbreviations and terms used in book catalogs. F. K. Walter. Bul. B. 7: 37–41, Jl.'12, and following issue.
English and the Latin question. S. P. Sherman. Sch. Ed. 31: 331–44, Ap.'12.
Kelsey, Fs. W., ed. Latin and Greek in American education (review). W. B. Anderson. Queen's Q. 19: 411–15, Ap.-Je.'12.
La Tour, Charles Amador de St. Etienne, pioneer, 1595–1665?
Biographical sketch. G. O. Bent. Univ. M. 11: 133–55, F.'12.
Laundry marks.
Use of inconspicuous. J. M. Cobb. System 22: 106–7, Jl.'12.
Laughter.
Bergson, Henri. Laughter; an essay on the meaning of the comic (review). S. Reynolds. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 201–2, Ja.'12.
Laurence, Thomas, –1703.
Descendants. F: Jarvis. J. Am. His. 6: 108–9, Ja.–Mr.,'12.
Laurenti, Major Cesare.
Inventor of testing and salvage dock for submarines. por. R. G. Skerrett. il. Tech. W. 18: 303–5, N.'12.
Laurentides park, Quebec.
Descriptive sketch. W. H. Blake. Univ. M. 11: 41–60, F.'12.
Lavery, John, artist.
Exhibition of his work. Cornelia B. Sage. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 721–4, N.'12.
Lavigerie, Charles Martial Allemand, cardinal, 1825–92.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 352, Je.'12.
Law, Andrew Bonar, member of British House of Commons, 1858–.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 112, Ja.'12.
Law, Jonathan, Governor of Conn., 1674–1750.
Correspondence and documents while governor of Conn. v. 2. Conn. His. S. 13: 1–398, '11.
Law. *See also Courts; International law; Municipal Legislation; Judges; Justices of the peace; Labor legislation; Legislation; Workmen's compensation.*
Canadian laws, which work injustice. R. S. Somerville. il. Tech. W. 17: 40–1, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Law—(*continued*).
Iowa, History of the codes of. C. Powell. Ia. J. 9: 493–528, O.'11, and following issues.
Judge-made law, British and American. H. E. English. Public 15: 345–6, Ap.12,'12.
Legal injustice. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 6–10, O.'12.
Simplicity in law-court procedure advocated. A. T. Drummond. Queen's Q. 20: 70–2, Jl.–S.'12.

Lawns.
Care of. J: V. Oldcastle. Sub. L. 14: 288–9, Ap.'12.
Remaking a small lawn. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 40, 53–5.

Lawrence, Samuel Crocker, 1832–.
Life. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 256–8, D.'11.

Leader, Benjamin Williams, artist, 1831–.
Art of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 693–704, My.'12.

Lear, Edward, artist and author, 1812–88.
An alphabet book by Lear. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 656–60, Je.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 585–9, My.'12.
Strachey, Lady Constance, ed. Later letters of E: Lear (review). Queery Leary nonsense (review). por. W. Jerrold. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 148–50, D.'11.

Lees, Mrs. Charles E., mayor of Oldham, England.
Sketch. por. W. F. Day. Munsey 47: 958–9, 563, N.'12. — por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 558–9, 563, N.'12.

Legge, Margaret, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 279, Mr.'12.

Legislation. *See also Labor legislation; Law; Municipal legislation; Referendum.*
Legislation in respect to alcoholic beverages. A. Page. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 134–49, N.'12.
Mercy and justice. C. R. Henderson. 20th Cent. 5: 307–8, F.'12.

Legros, Alphonse, artist, 1837–1911.
Some personal reminiscences of. C. Holroyd and T. Okey. Burl. M. 20: 273–6, F.'12.

Leighton, Marshall Ora, hydrographer, 1874–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 643, F.'12.

Lenroot, Irvine Luther, congressman from Wisconsin, 1869–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 857, S.'12.

Lerski, photographer.
New departure in light and shade arrangements; work of Mr. Lerski. S. Hartmann. il. Photo-Era 29: 226–8, N.'12.

Lery, Baron de.
Indentification of. L. D. Scisco. R. Soc. Can. 3d. s. 5, Sec. 2: 247–51, '11.

Le Sueur, Hubert, sculptor.
Marble bust of Charles I by. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 20: 192–7, Ja.'12.

Lethbridge, Mrs. Campbell, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 228, S.'12.

Levant.
Winter trip to. E. L. Pearson. il. Sub. L. 14: 38–9, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Lewis, Alfred Henry, author.
Apaches of New York (fiction). il. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 84–93, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Lewis, Sir George Henry, solicitor, 1833–1911.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 16, Ja.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 136, 138, Ja.'12.

Lewis, William Draper, dean of the law department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1867–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 846, S.'12.

Liberia.
Dynamic factors in the Liberian situation. G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 1: 255–76, Ja.'11.
Is Liberia worth saving? E. J. Scott. J. Race Dev. 1: 277–301, Ja.'11.
Its people and government. F: Braham. il. Windsor 35: 241–50, Ja.'12.
Political importance of the international loan in. G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 3: 109–16, Jl.'12.

Liberty.
Is it possible to give the people too much liberty? H. E. Randall. Public 15: 197–8, Mr.1,'12.

Liberty bell.
History of. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 7: 355–6, Ap.'12.

Libraries.
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Univ. library. The Widener memorial building. Announcement. il. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 242–3, D.'12.
Chicago. Harper memorial library, Chicago University. il. Arch. & B. 44: 476–7, D.'12.
Chicago high school libraries. G: W. Tanner. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 9–15, O.'12. — Carrie E. T. Dracass. Ed. Bi-Mo., 7: 153–6, D.'12.
Library of congress, New classification of languages and literatures. A. C. von Noé. Bib. Soc. Am. 6: 59–65, '11.
Paddy's Run, Ohio. Libraries established in 1817 and 1852. S. R. Williams. O. Arch. Q. 21: 462–5, O.'12.
Rhode Island. Early R. I. libraries. D: Goodwin. M. His. 14: 182–95, N.'11.
Summit, N. J. Model suburban library. L. N. Horace. il. Sub. L. 14, 239–41, 266, 268, Ap.'12.
United States. Library conditions in American cities. Johanna V. Ryan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 157–72, D.'12.

Library architecture.
Mill Valley, Cal. Free public library. il. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.
Minneapolis, Minn. Seven Corners branch library. il. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.
New Haven, Conn., free public library. il. Arch. & B. 44: 289–91, Jl.'12.
St. Louis, Mo. Divoll branch library. il., plans. W. Arch. 18: 37, Mr.'12.
St. Louis, Mo., public library. il. Arch. & B. 44: 284–8, 292, Jl.'12.
Springfield, Mass., city library. il. Arch. & B. 44: 289, 292–4, Jl.'12.
Worcester, Mass. American Antiquarian Society building. il. plans. Brickb. 20: D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Life.
Interpretation of. F. Carrel. Sci. Pro. 23: 372–85, Ja.'12.
Modern standards of living. C: Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 40–6, My.'12.
The origin of life. A chemist's fantasy. Sci. Pro. 7: 312–29, O.'12. — Speculations on. E. A. Minchin. Sci. Pro. 7: 300–11, O.'12.
Unrealized possibilities in life (sermon). C: R. Brown. Hom. R. 63: 393–7, My.'12.

Life insurance. *See Insurance, Life.*

Life-saving.
How to use the life ring. H. D. Jones. il. Recreation 35: 297–8, Je.'12.

Lighthouses.
Sun-controlled lighthouses. C. Whitwell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 99–102, D.'12.

Lights and Lighting. *See also Electric lights; Electricity; Gas; Illumination.*
Fixtures for lighting, Choice of. R. H. Van Court. il. Sub. L. 15: 189, 231, 233, O.'12.
Fixtures within your appropriation. il. Katherine N. Birdsall. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 30–1, 57–60.
Indirect illumination. Hoge building, Seattle. il. W. Arch. 18: 80, Jl.'12.
Machine for generating light without heat. E. Bingham and E. Roques. il. Tech. W. 17: 207–8, Ap.'12.
Offices, Approved methods for lighting. il. H. L. Estep. System 21: 145–55, F.'12.
Pasadena, Cal., municipal lighting. Out West n. s. 1: 227–31, Mr.'11, and following issue. — 20th Cent. 7: 41–4, D.'12.
Stores, Good methods for lighting. H. L. Estep. il. System 21: 593–600, Je.'12.
Street lighting. E. A. Fisher. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 257–73, '11.
Street lighting, Business advantage of good. D. C. Schafer. il. System 22: 349–55, O.'12.
Workroom, Proper lighting for. H. L. Estep. il. System 21: 353–63, Ap.'12.

Lilacs.
Forcing with ether. H. N. Holmes. Sub. L. 14: 295–6, Ap.'12.

Lilibridge family.
Notes on. J. L. Eno. M. His. 13: 126–7, Mr.'11.

Lily-of-the-valley.
How to grow. Sub. L. 14: 356, My.'12.

Lincoln, Abraham, president of the U. S., 1809–65.
Biographical sketch. por. T: S. Lonergan. Americana 7: 123–9, F.'12. — C: S. Zane. il. Sunset 29: 430–8, O.'12.
Conspiracy against, 1865. por. D. H. L. Geason. M. His. 13: 59–66, F.'11.
First annual message of. Americana 7: 134–40, F.'12.
Fort Stevens and the Lincoln memorial. F. L. Fishback. il. Nat'l M. 35: 589–92, Ja.12.
The genial and magnanimous Lincoln. Hom. R. 63: 159, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln, Abraham—(*continued*).
Hodgenville, Ky. Lincoln Cabin dedicated. Americana 6: 1200, D.'11.
Impressions of, in 1856. W: J. Seaver. M. His. 14: 242–7, D.'11.
Incidents concerning. Americana 7: 619–20, Je.'12.
Interesting stories concerning. por. J. H. Rockwell. Americana 7: 190–6, F.'12.
As a lawyer. O. N. Carter. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 213–40, '12.
Letters of. Text of two. M. His. 13: 99, F.'11.
Memorial. Site. W. Arch. 18: 26–7, Mr.'12.
and the military telegraph corps. W: B. Wilson. M. His. 13: 95–8, F.'11.
Proposed Lincoln memorial in Washington, Criticism of. F. W. Fitzpatrick. W. Arch. 18: 41–2, Ap.'12.
Recollections of, and his body guard, the Union Light Guard of Ohio. R: McBride. Ind. His. S. 5: 1–39, '11.
Relations with Rock Island co., Ill. Ill. His. J. 5: 202–6, Jl.'12.
Religion of, what was it? J: W. Starr, Jr. M. His. 15: 18–31, Ja.'12. — J: W. Hill. M. His. 15: 32–7, Ja. '12.
Sermon to New York militia, 1861. G: Stewart. M. His. 15: 44–6, Ja.'12.
Sketch of his mother's family. Americana 7: 806–7, Ag.'12.
His substitute in the civil war. B. J. Cigrand and E. S. Walker. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 80–2, Ap.'12.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby, 1870–.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: supp., F.'12.

Lincoln, Neb.
Early days of. C: Wake. Neb. His. S. 16: 216–23, '12.

Lind, Jenny, Swedish singer, 1820–87.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 105, S.'12.

Lions and lion hunting.
Africa. Hunting in East Africa. L. Willoughby. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 453–65, Ap.'12.

Lippi, Filippo, painter, 1406(?)–69.
Fra Lippo Lippi's portrait. M. Carmichael. il. Burl. M. 21: 194–200, Jl.'12.

Lips.
Lip-reading. C. S. Haycock. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 14–19: F.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 14–19, Ja.'12.

Lipsett, E. R., novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 147, Jl.'12.

Liquor licensing.
Arkansas system. W: A. Falconer. Ark. His. S. 3: 324–31, '11.

Lister, Lord Joseph, scientist-surgeon, 1827–1912.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 350, 358, Mr.'12.

Liszt, Franz, composer, 1811–86.
Love story of. por. M. Chappell. Eng. Illus. 48: 122–4, N.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43, supp. 40, D.'12.
Recollections of. M. Rosenthal. N. Music R. 11: 150–3, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Literature. *See also Ballads; English literature; Fiction; Journalism; Poetry; Rythm.*

American, Decadence and. A. Mordell. Bk. News 30: 859–62, Ag.'12.

Appeal of H. G. Wells and Arnold Bennett to readers. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 80–6, N.'12.

Art of controversy. C. Chesterton. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 143–58, Je.'12.

Australian authors. A. St.J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 234–40, S.'12.

Canadian authors. A. St.J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 241–7, S.'12.

Canadian, Causes of the lack of distinctively Canadian literature. P. Edgar. Univ. M. 11: 479–86, O.'12.

Canadian, French. Work of some poets and novelists. B. Muddiman. il. Queen's Q. 20: 73–91, Jl.–S.'12.

Classical. Peck, H. T. History of classical philology (review). W. B. Anderson. Queen's Q. 19: 415–18, Ap.–Je.'12.

Classification of languages and literatures by Library of Congress. A. C. von Noé. Bib. Soc. Am. 6: 59–65, '11.

Comparative method of study. H. V. Routh. Univ. M. 11: 634–52, D.'12.

Contemporary French writers. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 31: 81–6, 98–100, O.'12.

French. Tartarin, the comic giant. W. L. George. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 67–75, Jl.'12.

Functions of. H: W. Elson. Bk. News 30: 874–6, Ag.'12.

Greek. Homeric criticism. P. S. Burrell. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 98–117, Je.'12.

Some humorists. F. C. Burnand. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 126–37, S.'12.

Indian authors. A. St.J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 250–3, S.'12.

Influence of California upon literature. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 36: 65–79, Ap.'12.

The Irish revival. G. Lowther. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 43–59, N.'12.

Italian. Morley, L. Collison-. Modern Italian literature (review). H. H. Wilson. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 31–2, Ap.'12.

Kennedy, J. M. English literature: 1880–1905 (review). G. H. Mair. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 69–70, O.'12.

Lang, A. History of English literature: from Beowulf to Swinburne (review). F. C. Bettany. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 44, 47, O.'12.

Latin. English and the Latin question. S. P. Sherman. Sch. Ed. 31: 331–44, Ap.'12.

Literary blunders. A. S. Palmer, D.D. Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 119–30, Ag.'12.

The Loeb classical library, ed. by T. E. Page and W. H. D. Rouse (review). J. P. Postgate. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 163–5, D.'12.

New Zealand authors. A. St. J: Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 240–1, S.'12.

The soul in. E: M. Chapman. Hom. R. 63: 264–6, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Literature—(*continued*).
South African authors. A. St.J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 247–50, S.'12.
Style, Meaning of. I. G. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 26: 43–56, D.'12.
Style, Swedenborg's teaching concerning. Ednah C. Silver. N. Church R. 18: 571–86, O.'11.
Teaching. Connecting literature and life. Frances B. Wells. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 170–4, D.'11.
Teaching. Dramatization in relation to teaching of reading and literature. Katherine Dempsey. Sch. Ed. 30: 107–11, N.'12.

Little, Maude, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 229, F.'12.

Liturgy.
Humanistic liturgy. W: H. Ramsay. 20th Cent. 5: 374–9, F.'12.

Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton Rice, 1821–1905.
Recollections of. B. O. Flower. il. 20th Cent. 5: 222–6 Ja.'12.

Liverpool, England.
Early history and plate of. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 34: 39–47, S.'12.

Lizards.
Experiments with Austrian proteus. A. Grande. il. Tech. W. 17: 37–8, S.'12.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, philosopher, 1847–1903.
Sketch. N. Kelley. 20th Cent. 6: 47–53, My.'12.

Lloyd, Mrs. Theodosia, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 4, Ap.'12.

Lloyd family.
Genealogy. C. Johnston. Md. His. M. 7: 420–32, D.'12.

Loans.
Bank caution about. C. H. Lambach and E. B. Kixmiller. il. System 21: 512–15, My.'12.
Co-operative loan societies. P. Jay. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 129–31, Ja.'12.
Co-operative savings and loan associations. E: E.Pratt. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 139–48, Ja.'12.
Loan sharks, Laws pertaining to. A. Wilcox. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 121–4, Ja.'12.
Remedial loans. A: H. Ham. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 109–17, Ja.'12. — R. B. Fosdick. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 118–20, Ja.'12.
Saving and loan department, Celluloid Club. S. T. Simmonds. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 132–8, Ja.'12.

Locks.
Combined lock and railroad crossing at junction of New York Central and the barge canal. C: M. Niles. il. Tech. W. 17: 763, Ag.'12.

Lodge buildings.
New York city. Lodge no. 1, Benevolent protective order of Elks. il. plan. Arch. & B. 43: 633–49, D.'11.

Loeb, Morris, 1863–1912.
Portrait. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 326, D.'12.

Loew, Marcus.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 211, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Logan, William, president Pennsylvania governor's council, 1718–76.
Journal of a journey to Georgia, 1745. Pa. M. 36: 1–16, Ja.'12, and following issues.

London, Jack, author, 1876–.
Cruise of the Snark, being an account of his voyage. il. Out West n.s. 4: 359–69, N.'12.
Sketch. por. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 37: 476–91, D.'12, and following issue.

London, England.
Influence of, on American colonial history. C: M. Andrews. His. Teach. M. 3: 99–102, My.'12.
Its importance as a centre. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 442–5, Mr.'12, and following issues.
Life in. A. Bennett. Bk. News 30: 631–3, My.'12, and following issues.
Lincoln's Inn and its treasures. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 33: 143–60, Jl.'12.
Models of old London, at Kensington palace. P. Colins. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 794–803, Je.'12.
Musical season in London. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 35: 605–14, Ap.'12.
Present appearance of places Shakespeare saw. W. Benington. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 153–63, Ag.'12.
Royal academy. O. Frichet. il. Nat'l M. 36: 299–306, Je.'12.
Terms and customs of. L. N. and P. A. Chase. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 24–6, 55.
Underground railways of. Recent improvements. C: J. L. Clarke. il. Pall Mall. M. 50: 750–60, N.'12

Long, Frank B., architect, –1912.
Obituary. W. Arch. 18: 103, O.'12.

Long Beach, Cal.
Description of. Out West n.s. 3: 407–17, Je.'12.

Long Island, N. Y.
Cook, Metta Horton, Yennycott Folks (review). W: S. Pelletreau. Americana 6: 1206–7, D.'11.
First English Settlement. W: S. Pelletreau. il. Americana 7: 737–40, Ag.'12.

Long, John, publisher.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 278, Mr.'12.

Longevity.
Scientific efforts to promote. F. C. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 18: 287–94, N.'12.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, American poet, 1807–82.
Letters, Extracts from. Americana 6: 1213–14, D.'11; 7: 212–13, F.'12.

Loo-Choo islands.
With the natives of Loo-Choo. W. J. Clutterbuck. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 21–3, 53–4.

Lord's supper.
Lukan tradition of. B: W. Bacon. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 322–48, Jl.'12.

Lorimer, William, U. S. senator, 1861–.
Case of Senator Lorimer. W. C. Jenkins. Nat'l M. 36: 863–9, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Lortat, Robert, pianist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 608, Ap.'12.
Los Angeles, Cal.
Camera trip through. L: Fleckenstein. il. Photo-Era 28: 49–52, F.'12.
The city, its suburbs and farms. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 28: 261–72, Mr.'12.
Harbor of, San Pedro bay. T. E. Gibbon. Conf. City Planning 3: 171–8, '11.
Historical photographs of. W. S. Broke. Out West n. s. 2: 65–72, Jl.'11.
and the McNamaras. C: H. Shinn. Public 15: 32, Ja. 12,'12.
Progress on aqueduct. W. F. Shelley. Out West n. s. 1: 361–7, My.'11.
Socialist vote. M. Louise Grant. 20th Cent. 5: 388–9, F.'12.
Lost River, N. H.
Description of. J. Conrad. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 235–40, Ag.'12.
Louis, Prince of Battenberg.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 127–8, 130, Ja.'12.
Louisiana. *See also New Orleans.*
Intercoastal canal. L. Locke. Nat'l M. 35: 867–8, Mr.'12, — W. D. Hornaday. il. Tech. W. 17: 663–5, Ag.'12.
Reclaiming wet lands. G. Agassiz. il. Nat'l M. 35: 659a–68a, F.'12.
Tax question in. E: T. Weeks. Public 15: 1206–7, D.20, '12.
Untold treasures of. G. Agassiz. il. Nat'l M. 35: 595–671, F.'12.
Lourdes, France.
A Protestant's impression. G: H. Jessop. Munsey 47: 56–60, Ap.'12.
Sketch of. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 31: 179–85, N.'12.
Love.
Is it a disease? W: Brown. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 94–9, F.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 98–103, Ja.'12.
Key, Ellen. Love and marriage (review). 20th Cent. 5: 471–3, Mr.'12.
Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah Parish, 1802–37.
Official report of his killing. Ill. His. J. 4: 499–503, Ja.'12.
Lowell, Francis Cabot, 1855–1911.
Life of. por. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 581–4, Je.'11.
Lowell, James Russell, 1819–91.
Recollections of. por. J. G. Wilson. il. Bk. News 30: 778–83, Jl.'12.
Lowman, J. D.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. Sunset 29: 72–4, Jl.'12.
Lubin, David, 1849–.
His service to world in establishing International institute of agriculture. por. J. C. Welliver. il. Tech. W. 17: 124–36, Ap.'12.
Lubin, Siegmund.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 213, N.'12.
Luke, Saint.
As a law reporter. F. M. Burdick. Hom. R. 63: 302–6, Ap.'12.
Luks, George Benjamin, painter, 1867–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 464, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Lumber and lumbering. *See also Forestry; Timber; Wood.*
British Columbia. Stumpage prices. R. D. Craig. il. Can. For. J. 8: 39–41, Mr.–Ap.'12.
British Columbia's future. J. F. Clark. Can. For. J. 7: 157–9, 163, N.–D.'11.
Conservation of timberlands by the International paper company. G: A. Chedal. il. Am. For. 18: 460–5, Jl.'12.
Costs and values in logging operations. For. Q. 10: 697–90, D.'12.
Driving logs down the river. W. R. Brown. il. Am. For. 18: 757–68, D.'12.
New Mexico, Logging on Embudo River. N. L. Le Grand. il. Tech. W. 18: 311–18, N.'12.
Forestry and the lumber business. J. E. Rhodes. Can. For. J. 7: 164–8, N.–D.'11.
On Indian reservations. J. P. Kinney. For. Q. 10: 471–7, S.'12.
Logging engineering. G: M. Cornwall. il. Am. For. 18: 617–26, O.'12.
Is lumbering a crime? G. H. Holt. Am. For. 18: 647–9, O.'12.
Lumbermen and foresters hold conference and agree to co-operate. Am. For. 18: 721–3, N.'12.
National lumber manufacturers' association, Cincinnati, Ohio, My. 7–8, '12. Am. For. 18: 398, Je.'12.
Pacific northwest, The logging engineer in the. il. Am. For. 18: 377–83, Je.'12.
Philippine Islands lumber industry. D. M. Matthews. For. Q. 10: 610–15, D.'12.
A possible field for foresters. E: A. Braniff. For. Q. 10: 9–14, Mr.'12.
Price of forest products. F: S. Underhill. Am. For. 18: 656–7, O.'12.
Russia, Lumbering in. W. F. Doty. Am. For. 18: 675, O.'12.
A shingle mill and a log-pipe plant. C. S. Judd. For. Q. 10: 238–42, Je.'12.
Social side of lumber life. P. F. Cook. Am. For. 18: 666–7, O.'12.
South's timber disappearing. H: E. Hardtner. il. Am. For. 18: 644–7, O.'12.
Stock records for. il. C. F. Sweet. System 21: 201–3, F.'12.
United States, Northwest. Logging engineering in. il. Am. For. 18: 377–83, Je.'12.
Utilization. N. C. Brown. For. Q. 10: 478–83, S.'12.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, author, 1859–.
Sketch. por. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 37: 77–91, O.'12.

Luther, Martin, 1483–1546.
Biographies of. J: W. Platner. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 227–39, Ap.'12.

Lynchings.
In Iowa. P. W. Black. Ia. J. 10: 151–254, Ap.'12.

Lyttleton, Lady Sarah (Spencer), 1787–1813.
Correspondence of Sarah Spencer, Lady Lyttleton (review). por. Clare Jerrold. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 118–19, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

M

Maartens, Maarten (Joost Marius Willem Van der Poorten-Schwartz), author, 1858–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 141, F.'12.
Macao, China.
The Monte Carlo of the Orient. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 40–3, 61.
Macaroni.
California macaroni company and its methods of manufacture. Out West n. s. 1: 369–76, My.'11.
Macarthur, Mary. *See Anderson, Mrs. W. C.*
Macaulay, Miss R., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 191, Ag.'12.
McBride, Sir Richard, premier of British Columbia.
Sketch. por. E. McGaffey. Sunset 29: 288–90, S.'12.
McCarthy, Justin Huntley, author and dramatist, 1860–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 459, My.'12.
McClurg, Joseph W., Missouri governor, 1818–1900.
Life and public services. J: S. Botsford. Mo. His. R. 6: 182–91, Jl.'12.
McCombs, William F., lawyer.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 7, O.'12.
McCrackan, William Denison, author.
Work of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 6: 357–61, Ag.'12.
McCrackin, Josephine Clifford, author, 1838–.
Biographical sketch. por. G: W. James. il. Nat'l M. 35: 779–802, Mr.'12.
McCreary, James Bennett, governor, 1838–.
Sketch. por. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 1, 59–64.
McCreery, John Luckey, author, 1835–1906.
Sketch. por. F. J. Metcalfe. Nat'l M. 36: 838–9, S.'12.
McCutcheon, George Barr, author, 1866–.
The hollow of her hand (novel). Munsey 46: 647–63, F.'12, and following issues.
MacDonald, Rev. Frederick W.
Reminiscences of my early ministry (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 105–6, D.'12.
McDonald, Ranald, 1824–94.
Oregon pioneer. Eva E. Dye. Ore. His. Q. 12: 220–3, S.'11.
MacDowell, Edward Alexander, composer, 1861–1908.
MacDowell memorial festival and colony at Peterboro, N. H. H. F. Gilbert. N. Music R. 11: 461–3, O.'12.
Personal recollections of. H. F. Gilbert. N. Music R. 11: 494–8, N.'12.
McEnerney, Mary.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 394, Je.'12.
McFarland, Robert White, engineer, 1825–1910.
Biographical sketch. O. Arch. Q. 21: 333–4, Ap.–Jl.'12.
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, liberator of Bulgaria, 1844–78.
Exercises at dedication of the MacGahan monument at New Lexington, Ohio. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 215–44, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Life sketch. por. Mo. His. S. 4: 1–8, '12.

Digitized by Google

MacGill, Patrick, poet.
Gleanings from a navvy's scrapbook (review). por. J: H. Ingram. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 202–3, Ja.'12.
MacGrath, Harold, author, 1871–.
Sketch. por. P. R. Martin. Bk. News 30: 697–703, supp., Je.'12.
Machias, Me.
Revolutionary history of. J. F. Sprague. J. Am. His. 6: 403–15, '12.
McIlwraith, Jean N., novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 245, S.'12.
Mackellar, Dorothea, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 145, Jl.'12.
McKenna, Stephen, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 139, D.'12.
McKinley, William, 1843–1901.
Memorial to be erected in Niles, Ohio. por. Marian E. Kelley. il. Nat'l M. 37: 296–302, N.'12.
Maclachlan, Ewen.
and Inverness academy. Story of a famous controversy. E. M. Barron. Celtic R. 8: 22–48, My.'12.
McLaren, Alexander.
As a homilist. W: A. Perrins. Hom. R. 63: 195–7, Mr.'12.
MacMillan, H. R., chief forester, British Columbia.
Sketch. por. Can. For. J. 8: 103, Jl.–Ag.'12.
McNamara brothers. *See also Trade unions. — Los Angeles.*
Case of, in Los Angeles. C: H. Shinn. Public 15: 32, Ja. 12,'12.
The dynamiters. Dectective Burns's own story of the arrest of the American trade union wreckers. H. J. O'Higgins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 156–74, Ja.'12.
Mystery in the case of. Public 15: 342–3, S.6,'12.
Secret bargain in connection with. Public 15: 7–11, Ja.5, '12.
Scientific eavesdropping. F. Strother. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 322–6, Ag.'12.
McPike, Henry Guest, 1825–1910.
Sketch. Ill. His. J. 5: 261–6, Jl.'12.
McPike family.
Genealogy of McPike and allied families. E. F. McPike. M. His. 13: 284–8, Je.'11, and following issues.
Macquarie Island, South Pacific.
Description of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 126–8, F.'11.
Madagascar.
English settlement in, 1645–46. W. Foster. Eng. His. R. 27: 239–50, Ap.'12.
Magazines. *See also Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals.*
Damnation of. G: French. il. 20th Cent. 6: 99–108, Je.'12.
Masters of the magazines. il. G: French. 20th Cent. 5: 501–8, Ap.'12.
Production of, and its relation to commercial printing methods. W. A. Bradley. Graph. Arts 4: 17–20, Jl.'12.
Magic.
Primitive religious phenomena-magic and mythology. G: W. Gilmore. il. Hom. R. 64: 273–9, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Magnetic observations.
In Canada 1907–10. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 129–57, '11.

Maguey, herbaceous perennial.
Mexico's wonder plant. Out West n. s. 4: 165–6, S.'12.

Mail order business.
Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, and their use of printing press. il. Graph. Arts 3: 121–36, F.'12.

Maine. *See also Bar Harbor; Greenacre; Machias; Pemaquid Point; Poland Springs; Portland.*
The Androscoggin river and the towns on its banks. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 150–68, O.'12.
Aroostook county. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 184–92, O.'12.
Early Catholic colonists on Pemaquid Point. R. H. Sewall. Am. His. Res. 8: 176–8, Ap.'12.
Up the historic Kennebec river. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 169–76, O.'12.
Story of Maine; her history, men and resources. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 126–49, O.'12.

Maine (battleship).
Burial of. Americana 7: 620–1, Je.'12.
Raising of. J: C. Howe. il. Tech. W. 17: 416–19, Je.'12.
True cause of the destruction of. L. V. McCabe. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 1–9, Ja.'12.

Makemie, Francis, 1658–1708.
Founder of Presbyterian church in America, at Rehoboth. il. L. P. Bowen. Pres. His. S. 6: 153–67, Mr.'12.

Maltzan, Heinrich Karl Eckardt Helmuth von, 1826–74.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 96, D.'12.

Man. *See also Anthropology; Men.*
Boas, Franz. Mind of primitive man (review). W. D. Wallis. J. Race Dev. 2: 343–5, Ja.'12.
A defense of men. May Sinclair. English R. 11: 556–66, Jl.'12.
Influence of geographic environment on. Miss E. C. Semple's views. G: G. Chisholm. Geog. J. 39: 31–7, Ja.'12.
Maps of primitive peoples. H. de Hutorowicz. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 669–79, S.'11.
Point of view toward primitive races. G. S. Hall. J. Race Dev. 1: 5–11, Jl.'10.
Universal races congress. Papers and Proceedings (review). A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 494–7, Ap.'12.
Which is the finest race? Strand (Lond.) 43: 148–55, F.'12.
A woman's views on man. Cicely Hamilton. English R. 11: 115–25, Ap.'12.

Manassa, Jean.
Sketch. por. il. Tech. W. 17: 523, Jl.'12.

Manchuria.
On the Manchurian border. R. L. Wright and B. Digby. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 30–3, 58–60.
Northern Manchuria, Climatic and economic conditions in. R. T. Turley. Geog. J. 40: 57–60, Jl.'12.

Manet, Edouard.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 745, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Manitowoc Co., Wisconsin.
Indians of. J. S. Anderson. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 160–9, '11.
Manila, Philippine Islands.
Visit to. il. C: A. Gilchrist. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 167–71, Jl.'12.
Manor-houses.
France, Brick manor-houses of. S. F. Kimball. il. Brickb. 21: 295–8, N.'12.
Mantels.
Painted mantels, Styles in. L. E. Duncan. il. Sub. L. 15: 190, O.'12.
Manual training.
The house and its furnishings as problems for the intermediate grades. O. L. McMurry and G: W. Eggers. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 175–83, D.'11.
Indianapolis, Ind. The Manual training high school. F. M. Leavitt. il. Vocat. Ed. 2: 36–52, S.'12.
Practical work in a Chicago school. A. E. Logie. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 203–5, F.'12.
School of the future a school of manual work. G. Kerschensteiner. Sch. Ed. 31: 278–86, Mr.'12.
Textile industries and their practical application to education. Jean Hutchison. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 64–8, O.'12.
Manufacturers.
What the American public is forced to buy. E: Hungerford. Munsey 48: 404–8, D.'12.
Manuscripts.
Historical. The English commission; origin and work of R. A. Roberts. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 63–81, '10.
Maps and map making.
Historical maps and their making. W: R. Shepherd. His. Teach. M. 3: 121–3, Je.'12.
The making of maps. C. C. Adams. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 194–201, Mr.'12.
Map engraving. G. H. Benedict. il. Print. Art 19: 205–8, My.'12.
A new graphic map. J. P. Strachan. maps. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 35–9, Ja.'12.
Marconi, Guglielmo, inventor, 1874–.
Achievements and plans of. por. I. Narodny. il. Tech. W. 18: 145–50, O.'12.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 454, D.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 239–40, 247, Ag.'12.
Marcy, William Learned, statesman, 1788–1857.
The appointment of Gov. Marcy as Secretary of State. M. His. 15: 77–9, F.'12, and following issue.
Marie, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg, 1894–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 7–8, 14, Je.'12.
Marie Antoinette, 1755–93,
Portraits. His. Teach. M. 3: 216–17, D.'12.
Marketing.
Federated marketing clubs. F. B. Atkinson. il. Tech. W. 16: 512–13, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Markino, Yoshio.
When I was a child (review). H: Baerlein. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 169, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Marks, Henry Stacy, artist.
Art of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 329–44, F.'12.
Marlborough, Consuelo (Vanderbilt), duchess.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 79, F.'12.
Marmot.
The whistling marmot. T. Kincaid. il. Mountaineer 5: 66–9, '12.
Marriage.
Marriage as a social institution. C. Zueblin. 20th Cent. 6: 199–207, Jl.'12.
New Church doctrine of. J. Reed. N. Church R. 19: 161–72, Ap.'12.
Snowden, K. The free marriage (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 210–11, Ja.'12.
Marsac, Daniel, Michigan pioneer.
Sketch of. por. J: S. Hooker. Mich. P. Col. 38: 60–1, '12.
Marshall, Mich.
Its men and its history. J: C. Patterson. il. Mich. P. Col. 38: 220–79, '12.
Martin, Col. Ephraim, 1733–1806.
Additional information concerning. E. J. James. Pa. M. 36: 143–61, Ap.'12.
Martyn, Wyndham, author.
Sketch. por. Bk. News 31: 104–5, O.'12.
Marvin, Frederick Rowland, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 423, F.'12.
Marx, Karl, 1818–83.
Sketch. por. L. Orr. il. Munsey 46: 631–8, F.'12.
Mary, Queen.
The Queen Marys of England and Scotland. pors. Agnes H. Brown. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 341–9, Ja.'12.
Mary, Queen of Philip.
Ballad on anticipated birth of an heir, 1554. C. H. Firth. Scot. His. R. 9: 362–3, Jl.'12.
Mary, Queen of Scots (Mary Stuart), 1542–87.
as revealed by recent historical investigations. O. H. Richardson. Wash. His. Q. 3: 124–30, Ap.'12.
Trial of. The Bardon papers. C: Cotton. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 2: 179–88, '08.
Maryland. *See also Annapolis; Baltimore.*
Land and land-owner problems of the "Eastern shore." Public 15: 438–9, My.10,'12.
Provincial period. Chief executive officers during. B. C. Steiner. Md. His. M. 7: 321–8, S.'12.
West Virginia-Maryland boundary, opinion of Mr. Justice Day. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 517–35, Ap.'12.
Masefield, John, author and dramatist.
Biography (poem). English R. 11: 169–76, My.'12.
Criticism of his work. W. Gordon. Queen's Q. 20: 183–93, O.–D.'12.
Dauber (poem). English R. 12: 337–89, O.'12.
The widow in Bye St. (poem). English R. 10: 377–424, F.'12.
Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, novelist and dramatist, 1865–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 69, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Mason, John, President Potomack co.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 15: 208, '12.
Masonry.
The craft of the mason. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 36: 600–8, Ag.'12.
Massachusetts. *See also Boston; Cambridge; Concord; Nantucket.*
Manuscripts of, in library of Congress (list). C: A. Flagg. Mass. M. 5: 10–14, Ja.'12.
Massey, Gerald, poet, 1828–1907.
Recollections of. B. O. Flower. 20th Cent. 5: 346–8, F.'12.
Mathematics. *See also Arithmetic.*
Arithmetic, How to get greater efficiency in. J. V. Collins. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 103–10, D.'11.
Logarithms, the genesis of. A. Ferguson. Sci. Pro. 7: 147–70, Jl.'12.
Mather, Samuel L., ironmaster.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 6, Ap.'12.
Matheson, Rev. George, poet-preacher, 1842–1906.
Sketch. por. A. S. Hoyt. Hom. R. 63: 345–50, My.'12.
Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Organization of first Presbyterian church. Kate McV. Smith. Pres. His. S. 6: 267–72, S.'12.
Maurice d'Agaune, Saint.
Treasury of. M. Conway. il. Burl. M. 21: 258–69, Ag. '12, and following issue.
Mawson, Thomas H., lecturer on landscape design.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 355, 361–2, Mr.'12.
Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens, 1840–.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 142, F.'12.
Maxwell, David Harvey, physician, 1786–1854.
Biographical sketch. Louise Maxwell. Ind. M. 8: 101-8, S.'12.
Maxwell, Mrs. John. *See Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.*
Maxwell, William Babington, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 2, Ap.'12; 42: 153, Jl.'12.
Mayo, Walter L., Illinois pioneer, 1810–78.
Career and mysterious fate. por. W. Colyer. Ill. His. J. 5: 83–95, Ap.'12.
Mayor, Charles, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 732, Je.'12.
Mead, John Abner, governor of Vermont, 1841–.
Biographical sketch. por. il. J. Am. His. 6: 181, 241–2, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Meat trust.
Trial of the. Public 14: 1311, D.29,'11.
Medals.
Italian, Notes on. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 20: 200–8, Ja.'12.
Medicine.
British medical association. More secret remedies (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 188–91, S.'12.
"Doctoring" two hundred years ago. Helen L. Coffin. Americana 7: 851–5, S.'12.
Fake "cures" that kill. J. J. McCarthy. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 608–15, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Medicine—(*continued*).

In Japan. J: C. Berry. J. Race Dev. 2: 455–79, Ap.'12.

National league for medical freedom: its aim and its contention. B. O. Flower. il. Nat'l M. 36: 113–19, Ap.12.

Patent medicines, Danger of. H. E. Barnard. il. Nat'l M. 36: 467–9, Jl.'12.

Secret remedies. H. E. H. Tracy. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 660–2, My.'12.

Walsh, Dr. J. J. Old time makers of medicine (review). Americana 7: 420–1, Ap.'12.

Mediterranean sea.

What it means to England. il. map. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 31–6, Jl.'12.

Melanesia islands.

Island names. W. H. R. Rivers. map. Geog. J. 39: 458–68, My.'12.

Mellen, Charles Sanger, railroad president, 1851–.

Revolt against. A. W. Ferrin. Moody 14: 425, 501–3, D.'12.

Melville, George Wallace, rear admiral, 1841–1912.

Death of. H: G. Bryant. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 132–3, Ap.'12.

Memory.

Devices for. il. System 21: 617–19, Je.'12.

Men.

Brotherhood movement in Great Britain. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 64: 99–103, Ag.'12.

Greatest living men. Opinions concerning who are the greatest living men. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 44–51, F.'12.

Religion for. Hom. R. 63: 42–8, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Religion of a modern man. J. H. Randall. Hom. R. 63: 490–4, Je.'12.

The twenty greatest men. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 22–33, Ja.'12, and following issue. — A. Carnegie and others. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 364–9, Ap.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 284–9, Mr.'12.

Men and religion forward movement.

Men, women and religion: a psychological study of the whys and wherefores of. C: E. Hesselgrave. Hom. R. 64: 22–7, Jl.'12.

Its significance and duration. C: S. Macfarland. Hom. R. 64: 180–5, S.'12.

Mendicant orders.

Grey and Black Friars. W. M. Bryce and J. M. Thomson. Scot. His. R. 9: 219–23, Ja.'12.

Mercantile buildings.

New York city. Building for Black, Starr and Frost, 5th Ave. and 48th street. il. Arch & B. 44: 439–40, N.'12.

New York city. Johns-Manville company building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 261–5, Je.'12.

New York city. Building for M. Knoedler & Co., 556 5th Ave. il. Arch. & B. 44: 445–6, N.'12.

New York City. A group of mercantile buildings. il. Arch. & B. 44: 35–9, Ja.'12.

Washington, D. C. Palais Royal department store. il. Arch. & B. 44: 258, 261, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Merchant marine.
Is an American merchant marine desirable? S. Cooley. Public 15: 916–17, S. 27, '12.
Free ships and free seamen. S. Cooley. Public 15: 988–90, O. 18, '12.
Maritime conventions act of Great Britain. D.16,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 158–62, Jl.'12.
How protection drove our flag from the high seas. S. Cooley. Public 15: 491–2, O.4,'12.
Meredith, George, author, 1828–1909.
Conversations with. por. J. P. Collins. Pall Mall M. 50: 671–80, N.'12.
Criticism of. A. Austin. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 59–64, S.'12.
Letters of George Meredith (review). W: Barry. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 156–8, D.'12.
The poetical works of George Meredith (review). Alice Meynell. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 158–9, D.'12.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 18, Ja.'12.
Merrimack river, N. H.
Scenes along the Merrimack. E. Little. Jr. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 369–71, D.'12.
Mersey, Lord (John Charles Bigham), president of the probate, divorce, and admiralty division of the British High Court of Justice, 1840–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 124–5, 130, Jl.'12.
Mesopotamia.
Garden of Eden and its restoration. W: Willcocks. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 129–49, Ag.'12.
Sir W: Willcock's survey. H. G. Lyons. map. Geog. J. 40: 501–3, N.'12.
Metals.
Relation between the adiabatic and isothermal, Young's moduli of. E. F. Burton. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 17–22, '11.
Meteorology.
Canada. Meteorological service of. R. Soc. Can. 3d s.5: lviii–lxvii, '11.
Teaching. Methods and materials. E. R. Miller. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 158–69, D.'11.
Methodists.
Arkansas. Wichita conference, 1854–66. W. P. Whaley. Ark. His. S. 3: 220–48, '11.
Kansas, Methodist church, South, in. J. Spencer. Kas. His. S. 12: 135–82, '12.
Presbyterian Scotland and Methodism, Mutual effects of. A. S. Morton. Univ. M. 11: 327–47, Ap.'12.
Mexican war.
Anderson, R. An artillery officer in the Mexican war, 1846–7 (review). Southw. His. Q. 16: 217–18, O.'12.
The West and. W: E. Dodd. Ill. His. J. 5: 159–72, Jl.'12.
Mexico. *See also Casas Grandes.*
Christmas fiesta in. Catherine B. Henry. il. Out West n. s. 2: 26–9, D.'11.
Honduras-Mexico treaty of amity and commerce, Mr.24, '08 (text). Am. J. Int. L. supp. 6: 192–207, Jl.'12.
Mexican insurrection reactionary. Dolores Butterfield. Public 15: 343–4, Ap.12,'12.

Digitized by Google

Mexico—(*continued*).
Present state of affairs in. Public 15: 271–3, Mr.22,'12.
Situation in, and interests of Americans. J. C. Welliver. il. Tech. W. 18: 376–87, D.'12.
Sonora desert. il. map. Geog J. 40: 503–18, N.'12.
United States government proclamations relating to. Mr. '12 (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 146–8, Ap.'12.

Meynell, Mrs. Alice, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 135, D.'12.

Meynell, Wilfrid and Alice (Mrs. Wilfrid), authors.
Home life of. Lida R. McCabe. Bk. News 30: 784–6, Jl.'12.

Meyer, A., Baron de, photographer.
Work of. R. H. Schumacher. il. Photo-Era 28: 95–6, Mr.'12.

Meyer, Daniel, banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 368, Je.'12.

Meyers, Roy J.
Inventor of device for utilizing atmospheric electricity. por. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 18: 279–81, N.'12.

Michelson, Albert Abraham, physicist, 1852–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 20, Mr.'12.

Michigan. *See also Detroit; Grand Rapids; Howell; Kalamazoo; Marshall; Three Rivers.*
Allegan county, Early days in. Nina Daugherty. Mich. P. Col. 38: 156–63, '12.
Barry county. Indians and trading posts. Mich. P. Col. 38: 654–72, '12.
Boundaries of, Establishment of. G: J. Miller. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 339–51, My.'11.
Cass and Van Buren counties, Pioneers of. A. B. Copley. Mich. P. Col. 38: 637–45, '12.
County names in. W: L. Jenks. Mich. P. Col. 38: 439–78, '12.
Dutch pioneers in. M. L. D'Ooge. Mich. P. Col. 38: 204–12, '12.
Grand Traverse region. Early days in. Mrs. Martha Gray. Mich. P. Col. 38: 285–318, '12.
Land boundary of. G: H. Cannon. Mich. P. Col. 38: 163–8, '12.
Lenawee county landmarks. Mrs. F. P. Dodge. Mich. P. Col. 38: 478–91, '12.
Macomb county prehistoric forts. G: H. Cannon. maps. Mich. P. Col. 38: 73–8, '12.
Maps of, Early. W: L. Jenks. maps. Mich. P. Col. 38: 627–37, '12.
The Puritan blood of Michigan. W. V. Smith. Mich. P. Col. 38: 355–61, '12.
Reminiscences of early days. Mich. P. Col. 38: 361–9, '12.
St. Joseph county, French settlement of. Mrs. A. Custard. il. Mich. P. Col. 38: 401–9, '12.
Settlement of southern Michigan, 1815–35. G: N. Fuller. Mich. P. Col. 38: 539–79, '12.
Transportation in early times. L. A. Chase. M. His. 13: 165–79, Ap.'11.

Digitized by Google

Micro-thermometers.
Used on ships at sea as iceberg detectors. C. L. Sibley. il. Tech. W. 17: 648–51, Ag.'12.
Middleton, Richard, author, 1882–1911.
Biography of. H: Savage. English R. 11: 551–5, Jl.'12.
Middleton, Richard, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 144, Jl.'12. — English R. 11: 348, Je.'12.
Miers, Sir Henry A., Principal of the University of London, 1858–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 10–11, 17, Je.'12.
Migration.
Influence of discovery of precious metals in America, on the migration of people. G: D. Hubbard. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 97–112, F.'12.
Militia.
War time militia company. T. J. Bryant. Ia. J. 10: 403–14, Jl.'12.
Milk.
Bacterial content of the normal udder. F. C. Harrison and A. Savage. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 31–41, '11.
Mili Creek, Utah.
Utilization of, as power and in irrigation. G: F: Stratton. il. Tech. W. 16: 691–5, F.'12.
Miller, Edward Y., governor of Paragua.
Influence of, in Philippine islands. W: S. Washburn. J. Race Dev. 1: 372–6, Ja.'11.
Miller, Henry.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 367, Je.'12.
Miller, Frank Augustus, hotel manager, 1857–.
Sketch. por. il. Sunset 28: 234–9, F.'12.
Miller, J. R., D.D., author, 1840–1912.
Sketch. por. J: T. Faris. Bk. News 30: 884–5, Ag.'12.
Miller, Richard E., artist.
Work of. por. W. Thompson. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 709–14, N.'12.
Millet, Francis Davis, artist, 1846–1912.
Life of. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 628–32, Je.'12.
Obituary notice. W. Arch. 18: 62, Je.'12.
Mills, James Ellison, geologist and singletaxer, 1834–1901.
Biographical sketch. por. Public 15: 559–62, Je.14,'12.
Milton, John, 1608–74.
Milton as journalist. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 73–88, Ap.'12.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Progress in, under a socialist administration. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 16: 621–9, F.'12.
Mines and Minings.
Accidents, Prevention of. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 18: 212–14, O.'12.
Federal mining commission. J. R. Haynes. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 140–52.
Gold and silver mining. Influence of, on characters of men. G: D. Hubbard. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 36–50, Ja.'12.
Mine shares as investments. J: G. Dater. Munsey 47: 265–8, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Mines and Mining—(*continued*).

Occupational diseases. S. C. Hotchkiss. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 131–40.

Separating complex ores by new process. G: H. Cushing. il. Tech. W. 16: 536–42, Ja.'12.

U. S. Bureau of mines, Work of. J. A. Holmes. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 125–31.

Utah. Porphyry-copper mining in the Oquirrh mountains. G: F: Stratton. il. Tech. W. 18: 432–40, D.'12.

Miniature painting. *See also Plumbagos.*

Exhibition of, Brussels. J. J. Foster. il. Connoisseur 33: 161–6, Jl.'12.

Irish school of, and some of its distinguished members. W: V. Cronin. il. Connoisseur 34: 95–100, O.'12.

Persian miniatures at the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris. C. Anet. il. Burl. M. 22: 9–17, O.'12, and following issue.

Ministers of Gospel.

Authority of the preacher. J. W. Maywood. Hom. R. 63: 453–8, Je.'12.

Dearth of ministers. P. Sperry. N. Church R. 19: 52–62, Ja.'12.

Fun of being a minister. W: B. Forbush. Hom. R. 63: 372–3, My.'12.

Minister and his library. T: H. Hanna. Hom. R. 63: 280–5, Ap.'12.

Minister of today. J. H. Ecob. Hom. R. 63: 30–4, Ja.'12, and following issue.

New England. The Pastor and teacher. V. V. Phelps. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 388–90, Jl.'11.

Some pastoral experiences. A. McKenzie. Hom. R. 63: 36–7, Ja.'12, and following issue.

Personal spiritual life and personal intellectual culture — the two personal foci of a minister's life. J: B. Clark. Hom. R. 64: 348–51, N.'12.

Philosophy and the pulpit. E: J. Hamilton. Hom. R. 64: 279–82, O.'12.

Preacher's equipment and the church's task; an interview with Sir W: R. Nicholl. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 64: 285–8, O.'12.

Priestly function of the modern church. W. E. Lawson. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 515–23, O.'12.

Temptations and benefits of the teacher preacher. W. T. Scott. Hom. R. 63: 190–2, Mr.'12.

When the minister is blue. J. E. Russell. Hom. R. 64: 368–9, N.'12.

Minneapolis, Minn.

Recreation around. C. L. Gilman. il. Recreation 35: 224–5, My.'12.

Minnesota. *See Duluth; Kensington; Minneapolis; Red Lake; St. Paul.*

Aborigines of Minnesota (review). J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 4: 513–18, Ja.'12.

Mirrors.

The place of mirrors in the house. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 22: 378–9, 399–401, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Missions and missionaries.
Africa, the imperiled prize of the church. H. P. Beach. Hom. R. 63: 105–10, F.'12.
California. San Juan Capistrano (views of). Graph. Arts 3: 353–5, My.'12.
Catholic Portuguese missions of Angola. C. J. Rooney. J. Race Dev. 2: 282–308, Ja.'12.
The Edinburgh conference and the missionary message in its relation to non-Christian religions. G: H. Jones. J. Race Dev. 1: 147–55, O.'10.
Government of the United States and American foreign missionaries. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 70–85, Ja.'12.
Mission pedagogy. G. S. Hall. J. Race Dev. 1: 127–46. O.'10. — Comments upon. J. Race Dev. 1: 503–18, Ap.'11.
The modern Japanese Christian church. G: M. Rowland. J. Race Dev. 2: 439–54, Ap.'12.
Some results of Christian work in Japan. C: M. Warren. J. Race Dev. 3: 95–108, Jl.'12.
Mississippi river.
Early forts on the Upper Mississippi. D. E. Clark. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 91–101, '12.
Flood of 1912. R. M. Brown. maps. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 645–57, S.'12. — W: J. Bacon. il. Recreation 36: 5–8, 34–7, Jl.'12, and following issues. — M. A. Rose. il. Tech. W. 17: 640–7, Ag.'12.
Steam navigation on. J: B. Merrick and W: R. Tibbals. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 97–148, '11.
Mississippi valley.
and internal improvements. R. B. Way. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 153–80, '12.
Social history of. S. J. Buck. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 139–51, '12.
Missoula, Mont.
and Walla Walla, Wash. Wash. His. Q. 3: 374–86, D.'12.
Missouri. *See also St. Louis.*
Constitution, First. Mo. His. R. 6: 51–63, Ja.'12.
Early settlers. T: Shackleford. Mo. His. R. 6: 192–200, Jl.'12.
Historical reminiscences. W: M. Boggs. Mo. His. R. 6: 86–90, Ja.'12.
History. Missouri and New Hampshire. F. B. Sanborn. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 107–16, Ap.'12.
Livingstone County, Mo. Descriptive sketch. L. T. Collier. Mo. His. R. 5: 238–41, Jl.'11, and following issues.
Northwestern Missouri in 1834: descriptive sketches from early Mormon newspaper. J. His. 5: 236–48, Ap.'12.
Scenic and historic places. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 6: 144–8, Ap.'12.
State capital architectural competition. W. Arch. 18: 126, N.'12.
Suppression of the border warfare in 1863. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 5: 188–201, Ap.'12.
Travel in, Bibliography of. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 6: 64–81, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Missouri river.
Along the Big Muddy. J. M. Hanson. il. Travel 19: Je. '12, 43–6, 59–60.
Navigation and flow of. F. V. Emerson. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 674–81, S.'12, and following issue.

Mitchell, George R., poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 6, Ap.'12.

Mitchell, John Ames, 1845–.
Sketch. pors. S. Lewis. il. Bk. News 30: 468–71, supp., Mr.'12. — T: L. Masson. il. Bk. News 30: 472–4, Mr.'12.
Why "Pandora's box" was written. J. A. Mitchell. il. Bk. News 30: 475–8, Mr.'12.

Mitra, S. M., writer, 1856–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 252, S.'12.

Modernism.
Italian, Social and religious. W: F: Badé. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 147–74, Ap.'11.

Moffat, David Halliday.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 162, My.'12.

Mohammedanism.
Islam as a factor in West African culture. G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 2: 105–130, O.'11.
MacDonald, D. B. The religious attitude and life in Islam (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 186–8, My.'12.
Mohammed and the Islam of the Koran. C. H. Toy. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 474–514, O.'12.
Probable influence of the Turkish revolution on. G: Washburn. J. Race Dev. 1: 302–15, Ja.'11.

Mohler, Dr. John Robbins, pathologist, 1875–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 644, F.'12.

Molyneux, Robert.
Letters to Rev. John Carroll, 1784–1805. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 8: 267–78, Jl.'12.

Monaldeschi, Marquis of.
His relations to Queen Christina of Sweden. L: Orr. il. Munsey 46: 821–7, Mr.'12.

Money. *See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Capital; Cash; Finance; Numismatics; Stocks and bonds.*
Continental Currency, Rarest silver dollar of. Americana 7: 109–11, Ja.'12.
Currency reform and the country bank. F. E. Lyford. Moody 13: 269–74, Ap.'12; 14: 60–2, Jl.'12.
Currency and the trusts. W: H. Berry. Moody 14: 190–6, S.'12.
Currency reform, Aldrich plan of. W. H. Allen. Moody 13: 350–2, My.'12; 14: 31–6, Jl.'12; 14: 103–5, Ag.'12.
Currency reform. Reply to F. E. Lyford. E. McDougall. Moody 13: 338–41, My.'12.
Investigating the money trust. G: M. Reynolds. Moody 14: 277–83, O.'12. — Public 15: 172, F.23,'12.
Saving of. R. S. Albee. Public 14: 1309–10, D.29,'11.
United States. Reduction in size of paper currency. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 18: 492–3, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Mongolia.
Exploration in N. W. D. Carruthers. Geog. J. 37: 165–70, F.'11.
Exploration in N. W. Mongolia and Dzungaria. D. Carruthers. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 521–53, Je.'12.
Monopolies.
Big business and monopoly. J. Account. 12: 609–11, D.'11.
Monroe doctrine, The.
and international law. L. Anderson. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 72–82, '12.
Monrovia, Cal.
Description of. J. S. Leonard. il. Out West n. s. 3: 195–201, Mr.'12.
Montague, George Charles, organizer of the Boys' Republic, Dorset, England.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 566, 570, N.'12.
Montana. *See Missoula.*
Montespan, Marquise de (Françoise Athenais de Rochechouart), 1641–1707.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 113, D.'12.
Montessori, Dr. Maria.
The Montessori discipline for children. Maria Montessori. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 42–54, Je.'12, and following issue.
Montessori method, Glimpse of. W. N. Hailmann. Kind. M. 24: 261–3, Je.'12.
Montessori method and the kindergarten. W. N. Hailmann. Kind. M. 25: 6–7, S.'12. — E. Y. Stevens. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 103–9, D.'12.
The Montessori schools in Rome. J. Tozier. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 251–65, F.'12.
A transplanted Montessori school. A. E. George. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 284–94, Ag.'12.
Montezuma, Cal.
The old landmark and pioneer town site. L. R. Marshall. Out West n. s. 3: 117–21, F.'12.
Montgomery, Miss L. M., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 22, S.'12.
Montiano, Manuel de.
Letters concerning Siege of St. Augustine, Fla. maps. il. Ga. His. S. 7, Pt. 1: 1–70, '09.
Montreal, Can.
Auction sale at. One of the first recorded. R. W. McLachlan. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 2: 117–25, '11.
Construction of railway tunnel through Mount Royal and opening up of new suburb. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 515–18, Jl.'12.
Monuments.
Commemorative monuments. il. H. V. B. Magonigle. Brickb. 20: 253–5, D.'11, and following issues.
First monument to a woman. Americana 7: 416, Ap.'12.
Monvel, Boutet de.
a family of artists. pors. M. E. Elvins. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 740–9, N.'12.
Moody, Walter Dwight, managing director Chicago plan commission, 1874–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 167, Mr. '12.

Digitized by Google

Moon.
Queer things about. Tech W. 17: 211, Ap.'12.

Moonshiners.
Tennessee, Raiding moonshiners in. R. L. Mason. il. Recreation 35: 197–9, My.'12.

Moore, Charles C., president Panama-Pacific exposition, 1869–.
Sketch. por. S: M. Evans. Sunset 28: 63–8, Ja.'12.

Moore, Eva Perry.
Sketch of. por. Frances S. Potter. 20th Cent. 6: 250–3, Jl.'12.

Moore, George, novelist.
In search of Divinity (novel). English R. 10: 241–58, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 332, Ja.'12. — English R. 11: 188, My.'12.

Morality.
Ellen Key and the morality of the future. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 581, 594–6, My.'12.

Moravians.
Letters relating to Pennsylvania test oath. Pa. M. 36: 293–302, Jl.'12.
Moravian records. Diaries of Zeisberger relating to the first missions in the Ohio basin. Ed. by A. B. Hulbert and W. N. Schwarz. O. Arch. Q. 21: 1–125, Ja.'12.
Visit to Philadelphia by a sister in 1810. Pa. M. 36: 346–61, Jl.'12.

Mordaunt, Eleanor, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 3, Ap.'12.

Morey, Chester S., capitalist.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 165, My.'12.

Morey, Israel, Colonel, 1735–1809.
Sketch of. F. P. Wells. Gran. Mo. 44: 53–60, F.'12.

Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 126–7, 132, Jl.'12.

Mormons and mormonism.
History of Mormon church. il. B. H. Roberts. Americana 5: 592–621, Je.'10, and following issues.
An Illinois hoax. Ill. His. J. 5: 271–3, Jl.'12.
Independence, Mo., early settlement in, by Mormons. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 5: 131–43, Ap.'12.
Independence, Mo., History of Mormon "stack" or church government at. W: H. Garrett, J. His. 5: 221–36, Ap.'12.
Independence, Mo., Memories of Mormon life in. Vida E. Smith, il. J. His. 5: 211–20, Ap.'12.
Independence, Mo., Mormon publications at. H. C. Smith, il. J. His. 5: 144–55, Ap.'12.
Independence, Mo., second settlement of Mormons at. Mrs. J. C. Nunn, J. His. 5: 202–10, Ap.'12.
Jackson county, Mo., Expulsion of Mormons from. M. H. Siegfried. il. J. His. 5: 174–87, Ap.'12.
Organization and development of Graceland College, Lamoni, Ia. Inez Smith. il. J. His. 5: 88–108, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Morocco, Africa.
As it is today. J. F. Legard. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 776–84, Je.'12.
France-Spain treaty concerning (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 116–120, Ap.'12.
The French protectorate in. H. P. Adam. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 55–62, Je.'12.
Future of. A. G. Ogilvie. map. Geog. J. 39: 554–75, Je. '12.
Morel, E. D. Morocco in diplomacy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 193–5, My.'12.
Protectorate treaty between France and Morocco, Mr.30, '12 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 207–9, Jl.'12.
Treaties and agreements with or concerning Morocco (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 14–66, Ja.'12.
Morris, Judah, 1683–1764.
Harvard's first instructor in Hebrew. L. M. Friedman. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 621–9, Je.'11.
Morris, Robert, financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 483, Jl.'12.
Morris, William, author, 1834–96.
The collected works of W: Morris (review). E: Thomas. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 172–3, D.'12.
Drinkwater, J: William Morris; a critical study (review). D. Scott. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 264–6, S.'12.
Morrison, Arthur, writer, 1863–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 213, Ja.'12.
Morrison, Dr. George E., Political adviser to the Chinese government, 1862–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 565, 569–70, N.'12.
Mortgage. *See Investments.*
Mortgage banks. *See Banks.*
Morton family of Calcon Hook, Pa.
Genealogy. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 362–6, Jl.'12.
Mosel river, Germany.
The valley of the Mosel. W. Trevace. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 309–20, Jl.'12.
Mosquitoes.
Bats encouraged to destroy, San Antonio, Texas. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W: 17: 297–8, My.'12.
Moths.
Saxony. The nun moth problem. C. F. C. Beeson. il. Q. J. For. 6: 188–94, Jl.'12.
Motor boats and boating.
for the business man. R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 35: 120–2, Mr.'12.
Making a motorboat cover. G: E. Walsh. il. Recreation 35: 232–3, My.'12.
Mississippi river cruiser. A. Burhans. il. Recreation 35: 157, Ap.'12.
Puget sound, Motor-boating on. A. V. Comings. il. Sunset 29: 53–9, Jl.'12.
River cruising and equipment. A. Burhans. il. Recreaiton 35: 217, My.'12.
Why America builds the best motor boats. J: J. Amory. il. Recreation 36: 13–15, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Motor cycles.
Use on the farm. F. C. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 17: 438–40, Je.'12.
Motor trucks. *See also Automobiles.*
Economical delivery by. H. B. Vanderblue. il. System 22: 240–8, S.'12.
Greatest efficiency from. H. B. Vanderblue. il. System 22: 401–7, O.'12.
Rise of the motor-truck. M. White. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 121–5, Ja.'12.
Mounds and mound builders.
Missouri, Aboriginal inhabitants of. G. Fowke. il. Mo. His. S. 4: 82–103, '12.
Wisconsin. Lake Mendota mounds. C: E. Brown. il. maps. Wis. Arch. 11: 1–32, Jl.'12.
Wisconsin. Records of antiquities found. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 10: 165–85, Ja.-Ap.'12.
Wisconsin. Researches in Wood and Portage counties. G. L. Collie, R. H. Becker. il. maps. Wis. Arch. 11: 39–55, O.'12.
Mt. Blackburn, Alaska.
Ascent of. Dora Keen. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 172–6, Jl.'12.
Attempted ascent. 1911. Dora Keen. il. Appalachia 12: 327–39, Ap.'12.
Mt. Douglas, Canadian Rocky Mts.
First ascent of, 1909. J. W. A. Hickson. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 40–52, '11.
Mt. Hammond, Selkirk Mts., Canada.
First ascent of, 1910. C: D. Ellis. il. Can. Al. J. 3, 14–25, '11.
Mt. Huascaran, Peru.
Altitude of. Geog. J. 39: 139–41, F.'12.
Mt. Kilauea, Hawaii.
Proposal to create national park around. Katherine L. Smith. il. Tech. W. 17: 79–80, S.'12.
Mt. Lowe, Cal.
Ascent of, by trolley car. D. Reynolds. il. Out West n. s. 1: 41–8, D.'10.
Mt. McKinley, Alaska.
The Parker-Browne expedition, 1910. H. C. Parker and B. Browne. il. map. Can. Al. J. 3: 57–72, '11.
Mt. Quadra, Canadian Rocky Mts.
First ascent, 1910; J. W. A. Hickson. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 52–6, '11.
Mt. Rainier, Washington.
Ascent of. E. M. Hack. il. Mountaineer 5: 28–36, '12.
Healthful climate about. M. I. Brush. il. Sub. L. 14: 29, 37, Ja.'12.
Mountaineers' outing on north side of. il. map. Mountaineer 5: 14–27, '12.
New route of ascent. Dora Keen. il. Mountaineer 5: 37–41, '12.
Mt. Sir Sandford.
Explorations about. H. Palmer. Geog. J. 37: 170–80, F.'11.

Digitized by Google

Mountain sickness.
Causes of. T. G. Longstaff. Can. Al. J. 3: 84–112, '11.
Mountaineering. *See also Alps; Guides.*
Higher functions of a mountain club. W: F. Badé. Mountaineer 5: 9–13, '12.
Knapsacking across the Kings-Kern divide. W: E. Colby. il. Sierra 8: 163–9, Ja.'12.
Mazama club outing to Glacier peak. M. R. Parsons. il. Sierra 8: 174–84, Ja.'12.
Midwinter trip through Nevada's mountain park. J. E. Church, Jr. il. Sierra 8: 249–59, Je.'12.
Safety in climbing in the high Alps. G: D. Abraham. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 3–15, Jl.'12.
Mountains. *See also Glaciers; Volcanoes; and under names of mountains.*
Mountain ranges and isostasy. H. F. Reid. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 354–60, My.'12.
Moving pictures.
Advertising by means of. H. Croy. il. System 22: 129–36, Ag.'12.
Cinematographs for the amateur, invented by Gianni Bettini. F: A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 17: 70–4, S.'12.
Cinematography on glass plates. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 663–6, My.'12.
Their use in showing factory processes to sales clerks. H. B. Vanderblue. il. System 22: 573–8, D.'12.
Wonders of the cinematograph. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 326–30, F.'12.
Mulholland, William, engineer, 1855–.
Sketch. por. B. A. Heinly. Sunset 28: 465–7, Ap.'12. — por. Tech. W. 17: 265, My.'12.
Municipal affairs. *See Accounting; Cities.*
Municipal bonds.
Price in Pasadena. W: Thum. 20th Cent. 5: 288–9, Ja.'12.
Municipal finance.
Report on. S. A. Freshney. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 34–44, '11.
Municipal government.
Germany. Real estate policies in cities. F: C. Howe. Conf. City Planning 3: 14–26, '11.
Government by commission, Its wide adoption and good results. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 137–44, Ap.'12.
Method of teaching. E. W. Ames. His. Teach. M. 3: 84–6, Ap.'12.
Municipal improvement.
Architect's responsibility to his community. G: W. Maher. W. Arch. 18: 4, 9, Ja.'12.
The beautiful Oldham movement in England. R. R. Buckley. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 567, 584–97, N.'12.
Chicago beautiful, A sculptor's dream of. Grisselle D'Unger. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 158–66, Mr.'12.
Municipal lighting. C. M. Sheehan and A. Firmin. 20th. Cent. 7: 8–14, N.'12.
Woman's club work in California town. L. B. Boynton. il. Sub. L. 15: 69, 89–90, Ag.'12.
Municipal legislation.
Report on. S. A. Freshney. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 34–44, '11.

Digitized by Google

Municipal ownership.
Case for public ownership of urban and suburban street transportation. H. D. Lloyd. 20th Cent. 7: 27, N.'12.
Pasadena, Cal., experiences in lighting. Out West n.s. 1: 26–36, D.'10.
How private ownership of public property tends to capitalize vice. E. P. E. Troy. 20th Cent. 7: 28, N.'12.
Sabetha, Kansas, Success of system at. C: Dillon. il. Tech. W. 17: 254–8, My.'12.

Municipal program.
A municipal program. W. D. Sheldon. 20th Cent. 5: 237–43, Ja.'12.

Municipal records.
Improvement of. E. C. Meyer. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 51–5, '11.

Municipal statistics.
Report on. J. C. Hallock. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 45–50, '11.

Municipal taxation.
Effect on town planning, city building and housing. F: C. Howe. Conf. City Planning 2: 87–95, '10.

Munro, John Cummings, 1868–1910.
Biographical. por. W: T. Councilman. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 397–400, Mr.'11.

Munro, Rev. John Henry, 1843–1911.
Biography. por. Pres. His. S. 6: 151–2, Mr.'12.

Murdock, Victor, congressman from Kansas, 1871–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 857, S.'12.

Murillo, Bartolome Esteban, 1618–82.
"Immaculate conception" and its teaching. T. C. McClelland. il. Hom. R. 64: 445–8, D.'12.

Murphy, Mrs. Arthur, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 99, Je.'12.

Murray, Charles, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 136, D.'12.

Museums. *See also Art museums.*
Best equipped. Americana 7: 714–16, Jl.'12.

Music. *See also Piano.*
An aid to religion. P. C. Lutkin. N. Music R. 11: 549–53, D'12.
American music as viewed from afar. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 11: 464–6, O.'12.
Charleston, S. C. A contemporary account of music in 1783. O. G. Sonneck. N. Music R. 11: 373–6, Ag.'12.
A choral dirge. W. A. Burrows. N. Music R. 11: 285–7, Je.'12.
Church music in a small parish. R. L. McCall. Hom. R. 64: 290–3, O.'12.
The freedom of musical forms. S. Grew. N. Music R. 11: 287–90, Je.'12.
Indian music. H. F. Gilbert. il. N. Music R. 11: 56–9, Ja.'12.
London. Royal academy of music, and its work. G. Wodnil. il. Windsor 37: 187–97, D.'12.
London's musical season. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 35: 605–14, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Music—(*continued*).
Music in pictures. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 367–8, S.'12.
Musical critic, How to become. B. Shaw. N. Music R. 11: 458–60, O.'12.
Musical shrines in Europe. A. Wilson. il. Nat'l M. 35: 593–6, Ja.'12.
Place of, in public education. W. A. White. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 136–45, D.'11.
In schools. Oratorio in the high school. G: O. Bowen. N. Music R. 11: 210–11, Ap.'12.
Teaching children. New method. C. J. L. Clarke. il. Strand (Lond.) 44: 650–3, D.'12.

Musicians. *See also Singing and singers; under names of composers and musicians.*
Religion of the great composers. C. A. Harris. Hom. R. 64: 433–9, D.'12.

Mutsuhito, Emperor of Japan, –1912.
Life of. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 438–9, O.'12.

Mysticism.
German mediaeval. K. Francke. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 110–20, Ja.'12.
Rational and New Testament Christianity. H: W. Clark. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 311–29, Jl.'11.

Mythology.
Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature (review). T. Callander. Queen's Q. 19: 425–6, Ap.–Je.'12.
Norse. Ragna-rök and Orkney. A. W. Johnson. Scot. His. R. 9: 148–58, Ja.'12.
Primitive religious phenomena — magic and mythology. G: W. Gilmore. il. Hom. R. 64: 273–9, O.'12.

N

Naidu, Mrs. Sarojini, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 135, D.'12.

Najera, Andrés de, wood carver.
Account of. P. Lafond. il. Burl. M. 20: 133–9, D.'11.

Names.
Geographical names in Indiana. Ind. M. 8: 70–83, Je.'12; 8: 109–14, S.'12.
Geographical. Quebec place names. W: Wood. Univ. M. 11: 220–31, Ap.'12.
Regional peculiarities in place names. R. H. Whitback. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 273–72, Ap.'11.
What's in a name. Ella H. Ellwanger. Ky. Reg. 10: My.'12, 33–9.

Nansen, Fridtjof, explorer, 1861–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 123, D.'11.

Nantucket, Mass.
Visit to. H. G. Ripley. il. Brickb. 21: 309–12, D.'12.

Napier, Rosamond, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 88, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Naples, Italy.
Native life in. R. W. Leary. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 20–3, 49–52.
Napoleon I (Napoleon Bonaparte), emperor of the French, 1769–1821.
Canadian estimate (in French). J. E. Roy. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 1: 69–117, '11.
Josephine and. por. Fannie C. Griffing. Nat'l M. 36: 470–8, Jl.'12.
and the war of 1912. M. His. 13: 249–52, My.'11.
Nash, Richard (Beau Nash), 1674–1762.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 135, Je.'12.
Nasturtiums.
Uses of. Kate Hudson. Sub. L. 14: 380, My.'12.
Natatoriums.
Minneapolis, Minn. Calhoun bath house design. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.
National association of portrait painters.
Exhibition of work. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 433–9, Jl.'12.
National child welfare conference, Chicago, Ill.
Its work and its relations to child study. G. S. Hill. Kind. M. 24: 120–4, Ja.'12.
National conventions (political).
Attitude of Western U. S. whigs toward the convention system. C: M. Thompson. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 167–89, '12.
The Roosevelt party. Public 15: 751–2, Ag.9,'12; 15: 775–6, Ag.16,'12.
Why the national conventions will be superseded. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 47: 176–83, My.'12.
U. S. Democratic convention of 1860. J. L. Murphy. Ala. His. S. 5: 239–66, '04.
National education association.
Chicago meeting. W: B. Owen. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 91–4, O.'12.
Natural history.
New methods, necessity of psychological training. B. F. Cummings. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 42–7, D.'12.
Naturalization.
Nicaragua-United States naturalization convention (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 209–2, Jl.'12.
Siam law (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 137–9, Ap.'12.
Nature.
Drama of the littoral. E. White. Public 15: 782–4, Ag. 16, '12, and following issues.
Our Lord's references to. W. M. McPheeters. Hom. R. 63: 23–5, Ja.'12.
Nature study.
Advantage of, in school. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 14: 238, Ap.'12.
Teaching of nature study. J: W. Shepherd. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 74–85, O. 12.
Naval history.
Silburn, P. A. The evolution of sea-power (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 195–6, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Naval training station.
Buildings. Naval training station, North Chicago, Ill. il. Brickb. 21: Ja.'12.

Navies.
America's greatest naval review. P. C. MacFarlane. il. Munsey 48: 367–79, D.'12.
The English navy. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 10–13, My.'12.

Navigation.
Centennial of western steamboat. A. B. Hulbert. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 59–64, '12.

Neale, Father Francis Xavier, 1756–.
Sketch. por. Colum. His. S. 15: 42, '12.

Neale family.
of Charles county, Md. C. Johnson. Md. His. M. 7: 201–8, Je.'12.

Nebraska. *See also Bellevue; Fort Kearney; Lincoln; Palmyra.*
Platte valley. Early settlements in. D: Anderson. Neb. His. S. 16: 193–204, '12.
The sand hills region of Nebraska. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 588–90, N.'12.
Territorial evolution of. A. Watkins. Neb. His. S. 16: 135–42, '12.

Necklaces.
Ancient necklaces. il. Eng. Illus. 46: 461–9, F.'12.

Needlework.
Ancient and modern embroidered pictures. Mrs. Delves Broughton. il. Connoisseur 34: 17–22, S.'12.
Collection of Mons. G. Seligman. R. Clowes. il. Connoisseur 32: 27–36, Ja.'12.

Negroes in United States. *See also Slavery in United States.*
Arkansas. Legal Status of negroes before the Civil War. J. Trieber. Ark. His. S. 3: 175–83, '11.
Contribution of, to human civilization. A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 1: 482–502, Ap.'11.
Hampton and Tuskegee Institutes, some lessons from. A. E. Goddard. N. Church R. 18: 86–102, Ja.'11.
Illinois black law, A case under, in 1862. J. N. Gridley. il. Ill. His. J. 4: 401–25, Ja.'12.
Negro capability. Public 15: 1059, N.8,'12.
Ovington, Mary W. Half a man (review). A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 345–6, Ja.'12.
Negro consciousness and democracy. L. Jones. Public 15: 820–22, Ag.30,'12.
Tuskeegee international conference on the negro. R. ~~M.~~ E. Park. J. Race Dev. 3: 117–20, Jl.'12.

Neilson, Francis, British statesman.
Portrait. Public 15: 948, O.4, '12.

Nestorians.
The ancient Nestorian church and its present influence in Kurdistan. E. W. McDowell. J. Race Dev. 2: 67–88, Jl.'11.

New England.
Colonization. Promoter's part in. E. H. Baldwin. Americana 7: 724–36, Ag.'12.
Writing habit in. A. W. Dennis. M. His. 13: 202–7, Ap. '11.

Digitized by Google

New Forest, Hampshire, Eng.
Traditions and inhabitants of. W. Fenwick. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 27–9, 53–4.

New Guinea.
Dutch New Guinea, British exploration of. C. G. Rawling. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 1–9, Ja.'12.
Dutch, Explorations in. H. A. Lorentz. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 837–44, N.'11. — C. G. Rawling. Geog. J. 38: 233–56, S.'11.

Papua, Exploration in. M. S. Smith. map. Geog. J. 39: 313–34, Ap.'12.

New Hampshire. *See also Allenstown; Durham Point; Haverhill; Lost River; Merrimack river; Pembroke; Peterboro.*
Constitutional convention, 1912. G: H. Duncan. Public 15: 296–7, Mr.29,'12; 15: 797–9, Ag.23,'12. — Report of. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 165–212, Je.–Jl.'12.
Grants. Settlement of the land disputes, Account of. W. H. Crockett. J. Am. His. 6: 203-8, Ja.–Mr.'12.

New Jersey. *See Bergen; Trenton.*

New Jerusalem church. *See Swedenborgianism.*

Newman, Francis William, 1805–97.
The two Newmans. I. G. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 123–9, Ap.'12.

Newman, Cardinal John Henry, 1801–90.
Ward, W., Life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman (review). Bkman (Lond.) 42: 22–6, Ap.'12. — Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 195–8, My.'12.

Newman, William H., railroad president, 1847–.
Sketch of. System 21: 534–5, My.'12.

New Mexico. *See also Inscription Rock; Santa Fé.*
The new state. L. B. Prince. il. Sunset 28: 683–95, Je.'12.
Twitchell, R. E. Leading facts of New Mexican history, v. 1 (review). H. E. Bolton. Southw. His. Q. 16: 99–102, Jl.'12.

New Orleans, La.
"Cleaned up" by Dr. Dowling and the state board of health. M. A. Rose. il. Tech. W. 18: 166–9, O.'12.
Commission government for. C: E. Fenner. Public 15: 630–1, Jl.5,'12.
In old New Orleans. C. H. Claudy. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 27–20, 51–2.
Public Belt railway as a municipal utility. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 14–19, Mr.'12.
Ursulines of. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 125–8, Jl.'12.

Newport, R. I.
Under British occupation. D: Goodwin. M. His. 13: 14–19, Ja.'11, and following issues.

News.
Old time news. Mo. His. R. 7: 32–7, O.'12.

News bulletins.
Use of, in informing employees in retail stores. J. W. Fisk. il. System 22: 288–94, S.'12.

News stands.
English and American, compared. Bul. B. 7: 57, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Newspapers. *See also Journalism; Magazines; Telephone newspaper.*

American newspaper annuals. M. Mannering. il. Nat'l M. 36: 859–62, S.'12.

First national newspaper conference. Public 15: 747–51, 755, Ag.9.'12.

Humor in the newspaper. Graph. Arts 3: 453–56, Je.'12.

Illinois editors. il. S. D. Atkins. Ill. His. L. 15: 38–41. '10.

Municipal. Los Angeles municipal newspaper. 20th Cent. 5: 482–4, Mr.'12.

The press not free to give true information to the people. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: D.'12, 97–106.

A publicly owned newspaper. An address before the national newspaper conference. G: H. Dunlop. Public 15: 758–62, Ag.9.'12.

Telephone newspaper in Newark, N. J. A. F. Colton. il. Tech W. 16: 666–9, F.'12.

New thought.

An estimate of. H. W. Dresser. N. Church R. 18: 161–79, Ap.'11, and following issue.

Reasons for prevalence of belief in America. M. Woodward. Sub. L. 15: 199, 216, O.'12.

Newton, Mrs. Elizabeth, author.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 145, Jl.'12.

Newton, Ernest, architect, 1856–.

Work of. R. R. Phillips. il. Brickb. 21: 147–54, Je.'12.

New York city.

In 1910. M. Jefferson. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 737–40, O.'11.

In the thirties. M. G. Gallagher. Americana 7: 858–66, S.'12.

Battery Park. W: S. Pelletreau. il. Americana 7: 559–65, Je.'12.

Birds-eye view of, 1912 (picture). Graph. Arts 3: 97, F.'12.

Common Council records. Americana 6: 1215–16, D.'11.

Country walks around. F. C. Dawson. il. Sub. L. 15: 197, 223–4, O.'12.

Difficulty of docking a big liner in. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 17: 276–9, My.'12.

Fire of 1776. Americana 7: 1100–4, D.'12.

First mayor of. Americana 6: 1219–20, D.'11.

The gun law and what it has done for the city. C: E. Van Loan. Munsey 46: 687–92, F.'12.

Municipal building, Five shields on. G: K. Smith. il. Americana 7: 846–7, S.'12.

Places and people of. C: B. Hall. il. Americana 7: 1051–7, N.'12.

Port of, Organization of. C. Tomkins. Conf. City Planning 3, 147–61, '11.

The remaking of New York. H. Thompson. il. Munsey 47: 893–906, S.'12.

New York (state). *See also Bronx; Buffalo; Long Island; New York city; West Point.*

Classic names of western N. Y. places. V. H. Paltsits. M. His. 13: 246–8, My.'11.

Digitized by Google

New York (state)—(*continued*).
Some famous murders in. A. H. Lewis. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: N.'12, 64–75, and following issues.
"Great carrying place." E. W. Ames. Americana 7: 267–77, Mr.'12.
Public school bill, 1842, Letter from Archbishop Hughes to Gov. Seward on. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 36–40, Mr.'12.
New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. *See Railroads.*
New Zealand.
Progressiveness of. S. Bowmar. Public 15: 628–30, Jl.5, '12.
Re-afforestation in. B. Hill. Q. J. For. 6: 184–7, Jl.'12.
Sketch of conditions. Lady Broome. Windsor 36: 87–9, Je.'12.
Volcanoes of. J. M. Bell. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 1–8, Jl.'12.
Wellington, Geology of district near. C. A. Cotton. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 306–12, Je.'12.
Niagara falls.
The falls of Niagara and the electric power developed by them. G. Agassiz. il. Nat'l M. 36: 711–34, S.'12.
Photographing. W: H. Kunz. il. Photo-Era 28: 189–92, My.'12.
Proposal to restore outline of Horse-Shoe Falls. A. Fullerton. il. Tech. W. 17: 435, Je.'12.
Nicaragua, Central America.
Subcommittee of U. S. senate committee on foreign relations to visit. Public 15: 850, S.6,'12.
Nichols, Charlotte (Brontë), author, 1816–55.
Early reviews of Jane Eyre. R. Roberts. Univ. M. 11: 469–78, O.'12.
Nicholson, William, English painter.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 240, 249, Ag.'12.
Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, editor, 1851–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 42, O.'12.
Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, philosopher, 1844–1900.
Nietzsche, Frau Förster. The young Nietzsche (review). por. H. Jackson. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 215–16, Ag.'12.
Works of. H. Scheffauer. Bk. News 30: 745–8, Je.'12.
Nigeria, Africa.
The Ibo country and its people. G: T. Basden. map. Geog. J. 39: 241–7, Mr.'12.
Northern Nigeria. C: L. Temple. map. Geog. J. 40: 149–69, Ag.'12.
Northern, Origin of major features of geography of. J. D. Falconer. Geog. J. 37: 180–9, F.'11.
Nikisch, Arthur, musical conductor, 1855–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 128, 134, Jl.'12.
Nilson, Frederick, singer.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 612, Ap.'12.
Noetzel, W. C., photographer.
A master in child-portraiture. S. Hartmann. il. Photo-Era 29: 8–9, Jl.'12.
Norfolk, Eng.
Salinity in the Norfolk Broads. R. Gurney. Geog. J. 37: 284–301, Mr.'11.
Normal schools.
Study of children in the normal school. J: T. McManis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 69–73, O.'12.
Teaching psychology to normal school students. M. L. Ashley. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 1–8, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Normandy.
Under Geoffrey Plantagenet. C: H. Haskins. Eng. His. R. 27: 417–44, Jl.'12.
Norris, George W., congressman from Nebraska.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 857, S.'12.
Norris, Kathleen, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 332, Ja.'12.
North America.
Climate fluctuations. E. Huntington. il. Geog. J. 40: 264–80, S.'12, and following issues.
Geological map of, Comment on. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 40–4, Ja.'12.
North Dakota.
Admission to Union. F: L. Paxon. map. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.
North sea.
Inhabitants of North Sea Islands, Kayaks of. D. MacRitchie. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 126–33, Mr.'12.
Northumbria.
Early Northumbrian poem, "Vision of cross of Christ," History of. A. Brandl. Scot. His. R. 9: 139–47, Ja.'12.
Norton, D. Z., ironmaster.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 9, Ap.'12.
Nova Scotia. *See also Chignecto; Halifax.*
Governors of, in the 18th century, Portraits. N. S. His. S. 16: 7–40, '12.
Pre-loyalist settlement of. W. O. Raymond. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 2: 23–115, '11.
Queens county, Northern District. R. R. McLeod. N. S. His. S. 16: 93–135, '12.
Novels. *See also Books and bookmaking.*
Poetry and the modern novel. C. MacKenzie. English R. 11: 269–79, My.'12.
Numismatics.
Polish coins. Gift to Smithsonian. Americana 7: 120, Ja.'12.
Nuremberg.
Nuremberg the medieval. Dorothy Paul. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 29–30, 56.
Nurseries (children).
How to make outdoor. M. W. Mount. il. Sub. L. 14: 407–8, Je.'12.

O

O'Brien, William S.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 357, Je.'12.
Ocean. *See also Sea, open; Tides and currents.*
The deep sea. J: Murray. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 119–26, F.'11.
Mean sea-level. S. G. Burrard. Geog. J. 39: 366–9, Ap.'12.
Modern oceanography. H. R. Mill. Geog. J. 40: 411–15, O.'12.
North Atlantic. "Michael Sars" deep-sea expedition, 1910. J: Hjort. Geog. J. 37: 359–77, Ap.'11, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Ocean travel.
International regulation of. E. P. Wheeler. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 36–44, '12.
Micro-thermometer used on ships at sea as iceberg detector. C. L. Sibley. il. Tech. W. 17: 648–51, Ag.'12.
Safeguarding. J: E. Whitman. il. Tech. W. 17: 464–7, Je.'12.
Two inventions for safeguarding. P. H. Middleton and F. C. Perkins. il. Tech. W. 18: 467–71, D.'12.
Oceanographical Institute of Paris.
Inauguration of. W. S. Bruce. Geog. J. 37: 424–8, Ap.'11.
O'Connell, William Henry, cardinal, 1859–.
Appointment as cardinal. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 73, Ja.'12.
Occupations.
Some dangerous. H. C. Weir. il. Tech. W. 18: 409–16, D.'12.
October.
Charm of. H. W. Clark. Sub. L. 15: 234–6, O.'12.
O'Dowd, Bernard, poet.
Australian singer and seer. Sketch. Alice Henry. 20th Cent. 6: 33–9, My.'12.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 235, S.'12.
Office appliances and equipment.
Desks for business men. il. E: M. Wooley. System 21: 304–11, Mr.'12.
Office buildings.
Amsterdam. Exchange building. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.
Baltimore, Md. Bromo-Seltzer tower building. il. Arch. & B. 43: 673, D.'11.
Baltimore, Md. Munsey building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 339, Ag.'12.
Buffalo, N. Y. Seneca building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 316, Ag.'12.
Chicago, Ill. Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad company building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 268, Je.'12.
Chicago. Ill. Chicago telephone bulding. il. Arch. & B. 44: 254, 261, Je.'12.
Chicago, Ill. Federal Life building. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 162–6, Je.'12.
Chicago, Ill. Insurance Exchange building. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ap.'12.
Chicago, Ill. Monroe building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 432–3, N.'12.
Chicago. Sharples building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.
Denver, Col. Denver gas and electric building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Je.'12.
Kansas City, Mo. Kansas City Star building. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Je.'12.
Leipzig. Insurance building. il. W. Arch. 18: Ag.'12.
Long Island city. Queens Plaza Court building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 448–50, N.'12.
Los Angeles. Title insurance building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.
Minneapolis, Minn. McKnight building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.
Minneapolis, Minn. Three-story commercial building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Office buildings—(*continued*).

Minneapolis, Minn. Two-story commercial building. il. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.

New York city. Adams express company building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 330, Ag.'12.

New York city. Anchoring the foundations of skyscrapers. W. P. Dodge. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 521–34, My.'12.

New York city. Architect's building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 375, S.'12.

New York city. Bonwit-Teller building. il. Arch. & B. 43: 674, D.'11.

New York city. Building at 5th Avenue and 12th Street. il. Arch. & B. 44: 308, Jl.'12.

New York city. Croisic building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 423–4, O.'12.

New York city. The Emmet building. il. plans. Brick. 21: 325–9, D.'12.

New York city. Fire companies' building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 224–8, My.'12.

New York city. Frances building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 264, 266–7, Je.'12.

New York city. Herald Square building. il. Arch. & B. 43: 672, D.'11.

New York city. The Hilliard building. il. plans. Brickb. 21: 39–42, F.'12.

New York city. Loft building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 305–7, Jl.'12.

New York city. Manice building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 264–5, Je.'12.

New York city. Masonic hall building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 331–6, Ag.'12.

New York city. Mercantile building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 222–4, My.'12.

New York city. North side board of trade. il. Arch. & B. 44: 462–3, N.'12.

New York city. Otis elevator building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 34: 381–8, S.'12.

New York city. Schneider-Anderson building. il. Arch. & B. 44: 326, Ag.'12.

New York city. W. & J. Sloane, Building for. il. Arch. & B. 44: 219, My.'12.

New York city. United States rubber company building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 367–74, S.'12.

New York city. Wilson building. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 376–7, S.'12.

New York city. Woolworth building. il. Arch. & B. 43: 670–1, D.'11. — il. W. Arch. 18: 90–1, Ag.'12.

Newark, N. J. Newark fire insurance company. il. Arch. & B. 44: 212, 220–1, My.'12.

Omaha, Neb. Woodmen of the world building. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 129–30, D.'12.

St. Louis, Mo. Campbell building. il. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.

St. Paul, Minn. Lowry building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 109–10, O.'12.

Seattle. Hoge building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

Washington, D. C. The McLachlen building. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 299–302, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Oglesby, Richard J., Illinois governor, 1824–99.
Application for Mexico war pension. Ill. His. J. 5: 142, Ap.'12.
Oglethorpe, James Edward.
Monument to, at Savannah, Ga. History of erection and dedication. pors. il. Ga. His. S. 7, Pt. 2: 1–53, '11.
O'Hara John B., poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 235, S.'12.
Ohio. *See also Cleveland; Columbus; Coshocton; Fort Sandusky; Port Clinton; Toledo.*
Archæological remains of Jackson County. W: C. Mills. il. O. Arch Q. 21: 175–214, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Banking institutions, 1803–66. A. B. Coover. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 296–320, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Centennial of the Copus battle, near Mansfield. E. E. Williams. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 379–95, O.'12.
Ceremonies at unveiling of monuments marking sites of old Fort Sandusky and the De Lery portage. Lucy E. Keeler. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 345–78, O.'12.
Constitutional amendments in. Public 15: 896–7. S.20,'12.
Constitutional convention, 1912. Public 15: 57–9, Ja.19, '12; 15: 252–3, Mr.'15, '12.
Direct legislation for. Public 15: 202–3, Mr.1,'12.
Some documentary history, 1813–23. G: D. Kratz. O. Arch. Q. 21: 396–402, O.'12.
Expedition against the Shakers near Lebanon, August, 1810. B: S. Young. O. Arch. Q. 21: 403–15, O.'12.
Indians in Union County. W. L. Curry. O. Arch. Q. 21: 263–71, Ap.-Jl.'12.
Ohio-Columbus centennial, August 26-September 1, 1912. O. C. Hooper. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 436–61, O.'12.
Ohio in the Mexico war. D. J. Ryan. O. Arch. Q. 21: 277–95, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Van Wert County. Early history. A. B. Gilliland. O. Arch. Q. 21: 272–6, Ap.-Jl.'12.
Ohio archæological and historical society.
Exercises at laying of corner stone of the society's new building. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 416–31, O.'12.
Ohio river.
Falls of the Ohio, Kentucky. Historical sketch. il. Americana 7: 1097–9, D.'12.
Former names of. J. P. Dunn. Ind. M. 8: 166–70, D.'12.
Oil.
California. Prospectors on public oil lands. W. V. Woehkle. il. Tech. W. 17: 372–83, Je.'12.
Pressed from fish in floating factory. A. St. G. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 456–8, Je.'12.
Scottish shale oil. G. Thow. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 667–71, My.'12.
The utilitarianism of oil and the great oil fields of the world. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 627–34, N.'12.
Old-age pensions. *See Pensions.*
O'Mahony, Charles, writer, 1874–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 90, N.'12.
Omar Khayyam, Persian poet.
Musical treatment of. R. Ralph. N. Music R. 11: 414–17, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Ontario historical society.
Need of a suitable building. C. M. Warner. Queen's Q. 20: 214-20, O.-D.'12.

Opie, John, artist, 1761-1807.
Earland, Ada. John Opie and his circle (review). por. M. S. Gretton. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 296-7, Mr.'12.

Opium.
Documents concerning (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 258-76, O.'12.
International opium conference. H. Wright. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 865-89, O.'12. — (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 177-92, Jl.'12.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips, author, 1866-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 227, F.'12.
Work of. por. H. Hazzard. il. Nat'l M. 36: 553-7, Ag.'12.

Ora, Mme. d', photographer.
Work of. A. H. Blake. il. Photo-Era 29: 280-4, D.'12.

Orchids.
Small orchid greenhouse. Mary Nelms. il. House & G. 22: 140-1, S.'12.

Ordos.
Journey across. G: Pereira. Geog. J. 37: 260-4, Mr.'11.

Oregon. *See also Crater Lake; Portland.*
1836-37; Slacum's report on. Ore. His. Q. 13: 175-224, Je.'12.
The Columbia River road. J. D. Thomison. il. Sunset 29: 693-8, D.'12.
County names. F: V. Holman. M. His. 13: 119-22, Mr.'11.
Emigration from Iowa to Oregon in 1843. Ia. J. 10: 415-30, Jl.'12.
The Gun powder story. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 12: 369-74, D.'11.
John Fiske and the Whitman legend. L. M. Scott. Ore. His. Q. 13: 160-74, Je.'12.
History of. G: Wilkes (reprint). Wash. His. Q. 3: 168-76, Ap.'12. and following issues.
History. Pioneers of Iowa, afterward pioneers of Oregon and Washington. C. H. Hanford, Ann. Ia. 10: 331-42, Ja.-Ap.'12.
History. Prehistoric Oregon. Ellen C. McCornack. Ore. His. Q. 13: 3-13, Mr.'12.
Home rule tax amendment upheld. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 105, F.2,'12.
Indian names. W. H. Abbott. Ore. His. Q. 12: 361-8, D.'11.
Marshall, W: I. Acquisition of Oregon (review). L. M. Scott. Ore. His. Q. 12: 375-84, D.'11.
Oregon system. F. G. Young. Ore. His. Q. 12: 264-8, S.'12.
Oregon trail, Earliest travellers on. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 13: 71-84, Mr.'12.
Political parties in. Rise and early history of. W. C. Woodward. Ore. His. Q. 12: 225-63, S.'11; 13: 15-70, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Oregon—(*continued*).

Presidential campaign, 1860. L. B. Shipper. Ore. His. Q. 12: 351–60, D.'11.

Provisional government, and the causes of its formation. F: V. Holman. Ore. His. Q. 13: 89–139, Je.'12.

Report on the territory of Oregon. Document. C: Wilkes. Ore. His. Q. 12, 269–99, S.'12.

Results from the Astor expeditions. F: V. Holman. Ore. His. Q. 12: 206–19, S.'11.

Single tax in. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 174–6, F.23, '12.

Tax amendments in. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 943–5, O.4,'12.

Territorial government, 1844. R. C. Clark. Ore. His. Q. 13: 140–59, Je.'12.

The Whitman controversy. J. C. Strong. Wash. His. Q. 3: 287–96, O.'12.

O'Reilly, Henry.

Autograph letters of, in possession of State Historical Department of Iowa. E. R. Harlan. Ann. Ia. 10: 67–70, Ap.'11.

Orendorff, Alfred.

Life of. J. A. Creighton. Ill. His. L. 15: 34–7, '10.

Orient.

Oriental life as found in literature. W: E. Griffis. J. Race Dev. 3: 65–9, Jl.'12.

Orkney Islands.

Cliff climbing for birds. T. R. Kirkness. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 817–24, Je.'12.

Orthodoxy.

End of, and Catholicism of tomorrow. R. Murri. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 1–19, Ja.'12.

Meaning of. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 13–16. O.'12.

Modern. D. C. Macintosh. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 477–88, O.'11.

Osawatomie, Kas.

The naming of. E. Moore. il. Kas. His. S. 12: 338–46, '12.

Ottawa River, Can.

Three years analysis of the water of. F. C. Harrison. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 25–30, '11.

Outdoor life.

Boys and girls on a farm. G. DeW. Pressey. il. Sub. L. 14: 403, 442–3, Je.'12.

Oxford, England.

Oxford: 1863–7. W. L. Lechmere. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 73–113, My.'12.

Oxford university.

Oxford and Greek. J. L. Myres. Sci. Pro. 24: 631–56, Ap.'12.

Prince of Wales at Oxford. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 10–12, N.'12.

Oxnard, Cal.

Description of. il. Out West n. s. 3: 345–51, My.'12.

Ozark Fruit Growers' Association.

Success of. C. M. Morrison. il. Tech. W. 18: 402–5, D.'12.

Ozone.

Thermal decomposition of. D. L. Chapman. Sci. Pro. 23: 438–45, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

P

Pachitch, Nicolas, Prime minister of Servia.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 640, D.'12.
Pacific coast roads.
An automobile trip; Los Angeles to Vancouver. A. L. Luce. Out West n. s. 2: 218–25, O.'11.
Pacific Ocean.
The "deeps" or deepest parts of the ocean, Origin of. J. Geikie. map. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 113–26, Mr.'12.
and the Pacific northwest. J. N. Bowman. Wash. His. Q. 3: 99–105, Ap.'12.
In the racial history of mankind. J. M. Brown. J. Race Dev. 2: 89–101, Jl.'11.
Winter trip to. D. Y. Vinton. il. Sub. L. 14: 16–17, 36, Ja.'12.
Pack, Charles Lathrop, forester, 1857–.
Sketch of his life. por. Am. For. 18: 724–5, N.'12.
Packard, John R., hardware merchant.
Sketch of his business life. por. System 22: 605–9, D.'12.
Page, Carroll Smalley, U. S. senator from Vermont, 1843–.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 184, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Page, Gertrude, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 247, S.'12.
Paine, Robert Treat, 1846–1910.
Biographical. por. E. H. Abbot. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 390–2, Mr.'11.
Paine, Thomas, political writer, 1737–1809.
Religion of. por. E. C. Moses. Americana 7: 641–50, Jl.'12.
Paintings. *See also Art and artists; Art galleries; Art museums.*
Brush work language. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27, 586–94, S.'12.
Paintings. *See also Art and artists.*
Collection of Mr. H. C. Frick. W. Roberts. il. Connoisseur 34: 146–58, N.'12.
England. Values of pictures in collections. W. E. Wigfull. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 317–21, O.'12.—Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 271–5, S.'12.
English pictures in Munich. W. Roberts. il. Connoisseur 33: 108–13, Je.'12.
London. Royal Academy exhibition. il. Connoisseur 33: 126–30, Je.'12, and following issues.
Macfall, H. History of painting (review). Connoisseur 32: 61–4, Ja.'12.
The modern child in art. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 245–57, Ag.'12.
Some modern English pictures in America. B. Pope. il. Connoisseur 34: 241—9, D,'12.
Music in picture. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 367–82, S.'12.
Notes on Chinese painting. L. Einstein. il. Burl. M. 21: 185–92, Jl.'12.
Old portraits by British artists, and other pictures. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 651–71, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Paintings—(*continued*).
The pastoral in modern landscape. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 123–38, Jl.'12.
Pictures in the Chantrey collection. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 207–22, Ja.'12.
Pictures of picture galleries. M. H. Spielmann. il. Connoisseur 33: 215–22, Ag.'12.
Rajput paintings. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il. Burl. M. 20: 315–34, Mr.'12.
Three little noticed paintings in Rome. G. Frizzoni. il. Burl. M. 20: 263–7, F.'12.

Paleontology.
Canada. Fossils found in New Brunswick. R. W. Ells. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 17–24, '11.
Asaphidae, Parallelism among. P. E. Raymond. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 111–20, '11.
Canada. Past vertebrate life. L. M. Lambe. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5. Sec. 4: 3–15, '11.

Palermo, Sicily.
Life after dark in Palermo. A. S. Riggs. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 32–5, 55.

Palestine.
Excavation work in. H. J. Shepstone. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 80–94, D.'12.

Palma Vecchio, artist, 1480(?)–1528.
The Venetian "Temperance" of the Diploma gallery. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 21: 270–2, Ag.'12.

Palmer, George Herbert.
His work. por. J. Royce. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 575–8, Je.'11.

Palmyra, Neb.
English settlement in. R: Wake. Neb. His. S. 16: 224–6, '12.

Palo Duro Canyon, Texas.
Description of. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 16: 559–64, Ja.'12.

Panama.
Costa Rica-Panama convention for settlement of boundary controversy, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 1–4, Ja.'12.
Trip to. M. L. Blumenthal. il. Nat'l M. 36: 840–51, S.'12.

Panama canal.
A brief history. G: P. Putnam. il. Sunset 29: 247–54, S.'12.
The canal to-day. G: P. Putnam. il. Sunset 29: 383–92, O.'12.
Canal tolls and the consumer. R. Bedichek. Public 15: 1204–6, D.20,'12.
A Christmas stocking for the U. S. W. G. Eggleston. Public 14: 1284–5, D.22,'11.
Description. T: G. Springer and Fleta C. Springer. il. Sunset 28: 544–50, My.'12.
Free tolls for the Pacific coast. J. R. Knowland. Sunset 28: 94–6, Ja.'12.
Nicaragua route and its availability, in connection with the choice of Panama. F. L. Waldo. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 51–62, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Panama canal (*continued*).
Panama canal act. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 976–84, O.'12.
A picture of the canal and its effect on trade. W. B. Hale. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 468–84, O.'12.
Plea for government ownership and exemption from tolls. O. C. Barber. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Jl.'12, 8–18.
Predicted by Goethe. G. K. Smith. il. Americana 7: 956–8, O.'12.
United States act, Ag.24,'12 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 277–90, O.'12.
What has now been accomplished. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 384–90, Je.'12.

Panama-California exposition, San Diego, 1915.
Gardens. A. D. Robinson. Sunset 28: 283–4, Mr.'12.
Plans for. W. Hogaboom. Out West n. s. 2: 9–13, Je.'11. — il. Out West n. s. 4: 261–6, O.'12.

Panama-Pacific international exposition, 1915.
Architectural plans for. H. Wright. il. Nat'l M. 36: 746–52, S.'12.
Description. C: C. Moore. il. Sunset 28: 2–15, Ja.'12. — J: B. Walker. il. Sunset 28: 751–8, Je.'12.
Memorial tower. L. Levy. il. Sunset 28: 279–83, Mr.'12.
Object of. C. C. Moore. il. Sunset 28: 196–9, F.'12. — F: J. V. Skiff. il. Sunset 28: 619–25, My.'12.
Plan of. W. Polk. il. Sunset 28: 487–92, Ap.'12. — W. Fawcett. il. Sunset 29: 706–14, D.'12.

Panics.
Morganatic panic of 1907. F. J. Van Vorhis. Public 15: 627–8, Jl.5,'12.

Papacy.
Barry, W: Papacy and modern times (review). R. H. Benson. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 190–2, Ja.'12.

Paper and paper-making.
Canada, Paper mill and forestry in. E: Wilson. il. Am. For. 18: 769–76, D.'12.
Canadian pulp woods. J. A. De Cew. Can. For. J. 8: 48–50, Mr.–Ap.'12.
Commercial watermarking of paper. C. D. Jacobs. il. Print. Art 19: 209–14, My.'12.
Experiment needed in pulp making. H. R. MacMillan. il. Can. For. J. 8: 92–7, Jl.–Ag.'12.
Methods for neutralizing static electricity in paper. W. B. Wheelwright. Print. Art 19: 35–9, Mr.'12.

Paper bag cookery. *See Cooking.*

Paper-chains.
How to make. Jenny B. Merrill. il. Kind. M. 25: 90–3, D.'12.

Paper-work.
Interesting old examples of. il. Connoisseur 34: 109–11, O.'12.

Papua. *See New Guinea.*

Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus (Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim), alchemist and physician, 1493–1541.
Stoddart, Anna M. Life of Paracelsus (review). por. A. E. Waite. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 150–1, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Parcels post.
Arguments for and against. E. Morris. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 435–41, Ap.'12.
Opposition of country merchants to. S. Cooley. Public 15: 723–4, Ag.2,'12.
Paris, France.
American influence in. R. Strong. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 27–9, 54.
Cafés of Paris. L. Hubbard. il. Travel 19: Jl.'12, 23–6.
Colors of Paris. R. Strong. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 36–9.
New Year fêtes. M. Elvins. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 74–80, Ja.'12.
Odors of Paris. R. Strong. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 18–20.
Parc Monceaux. E. Schwab. il. Photo-Era 29: 279, D.'12.
Paris Conservatoire, Description of. H. B. Gaul. N. Music R. 11: 376–9, Ag.'12.
Peace of Paris, 1763. Kate Hotblack. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 2: 235–68, '08.
Parker, A. D.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 164, My.'12.
Parkin, Thomas, 1774–97.
Diary. Md. His. Mr. 7: 356–74, D.'12.
Parks. *See also Glacier national park; Lawrentides park; Yellowstone; Yosemite.*
Central Park, New York. Description of. H. A. Caparn. il. Am. For. 18: 557–65, S.'12.
Location of public buildings in parks. F. M. Day. Conf. City Planning 3: 53–79, '11.
Maintenance and development of. H. S. Richards. il. plans. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 22–33, '11.
National parks. Are they worth while? J. H. McFarland. Sierra 8: 236–9, Ja.'12.
Wall St., N. Y., Proposed. F. Fishler. il. Moody 14: 427–31, D.'12.
Parthia.
Tour in ancient. P. M. Sykes. Geog. J. 37: 1–19, Ja.'11.
Partnership.
Relations of business partners. H. A. Frank. J. Account. 14: 466–77, D.'12.
Partridge, Anthony.
The court of St. Simon. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 3–13, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Pasadena, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n. s. 4: 397–411, D.'12.
Rose tournament, New Years, 1912. G: W. James. Out West n. s. 2: 259–61, N.'11.
Schiffman gardens at. G. P. Dubois. il. Sub. L. 14: 25–7, Ja.'12.
Patagonia.
Amherst College biological expedition to. Americana 7: 215–16, F.'12.
Northern. Recent surveys in. B. Willis. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 607–15, D.'12.
Visit to. W. G. Rae Smith. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 456–74, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Patents.
Patent monopolies. Public 15: 269–70, Mr.22,'12.
Standardizing prices through the patent grant. W: H. Ingersoll. Nat'l M. 36: 803–7, S.'12.
Paterson, Andrew Barton, poet, 1864–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 234, S.'12.
Patriotic societies.
U. S. The mission of. C. N. Guyer. M. His. 14: 239–41, D.'11.
Patterson, Thomas Macdonald, U. S. senator, 1840–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 160, My.'12.
Paulus, Francis Petrus, artist.
Work of. por. I. G. McAllister. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 411–19, Ag.'12.
Paus, Herbert, illustrator.
Work of. por. il. Graph. Arts 4: 25–36, Jl.'12.
Paving and pavements.
Asphalt sheet pavements, Standard tests for. J. W. Howard. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 102–10, '11.
Bitucrete and its use. A. E. Schutte. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 95–101, '11.
Bituminous concrete. H. G. Lykken. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 60–94, '11.
Brick pavements, grouted, and sand filled. M. Nicholson. il. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 111–19, '11.
Brick vitrified pavements, Contraction and expansion of. W. P. Blair. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 120–6, '11.
Report on work in 26 American cities. W: A. Howell. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 56–9, '11.
Specifications, Standard. C. C. Brown. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 127–79, '11.
Pavy, Frederick William, 1829–1911.
Dr. Pavy and diabetes. F. G. Hopkins. Sci. Pro. 7: 13–47, Jl.'12.
Pay rolls.
Envelope and change sheet used in place of. H. M. Ingham. il. System 22: 210–11, Ag.'12.
How to keep, for laborers. L. Bates, Jr. il. System 22: 99–102, Jl.'12.
How to keep perpetual. il. H. Foster. System 21: 274–7, Mr.'12.
Value of. C. B. Thompson. il. System 22: 249–56, S.'12.
Payne, John Barton, lawyer, 1855–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 168, Mr.'12.
Peace. *See also Hague international peace conference.*
Anglo-German tension and a solution. F. E. Chadwick. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 601–13, Jl.'12.
Do we really care for peace? J. T. Sunderland. Public 14: 1296–7, D.22,'11.
The end of war. J: Goddard. N. Church R. 19: 173–87, Ap.'12.
International (sermon). J: H. Jowett. Hom. R. 63: 55–8, Ja.'12.
Monroe doctrine developed. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 255–61, Mr.'12.
Nature and conditions of. J. Reed. N. Church R. 19: 20–8, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Peace—(*continued*).
New York banquet for international peace. Public 15: 12, Ja.5,'12.
Nigeria, Maintaining peace in. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 509–19, Ap.'12.

Peanuts.
Profit to be made from peanut oil. C. H. Purdon. il. Tech. W. 17: 325–8, My.'12.

Peat.
Improved methods of peat-fuel manufacture. A. Fullerton. il. Tech. W. 17: 747–9, Ag.'12.

Pegler, H. S. Holmes-, secretary of the British goat society.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 585, 590–1, My.'12.

Pemaquid Point, Maine.
Catholic settlement on, about 1565–88. R. H. Sewall. Am. His. Res. 8: 176–8, Ap.'12.

Pembroke, N. H.
Soldiers' monument. Dedicatory address, Sept.12,1912. H. F. Lake. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 329–35, N.'12.

Penance.
Some Elizabethan penances, Diocese of Ely. H. Hall. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 263–78, '07.

Pence, Thomas J.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 3, O.'12.

Penhallow, David Pearce, scientist.
Sketch of. por. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5: vii-x, '11.

Penn, William, 1644–1718.
Letter to James Logan, 1702. Pa. M. 36: 303–8, Jl.'12.
Letters from James Logan to. Americana 6: 1203–4, D.'11.

Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robins), author.
Portrait (with husband). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 2, O.'12.

Pennell, Joseph, artist.
Portrait (with wife). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 2, O.'12.

Pennsylvania. *See also Bethlehem; Coatesville; Homestead; Mauch Chunk; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Valley Forge.*
Abolition of slavery in. E: R. Turner. Pa. M. 36:129–42, Ap.'12.
Health board, Work of. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 16: 647–57, F.'12. — A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 554–7, Jl.'12.
Root, W. T. Relations of Pennsylvania with the British government, 1696–1765 (review). C. W. Ramsdell. Southw. His. Q. 16: 216–17, O.'12.
Scotch settlers in Raphoe, Co. Donegal, Ireland. A contribution to Pennsylvania genealogy. W: M. Mervine. Pa. M. 36: 257–72, Jl.'12.
Soil resources. F. D. Gardner. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 104–9, Ap.'12.
Underground railroad. E: R. Turner. Pa. M. 36: 309–18, Jl.'12.

Pensions.
Government employees. Old-age pensions. Rosa P. Chiles. 20th Cent. 6: 151–6, Je.'12.
Old age, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 485, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Pensions—(*continued*).
Profitable old-age pensions. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 112a–14a, Je.'12.
Revolutionary declarations. Mrs. N. E. Clement. Va. M. 20: 259–66, Jl.'12.
Pentland, Lord (Rt. Hon. John Sinclair), 1860–.
Portrait (with family). R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 231, Mr.'12.
Peony.
Japanese peony show. S. G. Morrison. il. Sub. L. 14: 421, 428, Je.'12.
Pergolas.
Effectiveness and construction of. C: A. Byers. il. Tech. W. 18: 445–7, D.'12.
Periodicals. *See also Magazines; Newspapers.*
Everybody's magazine, History of. G: French. il. 20th Cent. 6: 241–9, Jl.'12.
The first magazine. I. W. Howerth. Sch. Ed. 30: 99–102, N.'12.
Hearst periodicals a danger. H. K. Moderwell. il. 20th Cent. 6: 407–16, S.'12.
List of new periodicals, and notice of changes in title. Bul. B. 6: 306–7, Ja.'12, and following issues.
What makes a magazine progressive? W. Kittle. il. 20th Cent. 6: 345–50, Ag.'12.
Perjury.
Kissing the Bible. Public 15: 554, Je.14,'12.
Perrin, Mrs. Alice (Robinson), novelist, 1867–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 226, S.'12.
Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard, 1785–1819.
Memorial to. Americana 6: 1202, D.'11. — Architectural program. W. Arch. 18: 27, Mr.'12.
Persepolis, Persia.
A visit to the ancient city. J: Horne. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 391–6, Mr.'12.
Persia.
Germany-Russia agreement relating to, Ag.19.'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 120–2, Ap.'12.
Journey in. P. M. Sykes. Geog. J. 37: 1–19, Ja.'11, and following issues.
Russia's liability for Persia's breach of contract. C. L. Bouvé. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 389–408, Ap.'12.
Perth, Scotland.
Royal English arboricultural society meeting at Perth, Jl. 29 to Ag. 2, 1912. J. F. Annand. il. Q. J. For. 6: 303–28, O.'12.
Peru.
Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911. H. Bingham. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 20–6, Ja.'12. — H. Bingham. Geog. J. 39: 235–41, Mr.'12.
Peter, King of Servia.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 512, N.'12.
Peterboro, N. H.
MacDowell memorial festival and colony at Peterboro, N. H. H. F. Gilbert. N. Music R. 11: 461–3, O.'12.
Petermann, August.
Sketch of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 845–7, N.'11.

Digitized by Google

Peterson, Maud Howard, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 192, N.'12.
Peterson family.
Four Philadelphia publishing firms. Pa. M. 36: 117–19, Ja.'12.
Petroleum.
Illinois petroleum fields. R. S. Blatchley. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 417–26, Je.'12.
Petra, Arabia.
Rock-hewn city of. M. von Engelhardt. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 7–11.
Peyrat, ——, French senator.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 551, S.'12.
Phelan, James, banker.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 357, Je.'12.
Phelan, James D.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 368, Je.'12.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See Ward, Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).*
Philadelphia, Pa.
Church of the Holy Trinity. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 249–61, D.'12.
Convention Hall, Erection of, in record time. A. St. G. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 18: 350–1, N.'12.
Harbor improvements. J. F. Hasskarl. Conf. City Planning 3: 162–70, '11.
Hogan schism. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 136–8, S.'12.
Holy Trinity church. Usurpation of pastoral rights of Rev. Peter Helbron by Rev. J: N. Goetz and Rev. W: Elling. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 1–21, Mr.'12, and following issue.
Letters of a revolutionary whig merchant. Pa. M. 36: 324–8, Jl.'12.
Memorable places connected with history of the Presbyterian Church. J. Price. Pres. His. S. 6: 234–8, Je.'12.
Some millionaires of. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 483–505, Jl.'12.
Moravian sister's visit in 1910. Pa. M. 36: 346–61, Jl.'12.
St. John's churchyard vaults. W: J. Lallou. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 212–48, D.'12.
St. Mary's church, miscellaneous records concerning. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 135–40, S.'12.
Tabernacle Presbyterian church. History. J: Edmunds. Pres. His. S. 6: 348–50, D.'12.
Yellow fever, 1798, Burials of Catholics who died of. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 129–32, Je.'12.
Philharmonic society, London.
Centenary of. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 35: 181–92, D.'11.
Philip Augustus, King, 1165–1223.
and the Archbishop of Rouen, 1196. F. M. Powicke. Eng. His. R. 27: 106–17, Ja.'12.
Philippine islands.
American policies in. W: M. Shuster. J. Race Dev. 1: 58–74, Jl.'10.
Anglo-Saxon in India and. T. H. Boggs. J. Race Dev. 2: 309–22, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Philippine islands—(*continued*).

Bureau of forestry work. W. D. Sterrett. For. Q. 10: 602–9, D.'12.

Civil service. W: S. Washburn. J. Race Dev. 1: 36–57, Jl.'10.

Cocoanut industry. W. A. DuPuy. il. Sunset 28: 412–16, Ap.'12.

Discoverer of. J: D. Champlin. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 587–98, Ag.'11.

Education in. D: P. Barrows. J. Race Dev. 1: 156–68, O.'10.

Forests of. J. P. Goode. map. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 81–9, F.'12. — M. L. Merritt. map. For. Q. 10: 571–601, D.'12.

Influence of E: Y. Miller in. W: S. Washburn. J. Race Dev. 1: 372–6, Ja.'11.

Louis M. Murphy among the Ibulaos. Americana 7: 612–13, Je.'12.

Open country of, life in. C: A. Gilchrist. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 21–3, 46.

Outlook for college men in. W. C. Forbes. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 288–97, D.'11.

Progress of public works in. J. W. Beardsley. J. Race Dev. 1: 169–86, O.'10.

Recent tariff legislation. C: G. Washburn. J. Race Dev. 1: 75–85, Jl.'10.

Sanitation in. V. G. Heiser. J. Race Dev. 3: 121–34, O.'12.

School of arts and trades. W. W. Marquardt. il. Vocat. Ed. 1: 263–72, Mr.'12.

Terrors of typhoon in. M. Wooley. il. Tech. W. 18: 426–9, D.'12.

Philipps, Sir Owen, 1863–.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 232, 235, 237, F.'12.

Phillips, Stephen.

Dreams and the dead. Windsor 35: 282, Ja.'12.

Phillips, Wendell, orator, 1811–84.

As labor agitator. J: H. Holmes. 20th Cent. 5: 257–62, Ja.'12.

Phillips, William.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 128, 131, 137, Ja.'12.

Phillpotts, Eden, author, 1862–.

The little finger (story). il. Windsor 35: 465–70, Mr.'12.

Philosophy.

Of Henri Bergson. W: Durban. Hom. R. 63: 20–3, Ja.'12.

Bergson's philosophy, Relation of, to theological thought. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 64: 344–8, N.'12.

Boutraux, E. Historical studies in philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 174–6, S.'12.

Rudolf Eucken's doctrine of the spiritual life and its religious implications. E. Hermann. Hom R. 63: 359–63, My.'12.

Miraglia L. Comparative legal philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 193–6, Jl.'12.

Modern trend as noticed in late books. E: L. Schaub. Queen's Q. 19: 403–10, Ap.–Je.'12.

Need of submitting all knowledge to philosophical criticism. A. S. Ferguson. Queen's Q. 19: 181–90, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Philosophy—(*continued*).

The need of the synoptic mind. G: R. Dodson. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 80–103, Ja.'11.

Present-day philosophical trend in theology. A. Metcalf. Hom. R. 64: 269–73, O.'12.

Problems in, which affect present educational ideals. H. Martin. Kind. M. 24: 264–9, Je.'12.

And the pulpit; some philosophical knowledge helpful to most growing preachers. E: J. Hamilton. Hom. R. 64: 279–82, O.'12.

Seth, J. English philosophers and schools of philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 203–4, Ap.'12.

Stewart, J. M. A critical exposition of Bergson's philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 201–3, Ap.'12.

Photography. *See also Cameras; Illustrating; Portrait photography.*

Actinometer-exposure-meters. M. D. Miller. Photo-Era 28: 7–10, Ja.'12.

Advertising, Photography for. Photo-Era 28: 150–2, Ap.'12.

Aeroplane photography. C: G. Grey. Photo-Era 29: 53–7, Ag.'12.

American congress of photography. C: F. Townsend. Photo-Era 29: 276, D.'12.

American copyright-law in relation to photography. Photo-Era 29: 185–6, O.'12.

American photographic salon, Eighth. Helen J. Niles. il. Photo-Era 28: 3–6, Ja.'12.

Aquarelle-printing. M. Wilcke. Photo-Era 29: 285–7, D.'12.

Art and the exact sciences. Lord Redesdale. Photo-Era 28: 246–8, Je.'12.

At-home photography by flashlight. D: J. Cook. il. Photo-Era 29: 265–70, D.'12.

Autochrome, Uses of. Photo-Era 29: 77, Ag.'12.

Autochrome in winter. A. H. Lewis. Photo-Era 28: 10–12, Ja.'12.

Bromide enlarging, Improved method. Photo-Era 29: 89, Ag.'12.

Bromoil, the printing-process of the future. E. Mayer. Photo-Era 29: 74–6, Ag.'12.

Using the camera abroad, Restrictions in. Photo-Era 29: 77, Ag.'12.

Carbons from reversed negatives. Photo-Era 29: 218, N.'12.

Cloud negatives: to obtain and use them. G. T. Harris. Photo-Era 29: 12–17, Jl.'12.

Color-photography. H: Leffmann. Photo-Era 28: 237–9, Je.'12.

Color-photography by artificial light. T. T. Baker. il. Photo-Era 29: 240–1, N.'12.

Color-photography in process work. H. A. Groesbeck. Print. Art 19: 141–4, Ap.'12.

Color-plates, Manufacture of various. Photo-Era 28: 82, F.'12.

Developer for underexposed plates. L. C. Bishop. Photo-Era 29: 189, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Photography—(*continued*).

Dryplates, Using up stale. L. Tennant-Woods. Photo-Era 28: 109–12, Mr.'12.

Enlarging with soft-focus lens. A. Hammond. il. Photo-Era 28: 60–3, F.'12.

Enlarging lantern, How to make. W: S. Davis. il. Photo-Era 29: 175–9, O.'12.

Epitaphs, pictorial photography and the art-critic. C: J. Adams. Photo-Era 29: 165–9, O.'12.

Flower-photography as a hobby. C. L. Powers. il. Photo-Era 28: 161–3, Ap.'12.

High speed photography by flashlight. W. H. Wallace. il. Recreation 35: 76–7, F.'12.

Illegal photographing. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 17–18, O.'12.

Kodak, The first. W. A. French. il. Photo-Era 29: 60, Ag.'12.

Landscape negatives. Retouching and improving. G. T. Harris. Photo-Era 29: 120–6, S.'12.

Two London exhibitions: the Salon and the "Royal." A. H. Blake. il. Photo-Era 29: 211–17, N.'12.

Negatives, Causes of uneven. I. W. Blake. Photo-Era 28: 164–5, Ap.'12.

Negatives, Hand work on. A. Whiting. il. Photo-M. 10: 353–87, Je.'11 (No. 116).

Madame d'Ora, Work of. A. H Blake. il. Photo-Era 29: 280–4, D.'12.

Orthochromatic photography with the focal-plane shutter. P. M. Riley. Photo-Era 29: 181–4, O.'12.

Outdoor photography. il. Photo-M. 10: 401–39, Jl.'11 (No. 117).

Perspective in. Photo-Era 28: 204–6, My.'12.

The photographic picture-postcard; paper, development, printing. J. Thomson. il. Photo-Era 29: 232–9, N.'12.

Photographing cats and kittens. il. Photo-Era 29: 297–9, D.'12.

Photographing children. C. H. Claudy. il. Photo-M. 11: 1–44, Ag.'12 (No. 121).

Photographing the human voice. A. Jencic. il. Photo-Era 29: 229–32, N.'12.

Photography in business. Use in advertising. il. Photo-M. 10: 545–88, Jl.'12 (No. 120).

Photography as a pastime. B. Odell. Photo-Era 28: 47–8, F.'12.

Photography as a profession; advice and hints. F. J. Mortimer. Photo-Era 29: 106–10, S.'12.

Photography as a pursuit for the busy man. Photo-Era 28: 253–5, Je.'12.

Photography as a recreation. P. M. Riley. il. Photo-Era 29: 64–70, Ag.'12.

Photography in the service of painting. W. H. Idzerda. il. Photo-Era 29: 289–95, D.'12.

Photography in winter. R. Bridge. Photo-Era 28: 21–4, Ja.'12.

The photostat. L. Dixon. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 540–2, Ap.'12.

Pinatypy and its practice. S. Arrhs. Photo-Era 29: 126–7, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Photography—(*continued*).

Pictures, Different kinds of, within the possibilities of the camera. A. Hammond. il. Photo-Era 29: 111–13, S.'12.
Plates and films, sizes and shapes of. P. M. Riley. il. Photo-Era 28: 239–44, Je.'12.
Platinum-toning. Photo-Era 29: 31–2, Jl.'12.
Print-criticism. Virginia F. Clutton. Photo-Era 29: 57–9, Ag.'12.
Printing, A method of control in. Photo-Era 29: 9–12, Jl.'12.
Printing. Platinum printing, and range of color effects by toning. il. Photo-M. 10: 305–42, My.'11 (No. 115).
Print-mounts and mounting prints. Photo-Era 29: 29–31, Jl.'12.
Prints, Improvement of, by trimming. W: H. Downes. il. Photo-Era 29: 62–3, Ag.'12.
Pyro, a standard developer. P. M. Riley. Photo-Era 28: 192–6, My.'12.
Re-toning by heat. A. W. H. Weston. Photo-Era 28: 106–7, Mr.'12.
Retouching, Vice of. W. S. Crolly. Photo-Era 28: 104–5, Mr.'12.
Rodinal, Tank-development with. A. Watkins. Photo-Era 28: 53–4, F.'12.
Shadows, Helping defective. J. Thomson. Photo-Era 28: 13–20, Ja.'12.
Sight of retouchers. Photo-Era 29: 277–9, D.'12.
Sky, The graduated. F. C. Lambert. Photo-Era 28: 203–4, My.'12.
Snow-landscapes. W. A. Cadby. Photo-Era 28: 64–7, F.'12.
Sports, Outdoor, Photography of. Photo-Era 29: 130–1, S.'12.
for the sportsman. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 35: 237–8, My.'12.
Spring-pictures. W: S. Davis. il. Photo-Era 28:154–6, Ap.'12.
Straight photography. D: J. Cook. Photo-Era 28: 256–7, Je.'12, and following issues. — Plea for. D. Dunlop. Photo-Era 28: 207–10, My.'12.
Sunsets. W. E. Bryan. il. Photo-Era 28: 25–6, Ja.'12.
Tree-studies. W: S. Davis. il. Photo-Era 29: 18–22, Jl.'12.
Tripak color-photography. F. E. Ives. Photo-Era 28: 57–8, F.'12.
By means of ultra-violet and infra-red rays. C. F. Craig. il. Tech. W. 16: 699–707, F.'12.
Unconventional lighting of subjects. C. Semon. il. Photo-Era 29: 71, Ag.'12.
Utocolor paper, The new. A. LeMeé. Photo-Era 28: 145–7, Ap.'12.
The verreograph. M. B. Parkinson. il. Photo-Era 29: 23, Jl.'12.
What a beginner ought to know. E. L. C. Morse. Photo-Era 29: 271–5, D.'12.
Winter activities. Virginia F. Clutton. Photo-Era 29: 219–22, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Physical culture.
Fifteen-minute exercises, without apparatus. J. P. Müller. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 653–61, D.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 497–505, N.'12.

Physical education.
Coeducational gymnastics in elementary and high school. D. A. Sargent. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 218–24, F.'12.

Physicians.
Ethics of fee-splitting. C. A. L. Reed. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 463–72, Ap.'12.
Too many doctors and too much splitting of fees. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 273–9, Mr.'12.

Piano.
Invention for permanently recording a performance on. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 592–5, Jl.'12.

Piano-player.
The melograf. F. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 204–5, Ja.'12.

Pickles.
Recipes for making. L. M. Howland. Sub. L. 15: 164–6, S.'12.

Picture frames.
Making. D. P. Van Houston. Sub. L. 14: 7, Ja.'12.

Pictures.
Place in home decoration. Hettie R. Meade. il. House & G. 22: 287–9, 314–15, N.'12.

Pieshkov, Alicksei Maximovitch. *See Gorky, Maxim.*

Pigeons. *See also Squabs.*
Profitable raising of. T: Wright. il. Sub. L. 15: 255–6, N.'12.

Pilgrims.
Memorial at Southampton, Eng. il. Americana 7: 933–5, O.'12.

Pioneers.
Trails, marking of. Americana 7: 712–14, Jl.'12.

Pipes (smoker's).
Early history of, and curious pipes. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 151–8, My.'12.

Pirrie, Lord (Rt. Hon. William James Pirrie), 1847–.
Sketch. pors. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 243–9, Mr.'12.

Pitt, William, 1st Earl of Chatham, 1708–78.
Bicentenary commemoration. Pitt's policies and position. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 3: 23–50, '09.

Pitt, William, 1759–1806.
Burke, Windham and Pitt. J. H. Rose. Eng. His. R. 27: 700–16, O.'12.

Pittock, H. L.
Sketch. por. C. H. Chapman. Sunset 28: 595–7, My.'12.

Pittsburgh, Pa.
Investigation of smoke evil in. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 18: 392–5, D.'12.
Millionaires of. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 46: 775–90, Mr.'12.

Pixley, Colonel David, Revolutionary officer, 1741–1807.
Incidents in life of. J. C. Pumpelly. il. Americana 7: 623–30, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Place names.
Scotland. Topographical varia. W. J. Watson. Celtic R. 7: 361–70, Ja.'12.

Plague.
Campaign against. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 18: 269–73, N.'12.

Plant life.
Relation of soil acidity to plant societies. A. W: Sampson. Soc. Am. For 7: 51–7, Mr.'12.

Plants.
Diagnosis and treatment of plant ills. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 22: 14–16, 62–3, Jl.'12.
Lack of some varieties in California. P. D. Barnhart. Sub. L. 14: 212, 214, 216, Mr.'12.
November, What to start in. J. H. Sperry. Sub. L. 15: 292–3, N.'12.

Plate.
Jackson, C. J. History of English plate (review). il. Connoisseur 32: 108–17, F.'12, and ollowing issues.
Liverpool and its plate. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 34: 39–47, S.'12.
Mansion House collection, London. G. C. Maclean. il. Connoisseur 34: 139–45, N.'12.

Platinum.
Current from, in air and electric force. H. A. Wilson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 53–7, '11.

Playgrounds.
East Orange's (N. J.) plan for. D. Y. Vinton. il. Sub. L. 15: 23–4, Jl.'12.
and health. L. H. Weir. Kind. M. 24: 236–9, My.'12.
Municipal recreation centres. G. L. Shipps. Kind. M. 25: 96–9, D.'12.

Plessis, Joseph Octave, Bishop of Quebec.
Extracts from correspondence with Bishop Cheverus of Boston. Am. Cath. Res. 8: 10–20, Ja.'12.

Plowden, Alfred Chichele, English police justice.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 24, 30, D.'12.

Plumbagos.
Interesting examples of. W. Mills. il. Connoisseur 34: 3–8, S.'12.

Plumbing.
Good plumbing for modern house. D. A. Willey. il. Sub. L. 14: 322, 368, 370, 372, My.'12.
Planning water and sewer systems for the house: a problem for upper grades. il. O. L. McMurry. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 444–52, Je.12.'

Plumley, Frank, U. S. representative from Vermont, 1844–.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 187, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Poe, Edgar Allan, author and poet, 1809–49.
Unpublished letter of. Americana 7: 202–3, F.'12.

Poetry.
Bailey, J: C. Poets and poetry (review). W: Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 196–7, Ja.'12.
English poetry, A new study of. H: Newbolt. English R. 10: 285–300, Ja.'12, and following issue.

Digitized by Google

Poetry—(*continued*).
Hallard, J. H. Omar Khayyam (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 204–7, O.'12.
Mackail, J. W. Lectures on poetry (review). G: Saintsbury. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 255–8, F.'12.
Mexican poetry. H: Baerlin. English R. 10: 470–85, F.'12.
and the modern novel. C. Mackenzie. English R. 11: 269–79, My.'12.
Phillips, S. The king (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 22: 173–4, Ag.'12.
Poets I love. F: Harrison. English R. 10: 425–41, F.'12.
Russian lyrical poetry. L. Magnus. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 155–69, Jl.'12.
Welsh. Graves, A. P. Welsh poetry old and new, in English verse (review). F. Bickley. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 260–1, S.'12.

Pogany, Willy, illustrator.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 124, D.'11.

Poincare, Raymond, President of France.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 118, F.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 9–10, 16, Je.'12.

Poindexter, Miles, U. S. senator from Washington, 1868–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 855, S.'12.

Poisons and poisoning.
Lead poisoning, Protection from. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 534–40, D.'12.

Poitiers, France.
Sketch of. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 31: 8–10, S.'12.

Poland.
Partitioned Poland. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 12–14, Ap.'12.

Poland Spring, Maine.
Sketch of. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 196–202, O.'12.

Poles.
Telegraph and telephone poles, New process for the protection and preservation of. E. A. Sterling. il. Am. For. 18: 711–15, N.'12.

Police.
French police system. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 14–16, Je.'12.
North west mounted police of British America. F. Niven. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 403–4, S.'12.
The policeman and his work. J. H. Collins. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 442–5, S.'12, and following issues.

Political conventions. *See National conventions.*

Political parties in the United States.
Analysis of the Democratic, Republican and Progressive platforms. H. W. Nehf. Public 15: 1059–62, N.8,'12.

Politics. *See also British politics; Democracy; Elections; Electoral system; National conventions; Presidential elections; Primaries; Progressive party; Recall; Referendum; Republican party; Woman suffrage.*
Campaign leaders of 1912. W. S. Bridgman. il. Munsey 48: 3–12, O.'12.
Great Britain, progressive politics in. F. W. Garrison, Public 15: 700–1, Jl.26,'12.
Historic parallels in. W: E. Dodd. Public 15: 1039–40, N.1,'12.

Digitized by Google

Politics—(*continued*).
New parties in American politics. Public 15: 773–5, Ag.16, '12.
A plea for the republican party. F: A. Munsey. Munsey 48: 191–6, N.'12.
The situation just before election. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 48: 13–20, O.'12.
The sacrifices and rewards of. A. J. Beveridge. Munsey 48: 263–69, N.'12.
Study of the political situation. A. Dorsh. Americana 7: 959–64, O.'12.
Polonium.
Number of Delta particles expelled with each Alpha particle. W. T. Kennedy. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 29–35, '11.
Polynesia.
Smith, S. P. Wanderings in Polynesia (review). Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 265–73, Ap.'11.
Polynesian race.
Origin of. W: D. Alexander. J. Race Dev. 1: 221–30, O.'10.
Pomanders.
History and description of. W. Turner. il. Connoisseur 32: 151–6, Mr.'12.
Pomona, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n. s. 4: 130–6, Ag.'12.
Pomona college, Cal.
Description. Out West n. s. 1: 191, F.'11.
Ponce de Leon, Juan, *ca.* **1460–1521.**
His letters patent for colonization. L. D. Scisco. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 210–11, D.'12.
Poor.
Better-class tenement life in London. A. S. Ferguson. Queen's Q. 20: 57–9, Jl.–S.'12.
Pope, John.
Will, 1702, and questions concerning said will. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 46–53, Mr.'12.
Population.
Congested population and its causes and relief. B: C. Marsh, *et al.* Conf. City Planning 2: 35–79, '10.
Porcelain. *See also Pottery.*
Bristol porcelain in the Trapnell collection. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 20: 324–30, Mr.'12.
Danish porcelain. A. Hayden. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 531–7, O.'12.
Porches.
Making the most of the porch. Sarah L. Coe. il. House & G. 21: Je.'12, 30–2, 51–3.
Port Clinton, Ohio.
Old Fort Sandusky and the De Lery portage. Lucy E. Keeler. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 345–78, O.'12.
Porter, David, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 422, F.'12.
Porter, Edwin S.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 215, N.'12.
Porter, Mrs. Eleanor H., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 107, O.'12.
Work of. Bk. News 31: 189–91, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton, author, 1868–.
Interview. por. Bk. News 31: 95–7, O.'12.
Portland, Maine.
Sketch of. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 177–83, O.'12.
Portland, Oregon.
Rose carvival. C. H. Williams. il. Sub. L. 15: 333, 347, D.'12. — S: M. Evans. il. Sunset 28: 523–32, My.'12.
Short charter. R: Tyson. 20th Cent. 5: 291–2, Ja.'12.
Porto Rico.
Autonomous government for. L. M. Morales. J. Race Dev. 1: 363–6, Ja.'11.
Portrait photography.
Home portraiture. D: J. Cook. il. Photo-Era 29: 155–63, O.'12. — il. Photo-M. 10: 449–82, Ja.12, (no. 118).
A master in child-portraiture: W. C. Noetzel. S. Hartmann. il. Photo-Era 29: 8–9, Jl.'12.
New departure in light and shade arrangements; work of Mr. Lerski. S. Hartmann. il. Photo-Era 29: 226–8, N.'12.
Posing and expression. F. C. Tilney. Photo-Era 29: 118–19, S.'12.
Portraiture out of doors. D. J. Cook. il. Photo-Era 29: 114–18, S.'12.
Portraits. *See also Daguerreotypes.*
Old portraits by British artists, and other pictures. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 651–71, O.'12.
Portugal. *See also Bussaco; Cintra.*
Commercial relations with England, 1487–1807. Miss A. B. W. Chapman. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 157–80, '07.
Post cards.
The photographic picture-postcard; paper, development, printing. J. Thomson. il. Photo-Era 29: 232–9, N.'12.
Post Office.
Arkansas. The early post office. N. B. Williams. Ark. His. S. 3: 310–24, '11.
United States. Frank Hitchcock's administration. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 46: 473–81, Ja.'12.
Postal service. *See also Parcels post.*
United States. Boston post office; the changes the years have brought in the postal service. E. C. Mansfield. il. Nat'l M. 37: 393–6, N.'12.
United States. Censorship and medical books. W. H. Wilgus. 20th Cent. 6: 258–61, Jl.'12.
Posters.
Good designs for advertising. il. System 23: 408–13, O.'12.
Potash.
California. Deposit of potash discovered in San Bernardino county. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 685–7, Ag.'12.
Pottery. *See also Porcelain.*
Ancient Korean tomb wares. J. Platt. il. Burl. M. 20: 222–30, Ja.'12.
d'Angel, l'Abbe G. A. La faience et la porcelaine. de Marseille (review). Connoisseur 33: 266–8, Ag.'12.
Antique ceramics from noted English potteries. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 241–52, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Pottery—(*continued*).
Bristol pottery in the Bristol Museum and Art gallery. R: Quick. il. Connoisseur 31: 63–71, O.'11, and following issues.
Collecting old china and pottery models of cottages. Katherine V. Clive. il. Connoisseur 32: 251–5, Ap.'12.
Corean, R. Petrucci. il. Burl. M. 22: 82–8, N.'12.
England. Collection of ship wares formed by Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher. G. W. Rhead. il. Connoisseur 33: 75–82, Je.'12.
English brownware and stoneware, Collection of. S. G. Hewlett. il. Connoisseur 34: 101–7, O.'12.
Japanese, Sir W: van Horne's collection. il. Connoisseur 34: 9–14, S.'12.
Litchfield, F: Pottery and porcelain (review.) il. Connoisseur 34: 227–32, D.'12.
Liverpool potteries and their productions. H. G. C. Day. il. Connoisseur 33: 225–8, Ag.'12.
Old Staffordshire figures. J. F. Blacker. il. Connoisseur 33: 169–75, Jl.'12.
Sussex pottery. Mrs. Hemming. il. Connoisseur 33: 15–20, My.'12.
Old Wedgwood, Art and grace of. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 102–5, F.'12.

Poultry. *See also Chickens; Hens.*
Black minorcas, Characteristics of. O. B. Sarre. il. Sub. L. 14: 332, My.'12.
Brown Leghorn, Characteristics of. H. V. Tormohlen. il. Sub. L. 14: 414, Je.'12.
Drinking arrangements for. H. V. Tormohlen. il. Sub L. 14: 176, Mr.'12.
Everyman's poultry plant. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 30–1, 68–9.
French breed of. G: D. Black. il. Sub. L. 14: 156, Mr.'12.
Housing and feeding in winter. M. T. Jennings. il. Sub. L. 15: 258, 298, N.'12.
Keeping in houses. E. I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 14: 83, 100, F.'12.
Partridge wyandotte, advantages of. H. Thomas. il. Sub. L. 14: 237, Ap.'12.
Profits from small number. G. H. Burnett. il. Sub. L. 14: 130, F.'12. — J. M. Andress. il. Sub. L. 14: 150, Mr.'12.
Success with young. H. E. Haydock. Sub. L. 14: 203, Mr.'12.

Poultry houses.
Ventilation of. M. R. Conover. Sub. L. 15: 225, O.'12.

Poverty.
Poverty and organized charity. L: F. Post. Public 15: 591–6, Je. 21,'12, and following issues.

Power. *See Electricity; Niagara falls; Steam.*

Power plants.
First electric power station. W. K. Chapman. il. Americana 7: 965–6, O.'12.

Powers, P. A.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 212, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Pragmatism.
Fallacies of. Warwick Chipman. Univ. M. 11: 1–11, F.'12.
Prairie dog.
Extinction of. R. E. Clark. il. Am. For. 18: 28–32, Ja.'12.
Pratt, Ambrose, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 236, S.'12.
Prayer.
Christian doctrine of. E. D. Daniels. N. Church R. 19: 29–51, Ja.'12.
The nature of. Mary W. Calkins. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 489–500, O.'11.
Preaching. *See also Bible; Ministers of Gospel; Missions and missionaries; Religion; Sermons; Theology.*
Error in clerical training. J. C. Alford. Hom. R. 64: 30–3, Jl.'12.
Interview with Lyman Abbott. F. S. Van Eps. Hom. R. 63: 28–9, Ja.'12.
The new. F. W. Palmer. Hom. R. 64: 33–4, Jl.'12.
Point of view in. H. L. Jones. Hom. R. 63: 366–71, My.'12.
Some secrets of popular pulpit power: an interview with S. P. Cadman. W. Durban. Hom. R. 63: 117–19, F.'12.
Sermon-titles. J. B. Young. Hom. R. 64: 370–1, N.'12.
Sermons in series. C. R. Stevenson. Hom. R. 64: 112–14, Ag.'12.
What the stage can teach the preacher. R. Black. Hom. R. 64: 190–3, S.'12.
Types of. E. W. Work. Hom. R. 64: 451–4, D.'12.
Use of the Bible in. G: A. Andrews. Hom. R. 64: 365–8, N.'12.
Views of R. F. Horton on recent religious development. W: Durban. Hom. R. 64: 197–200, S.'12.
Prendergast, William A., comptroller of New York.
Portrait. Munsey 37: 843, S.'12.
Presbyterianism.
Ewing, N. J. Presbyterian church. W: M. Lanning. Pres. His. S. 6: 168–77, Mr.'12, and following issue.
Ireland. Origin of the "Regium Donum." C. E. Pike. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 3: 255–70, '09.
Presbyterian reunion. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 16–19, My.'12.
U. S. Colonial period, Beginnings of organized Presbyterianism. G. H. Ingram. Pres. His. S. 6: 212–33, Je.'12.
Presidential campaigns, 1904.
Political corruption attending. Public 15: 824–6, Ag.30,'12.
Presidential candidates.
The Bull Moose candidates. L. I. Redding. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: N.'12, 29–37.
The Democratic candidates. F. P. Stockbridge. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: O.'12, 69–77.
A plain talk on politics and business. F: A. Munsey. Munsey 48: 76–85, O.'12.
Republican candidates. H. Parsons. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: S.'12, 84–90.
Socialist candidates. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Ag.'12, 117–24.
United States. Comparison of Mr. Taft, Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Wilson. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 576–80, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Presidential elections, United States. *See also Primaries.*
Campaign for the Republican nomination. H. L. West. il. Nat'l M. 36: Jl.'12.
A forecast of the coming election. J. M. Chapple. Nat'l M. 37: 17–25, O.'12.
Historic mistakes of speech and writing which have caused candidates to lose the presidency. G: Barton. il.. Nat'l M. 37: 325–8, N.'12.
How a campaign is conducted. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M 37: 269–79, N.'12.
How the president is elected. H. C. Gauss. Nat'l M. 37: 310–12, N.'12.
Shall Knox succeed Taft? A possible result of the approaching November election. G. M. Burnham. il. Nat'l M. 37: 303–9, N.'12.
Passing of national political conventions. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 36: 623–54, Ag.'12.
Presidential possibilities of 1912. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 18: 254–8, N.'12.
Taft, Roosevelt & Co. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 20–5, Je.'12.
Third term, U. S. Grant's attitude toward. W: Hall. Americana 7: 848–50, S.'12.
On the threshold of the election of 1912. Public 15: 1033–5, N.1,'12.

Presidents.
Damning clause in any third-term creed. J. H. Dillard. Public 15: 245, Mr.15,'12.

Prices.
Causes for advance in. il. P. T. Cherington. System 21: 235–40, Mr.'12.
Cost of living, Causes of increased. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 11: 526–43, D.'12.
Old-time prices and wages. Americana 7: 707–9, Jl.'12.

Primaries.
Advantages of direct primaries. A. J. Portenar. Public 15: 273–4, Mr.22,'12.
Revolt against the political boss. F. A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 377–9, Je.'12.
Support the preferential primaries. Munsey 47: 379–80, Je.'12.

Prince Edward Island.
Population, Decrease of. J. E. B. McCready. Univ. M. 10: 581–8, D.'11.

Princeton theological seminary.
Centennial celebration May, 1912. Pres. His. S. 6: 274–94, S.'12.

Printing. *See also Books and bookmaking; Castaline; Magazines.*
The advertising booklet. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 19: 466–8, Ag.'12.
Advertising *versus* printing. G. P. Farrar. Print. Art 20: 189–90, N.'12.
Advertisement typography. Print. Art 19: 389–92, Jl.'12.
Some attractive music titles. il. W. A. Bradley. Print. Art 19: 469–84, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Printing—(*continued*).
Blank books and loose-leaf supplies. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 20: 191–2, N.'12.
British printing, personality in. G. Mortimer. il. Print. Art 20: 31–40, S.'12.
Business methods of Benjamin Franklin. Print. Art 18: 387–90, Ja.'12.
Catalog planning. L. C. Gandy. Print. Art 19: 377–82, Jl.'12.
Catalog work. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 19: 298–9, Je.'12.
Character in typography and color. H. A. Maddox. Print. Art 19: 121–36, Ap.'12.
Choosing the right paper. Print. Art 20: 45–6, S.'12.
Corday & Gross Co., printers & engravers, Cleveland, Work of. il. Graph. Arts 3: 431–44, Je.'12.
Cost system, Benefits of. Print. Art 20: 49–50, S.'12.
Denver public schools, Teaching printing in. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 19: 383–4, Jl.'12.
Effective printing. Print. Art 20: 213–14, N.'12.
The efficient printing plant. Print. Art 20: 289–90, D.'12.
Electrotyping costs. H. B. Hatch. Print. Art 20: 222–4, N.'12.
Essentials of success in. Print. Art 18: 297–8, D.'11.
German typography of today. Print. Art 18: 473–4, F.'12.
Government statistics as an aid to printing. H. C. C. Stiles. Print. Art 19: 511–12, Ag.'12.
Half-tone intaglio plates for offset work. Print. Art 19: 63–4, Mr.'12.
History and development of. C: W. Hall. il. Nat'l M. 35: 642–52, Ja.'12.
How some printers have built business. R. Seaver. Print. Art 19: 461–5, Ag.'12.
Illustrating a machinery catalogue. J. F. Tobin. Print. Art 18: 361–74, Ja.'12.
Initial letters. R. F. Saladé. il. Print. Art 18: 469–72, F.'12.
Thomas W. Lawson's ideas about. Graph. Arts 3: 97–100, F.'12.
Lithography and its latest developments. Print. Art 19: 413–16, Jl.'12.
Matthews-Northrup works, Press of, Buffalo. il. Graph. Arts 3: 357–67, My.'12.
A medieval restraint of trade. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 18: 445–8, F.'12.
Modern use of borders. G. P. Farrar. il. Print. Art 20: 108–12. O.'12.
Need for schools of printing. H. Austin. Print. Art 19: 289–92, Je.'12.
Offset method. C. Harrap. Print. Art 19: 146–8, Ap.'12.
Offset processes. Print. Art 19: 507–8, Ag.'12; 20: 225–7, N.'12.
Offset work in colors. Print. Art 19: 61–2, Mr.'12.
Philippines, Apprentice instruction in. Print. Art 20: 221–2, N.'12.
Planning the work. Print. Art 20: 51, S.'12; 20: 294–6, D.'12.
Christopher Plantin, Master Printer. H. Wormser. il. Print. Art 20: 193–9, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Printing—(*continued*).

The printer of twenty-five years ago. E. D. Taylor. Print. Art 19: 201–4, My.'12.

Printing an economic force. Print. Art 19: 497–8, Ag.'12.

Is printing a fine art? W. A. Bradley. Print. Art 20: 25–7, S.'12.

Printing progress. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 20: 105–7, O.'12.

Process color plates, Making of. G. Zeese. Print. Art 19: 57–60, Mr.'12.

Psychology of printing types. H. L. Bullen. Print. Art 20: 269–72, D.'12.

Quality and its effect on price. Print. Art 19: 509–10, Ag.'12.

Quality in printing. Print. Art 19: 53–4, Mr.'12.

Railroad and corporation printing. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 20: 29–30, S.'12.

Roycroft shop, E. Aurora, N. Y., and its work. il. Graph. Arts 4: 117–32, Ag.'12.

Tablets as typographic models. G. P. Tilton. il. Print. Art 19: 393–400, Jl.'12.

Tabular and other intricate work. H. M. Basford. Print. Art 20: 275–6, D.'12.

Technical trade school. E. St. John. il. Print. Art 19: 301–4, Je.'12.

Type display, Principles of. H: T. Wyse. il. Graph. Arts 3: 55–6, Ja.'12.

Type models. Roman type. H: L. Bullen. il. Graph. Arts 3: 337–43, My.'12.

Typographic contest. Print. Art 19: 401–3, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Some typographic designs, Montague Press. Print. Art 19: 487–92, Ag.'12.

Typographic models, reproductions. B. J. Lewis. il. Print. Art 20: 201–8, N.'12.

Typography of foreign language text-books. A. Linsenbarth. Print. Art 18: 281–7, D.'11.

Typography, new and old. E. St. John. Print. Art 18: 273–5, D.'11.

Salesmen for printing. Graph. Arts 3: 53–4, Ja.'12.

The stagmatype. Print Art 20: 298–300, D.'12.

Style. How to plan a style book. R. Seaver. Graph. Arts 4: 47–8, Jl.'12.

What's wrong with the printing business? Print. Art 19: 137–8, Ap.'12.

Printing plants.

Philadelphia. The new home of the Curtis Publishing Co. il. Graph. Arts 3: 33–48, Ja.'12.

Prints.

Sir Sidney Colvin and the print room at the British Museum. R. Fry. Burl. M. 20: 201, Jl.'12.

Mr. Fritz Reiss's collection of mezzotint portraits. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 34: 71–82, O.'12, and following issues.

Prison labor.

Agricultural training in prisons. W. S. Campbell. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 92–7, Je.'12.

Evils of. J. Leavitt. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: D.'12, 19–28.

Digitized by Google

Prison labor—(*continued*).

Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 486–7, O.'12.

Prison labor. E. S. Whitin. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 159–63, Jl.'12.

Prisons and prisoners.

Arizona State prison, Gov. Hunt's accomplishments. G: W. James. il. Out West n.s. 4: 287–303, N.'12.

Nevada's State prison, The square deal policy at. S. M. Evans. il. Sunset 28: 173–80, F.'12.

Virginia, War-time prisons in. G: H. Putnam. il. Americana 7: 811–32, S.'12.

Professors.

Personality in, a plea. C. Warren. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 51–8, S.'12.

Profit.

Records of, in business. R. B. Schreffler. il. System 21: 524–7, My.'12.

Sharing by means of economic management. H. D. Ashton. il. System 22: 71–4, Jl.'12.

Progressive party.

The launching of. F. A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 860–2, S.'12.

Leaders in the national movement. W: S. Bridgman. il. Munsey 47: 843–59, S.'12.

The reliability of. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 48: 270–4, N.'12.

What it stands for. F. A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 675–80, Ag.'12.

Promoting.

How Kansas safeguards the money of her people. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 46: 674–81, F.'12.

Prostitution.

Heart of a Magdalene. Public 15: 1201–2, D.20,'12.

Protestantism.

What it is and what it is not. C: A: Briggs. Hom. R. 63: 182–9, Mr.'12.

Provence.

Land of the troubadours. Edith Rickert. il. Bk. News 30: 787–93, Jl.'12.

Psychical research.

The science of the soul. J. A. Hill. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 54–7, D.'12.

Psychology.

Educational. Acquisition of skill. M. L. Ashley. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 225–35, F.'12.

Lynch, A. Psychology (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 208–10, O.'12.

Psychology and the self. W. D. Tait. Univ. M. 10: 669–75, D.'11.

The relation of mind and body. J. S. Haldane. Sci. Pro. 7: 292–9, O.'12.

The subconscious and the limbus. H: C. Hay. N. Church R. 19: 1–19, Ja.'12.

Teaching to normal school students. M. L. Ashley. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 1–8, O.'12.

Wundt, W. Introduction to psychology (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 176–7, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Public utilities. *See also Bonds; Investments.*
Public utility movement. E: B. Lee. Moody 13: 56–9, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Publicity.
Effects of, to financial institutions. E. B. Wilson. Nat'l M. 35: 673–6, Ja.'12.
Publishing. *See also Books and bookmaking; Magazines; Periodicals.*
Pugh, Edwin William, writer, 1874–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 3, O.'12.
Pulmotors.
Construction and use of this device for reviving victims of asphyxiation. Tech. W. 17: 432–4, Je.'12.
Punishment.
Defects of. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 461–3, My.17,'12.
Doctrine of everlasting punishment (sermon). R. B. Whitaker. Hom. R. 64: 68–72, Jl.'12.
Pupin, Michael I., inventor.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 454, D.'12.
Purcell range, Selkirk Mts., Canada.
Ascent of. T. C. Longstaff. il. map. Can. Al. J. 3: 26–39, '11. — T. C. Longstaff. Geog. J. 37: 589–600, Je.'11.
Puritans.
Puritan theology (sermon). C: E. Jefferson. Hom. R. 64: 145–53, Ag.'12.

Q

Quail.
Hunting for quail. T. Russell. il. Recreation 35: 16–17, Ja.'12.
Propagation of. H. K. Job. il. Recreation 35: 208–9, 226–8, My.'12.
Quakers.
Georgia. The Quakers of Wrightsborough, Ga. M. A. Candler. M. His. 14: 17–23, Ag.'11.
in Mississippi valley. H. Lindley. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 60–72, '12.
Quarts.
Rotary dispersion. H. F. Dawes. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 13–15, '11.
Quebec, Province.
Chronological list of works published in and about Quebec. N. E. Dionne. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 1: 173–248, '11.
Winter travelling. W. Blake. Univ. M. 11: 562–74, D.'12.
Quinby, Henry Brewer, ex-Governor of New Hampshire, 1846–.
Biography. por. H. C. Pearson. Gran. Mo. 44: 353–7, D.'12.

R

Race problems. *See also Man; Men.*
International organization for inter-racial good will (extract). E. D. Mead. J. Race Dev. 2: 210–14, O.'11.
South's problem. L. F. C. Garvin. Public 15:413–14, My.3,'12.
Rackham, Arthur, illustrator, 1867–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 124, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Radiation.
Cosine law of. L. V. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 91–6, '11.
Penetrating radiation from the earth, measurement of precision. A. Thomson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 23–8, '11.
Radioactivity.
Absorption problems in. L. V. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 97–105, '11.
Radium.
Absorption problems in radioactivity. L. V. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 97–105, '11.
Coefficient of absorption by air of the beta rays from radium C. A. S. Eve. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 59–67, '11.
Intensity of the earth's penetrating radiation. J. C. McLennan and E. N. Macallum. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 37–45, '11.
Number of ions produced by the beta rays from radium C. A. S. Eve. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 69–80, '11.
Radziwill, Anton, prince.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 88, D.'12.
Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel.
Fitzpatrick, T. J. Rafinesque, a sketch of his life with bibliography (review). C: E. Bessey, Ann. Ia. 10: 236, O.'11.
Railroad educational bureau.
Correspondence system for railway employees. R. H. Morton. il. Tech. W. 18: 233–6, O.'12.
Railroad signals.
New non-electric automatic invention. P. R. Kellar. il. Tech. W. 17: 324, My.'12.
Railway signalling by flashlight. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 88–91, Je.'12.
Railroad stations.
Detroit, Mich. Michigan Central railway station. il. Arch. & B. 44: 304, Jl.'12.
New York city. Grand Central terminal. Description of. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 17: 441–5, Je.'12.
Tacoma, Wash. Northern Pacific railway station. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: 130–3, D.'12.
Railroads. *See also Street railways.*
Alaska. Copper River railroad, difficulties of construction. C. Ellis. il. Tech. W. 17: 3–13, Mr.'12.
Alaska. Projected road from coast to Yukon valley. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 558–61, Jl.'12.
Alaskan glaciers, A railway through. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 643–50, N.'12.
The first Australian transcontinental railway. F. M. Cutlack. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 613–22, My.'12.
Canadian enterprise in Austria. C. Austin. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 98–102, Je.'12.
Canadian Northern tunnel to proposed terminal in Montreal. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 515–18, Jl.'12.
Clubhouses the solution of the saloon question. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 577–83, N.'12.
England. Motor will eventually supplant. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 277–83, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Railroad stations—(*continued*).

Europe. "Nord-Express" between Paris, Berlin and St. Petersburg. F. C. Coleman. il. Tech. W. 17: 284, My.'12.

Government control of, Reasons for. O. C. Barber. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 144–52, F.'12. — Reply. D. Miller. Pearson (N. Y.) 28, 74–83, Ag.'12.

Government regulations of railroads. R: Walker. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 153–58, Ja.'12.

Grade crossings and the responsibility for them. E. L. Fox. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Nov. '12, 101–8.

Great Britain. The motor *vs.* the railway. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 419–25, O.'12.

Interest; what is six per cent? J. Account. 14: 404–6, N.'12.

The Junfgrau, The railway conquest of. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 153–61, Jl.'12.

New Zealand railroads showing benefits of government ownership. C. E. Russell. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: S.'12, 17–23, and following issue.

Operating expenses of, Increase in. W. M. Swift. Moody 13: 263–8, Ap.'12.

Panama canal's influence on. Moody 14: 389–93, N.'12, and following issue.

Railroad rates, Need of increase of. G: D. Mumford. Moody 14: 449–54, D.'12.

Railway development and the railway problem. C. Green. 20th Cent. 7: 17–25, N.'12.

Scientific management. R. Steele. il. Sunset 29: 448–54, O.'12.

Siberia. The Trans-Siberian Ry. T. F. Legard. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 554–64, O.'12.

Some trackwalkers and their years of service. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 17: 395–403, Je.'12.

Underground. London. Recent improvements. C: J. L. Clarke. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 750–60, N.'12.

Railroads in United States.

Arkansas. State supervision of. S: W. Moore. map. Ark. His. S. 3: 267–309, '11.

Cleveland, New belt line around. W: Clayton. il. Nat'l. M. 37: 400–5, N.'12.

First railway. Americana 7: 207–8, F.'12.

First train order commemorated. Americana 7: 1094–5, N.'12.

Florida. Completion of railroad across the Florida Keys. R. M. Harper. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 90–3, F.'12.

The Grand Trunk in New England. C. Warman. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 414–17, S.'12.

Harassing the railroads. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 151–2, F.16,'12.

Illinois Central Railroad. Distribution of its cars managed by coal shippers. G: H. Cushing. il. Tech. W: 16: 679–90, F.'12.

Indiana charter of the Buffalo & Mississippi Railroad co. W. L. Stonex. Ind. M. 8: 51–65, Je.'12.

Kansas. Growth of the McPherson, Texas and Gulf R. R. O. P. Byers. Kas. His. S. 12: 383–7, '12.

Digitized by Google

Railroads in United States—(*continued*).
Kansas, History of railroads in. O. C. Hull. Kas. His. S. 12: 37–52, '12.
Michigan's early railroads. C. Frost. Mich. P. Col. 38: 498–501, '12.
Michigan. Erie and Kalamazoo railroad, 1836. Mrs. F. P. Dodge. il. Mich. P. Col. 38: 491–8, '12.
New Jersey. Taxation in. H. A. Drake. 20th Cent. 7: 45–52, D.'12.
New Orleans Public Belt railway as a municipal utility. H. M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 14–19, Mr.'12.
New York, New Haven & Hartford, Revolt against. A. W. Ferrin. Moody 14: 425, 501–3, D.'12.
New York state, Railroad distances in. A. E. Parkins. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 26–31, Ja.'11.
Oregon. War between Hill and Harriman for possession of Deschutes Canyon. S. O. Krantz. il. Tech W. 17: 27–34, S.'12.
Railroading before 1851. Americana 7: 1095–6, N.'12.
Southern Pacific railroad. Training the operating department. R. Steele. il. Sunset 29: 448–54, O.'12.
Virginian railway, Efficiency of. G. D. Mumford. Moody 14: 39–46, Jl.'12.
Washington. History of railroads in. S. H. Lewis. Wash. His. Q. 3: 186–97, Jl.'12.
Rails.
Steel rails, Reasons for their blemishes and breakage. R. G. Skerrett. il. Tech. W. 17: 305–8, My.'12.
Ranken, David, Jr., 1835–1910.
Portrait. Vocat. Ed. 1: 144, Ja.'12.
Rankin, G. C.
Story of my life (review). E. W. Winkler. Southw. His. Q. 16: 218–19, O.'12.
Raphael Sanzio, artist, 1483–1520.
Some lost drawings by or near to. Burl. M. 20: 294–300, F.'12.
Rassam, Hormuzd.
Sketch of. Geog. J. 37: 100–2, Ja.'11.
Rationalism
True. J. A. Hill. Hom. R. 63: 94–6, F.'12.
Rau, William H., photographer.
His work in illustrative advertising. por. il. Graph. Arts 3: 257–64, Ap.'12.
Reading.
Teaching. Dramatization in relation to teaching of reading and literature. Katherine Dempsey. Sch. Ed. 30: 107–11, N.'12.
Reading-room.
The church. A. J. Brasted. Hom. R. 64: 202–4, S.'12.
Real estate business. *See also Bond; Lands; Mortgage.*
Auction sales of real estate. J. P. Day. System 21: 612–16, Je.'12.
Development of, by sharing responsibilitiy with employees. C. D. Murphy. il. System 22: 506–8, N.'12.
How to conduct. il. J. P. Day. System 21: 138–44, F.'12.
Methods in selling real estate. J. P. Day. System 21: 408–16, Ap.'12; 22: 47–53, Jl.'12.
Miniature models as advertisers in. F. W. Burgess. il. System 22: 217–19, Ag.'12.

Digitized by Google

Recall. *See also Referendum.*
Advisory recall for federal judges. Public 15: 553–4, Je.14, '12.
Judicial recall and Mr. Roosevelt. Public 15: 243–4, Mr. 15,'12.
Reason for recalling judges. Public 15: 145–6, F.16,'12.
Recall of public officials, Reference list. C: W. Reeder. Bul. B. 7: 5–8, Ap.'12.
What is it? F. A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 184–6, My.'12.
Reciprocity.
Canada and United States. W: R. Riddell. Queen's Q. 19: 330–9, Ap.–Je.'12.
Reclamation service.
Reclaiming Louisana wet lands. G. Agassiz. il. Nat'l M. 35: 659a–68a, F.'12.
Recreation.
Manitoba. A spring-time hike. H. M. Laing. il . Recreation 35: 149–50, Ap.'12.
Minneapolis, Recreation around. C. L. Gilman. il. Recreation 35: 224–5, My.'12.
Recreation and youth. L. H. Gulick. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 117–22, Jl.'12.
Regulation of public amusements. Belle L. Israels. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 123–6, Jl.'12.
Uses of. P. Sperry. N. Church R. 18: 395–407, Jl.'11.
Red cross.
International Red Cross conference, Ninth. S. A. Korff. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 858–64, O.'12.
Red Lake, Minn.
Snow-shoe trip across the Red Lake country. W: T. Cox. il. Am. For. 18: 549–56, S.'12.
Redfield, William C., congressman, 1858–.
Portrait. System 22: 442, O.'12.
Redondo beach, Cal.
In summer and winter. Out West n.s. 2: 264–5, N.'11.
Reed, Dr. Alberta, chemist.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 18: 278, N.'12.
Reeder, William Henry. rear-admiral, 1848–1911.
Obituary. Ann. Ia. 10: 159, Jl.'11.
Reeves, Amber (Mrs. Blanco White), novelist, 1887–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 4, Ap.'12.
Reeves, George.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 70, F.'12.
Reference lists.
Published in library bulletins, 1911, Index to. Bul. B. 6: 303–6, Ja.'12.
Referendum.
Direct legislation. V. E. Fehrnstrom. Public 15: 846–7, S.6,'12.
Direct legislation in the Ohio constitutional convention. Public 15: 157–8, F.16,'12.
Direct legislation and the recall. L. Stockton. Public 15: 221–2, Mr.8,'12.
and Ohio fourth constitutional convention. Public 15: 319–22, Ap.5,'12.
and the single tax. Public 15: 1107–9, N.22,'12.

Digitized by Google

Reforestation. *See also Forestry.*

New York state's progress in the Adirondacks. E. A. Sterling. il. Am. For. 18: 421–30, Jl.'11.

Reforesting cut-over pinelands. Am. For. 18: 674–5, O.'12.

Results of direct seeding in the Black Hills. J. M. Murdock, Jr. For. Q. 10: 27–32, Mr.'12.

Reform schools.

Illinois state reformatory, School of sheet metal work. J. S. Daugherty. Vocat. Ed. 1: 22–31, S.'11.

Refuse disposal. *See Garbage disposal.*

Religion. *See also Bible; Catholicism; Christian science; Christianity; Church; Church of England; Conversion; Dogma; Evangelistic work; Faith; God; Jesus Christ; Lord's supper; Men and religion forward movement; Methodists; Ministers of Gospel; Missions and missionaries; Mohammedanism; Moravians; Mormons and mormonism; New thought; Orthodoxy; Prayer; Preaching; Presbyterianism; Protestantism; Psychology; Rationalism; Resurrection; Revivals; Roman Catholics; Sermons; Spiritual life; Spiritualism; Sunday school; Swedenborgianism; Theology; Worship.*

Basic value of the study of comparative religion. E. Field. Hom. R. 63: 438–42, Je.'12.

Beginnings of the true religion of Israel. E. Konig. Hom. R. 64: 96–9, Ag.'12.

Borrow, G. Letters to the British and foreign bible society (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 209–11, Je.'12.

Catholic church, Work of, in China. J. de la Serviere. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 67–97, Je.'1.

Development of emotion. J. H. Leuba. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 524–43, O.'12.

Divine revelation and Christian religion. D: Evans. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 299–321, Jl.'12.

Empiricism and Platonism in philosophy of religion. E. Troeltsch. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 401–22, O.'12.

England, Religion in. A. K. Ingram. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 101–11, N.'12.

Ethical religion. Religion and politics. P. Chubb. 20th Cent. 5: 556–63, Ap.'12.

Figgis, J. N. Civilization at the cross roads (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 193–6, N.'12.

Germany, Religious conditions in. R. Eucken. Hom. R. 63: 176–80, Mr.'12.

Of the great composers. C. A. Harris. Hom. R. 64: 433–8, D.'12.

Harrison, J. E. Themis (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 188–9, My.'12.

Humanistic liturgy. W: H. Ramsay. 20th Cent. 5: 374–9, F.'12.

Impressions of religious life in America. R. J. Campbell. Hom. R. 63: 275–7, Ap.'12.

Japan. A conference on religion. G. H. Jones. J. Race Dev. 3: 224–31, O.'12.

For men. Hom. R. 63: 42–8, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Men of today returning to religion. R. Eucken. Harv. Theol. R. 273–82, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Religion—(*continued*).
Of a modern man. J. H. Randall. Hom. R. 63: 490–4, Je.'12.
Natural. W: W. Fenn. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 460–76, O.'11.
Nature and spirit. A. Roeder. N. Church R. 18: 521–31, O.'11.
Primacy of the moral in the religious life and thought. F. W. Butler. Hom. R. 64: 176–9, S.'12.
Primitive religious phenomena: fundamentals and sources. G: W. Gilmore. Hom. R. 63: 442–6, Je.'12, and following issues.
Relation of eugenics to. C: B. Davenport. Hom. R. 63: 8–12, Ja.'12. — G. E. Dawson. Hom. R. 64: 360–2, N.'12.
Religion and formal worship. E. M. L. Gould. N. Church R. 18: 204–13, Ap.'11.
Science of. I. King. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 104–18, Ja.'11.
and science. Idealism of science. G: E. Dawson. Hom. R. 63: 270–5, Ap.'12.
and science. Relation of modern science to the physical resurrection of Jesus. E: H. Carr. Hom. R. 63: 267–9, Ap.'12.
Tithing, practice of (in French). L. A. Paquet. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 1: 3–17, '11.
Truths of, needed by the world. W. A. Robinson. N. Church R. 18: 214–19, Ap.'11.
Vitality of the Christian. G: A. Coe. Hom. R. 63: 91–4, F.'12.

Religious education.
Its outcome in moral character. E. E. Van Cleve. Sch. Ed. 32: 44–6, O.'12..

Religious organizations.
Functions. P. Chubb. 20th Cent. 5: 249–56, Ja.'12.

Rembrandt, Hermanzoon van Rijn, artist, 1607–69.
"Christ and the woman taken in adultery" from the Weber collection. A. Bredius. il. Burl. M. 21: 284–9, Ag.'12.
Did Rembrandt paint the portrait of Elizabeth Bas? A. Bredius. il. Burl. M. 20: 330–41, Mr.'12.
"The old woman plucking a fowl" from the Levaigneur collection. F. Kleinberger. Burl. M. 21: 296–7, Ag.'12.
Two paintings usually ascribed to. A. Bredius. il. Burl. M. 21: 164–9, Je.'12.

Reno, Major Marcus A., 1835–89.
Brief biography. por. Americana 7: 227, 255–66, Mr.'12, and following issue.

Representation.
Occupational representation. F. W. Coburn. 20th Cent. 6: 157–61, Je.'12.

Republican party.
Birth of. Americana 7: 703–5, Jl.'12.
A plea for. F: A. Munsey. Munsey 48: 191–6, N.'12.
Present corrupt condition of. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 46: 619–28, F.'12.

Residences. *See Houses.*

Resignation.
And resolution (sermon). H. L. Willett. Hom. R. 64: 72–5, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Resurrection of the Lord.
The representative and actual ascension. J. F. Buss. N. Church R. 18: 342–53, Jl.'11.
Rest cure.
The Muldoon treatment. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 48: 65–75, O.'12.
Restaurants.
New York city. Automat restaurant, Broadway, near 47th street. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 347–8, Ag.'12.
Revivals.
Criticism of revivalism. J: Humphrey. Hom. R. 64: 455–7, D.'12.
Revolutions.
The reason behind. C: H. Shinn. Public 15: 1180–1, D.13,'12.
Reynolds, Frank, illustrator.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 124, D.'11.
Rhode Island. *See Newport.*
Rhodes scholarship, Oxford university.
Oxford, Life during post-graduate term at. D. C. Harvey. Univ. M. 11: 602–15, D.'12.
Rhodesia, Africa.
Development and progress of. G. deH. Larpent. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 337–61, Jl.'12.
Gouldsbury, C. and H. Sheane. The great plateau of northern Rhodesia (review). E. Huntington. J. Race Dev. 2: 498–9, Ap.'12.
Southern Rhodesia. Bushman paintings in the Ma-Dobo Range. R. N. Hall. Geog. J. 39: 592–6, Je.'12.
Travels in Mo-Karanga, South Rhodesia. R. N. Hall. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 137–9, F.'12.
Rice.
Raising rice in Arkansas. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 17: 451–5, Je.'12.
United States production of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 500–10, Jl.'11.
Rice, Sir Cecil Arthur Spring-, British ambassador to the U. S.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 19–20, 26, D.'12.
Rice institute, Houston, Tex.
Founding and buildings of. L. B. Colby. il. Tech. W. 18: 388–91, D.'12.
Richardson, Dr. Maurice Howe, 1851–1912.
Sketch of his life. por. A. C. Cabot. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 30–5, S.'12.
Richmond, Va.
List of obituaries. Va. M. 20: 282–91, Jl.'12.
Rickman, John.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 39, Ap.'12.
Riddle, George.
Biographical. por. A. D. Hall. Harv. Grad. M. 19: 394–7, Mr.'11.
Riggs, Mrs. George C. *See Wiggin, Kate Douglas.*
Riker, James, American historian, 1822–89.
Biographical sketch. por. W: S. B. Pelletreau. Americana 6: 1152–6, D.'11.

Digitized by Google

Riley, W., novelist, 1866–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 88, N.'12.
Rinehart, Robert E., editor.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 522, Jl.'12.
Rings.
On collecting peasants' rings. R. Knight. il. Connoisseur 33: 21–9, My.'12.
Ripon, Bishop of. *See Carpenter, W: Boyd.*
Ritchie, Lady Anne Isabella (Thackeray), writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 51, My.'12.
Sketch. pors. L: Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 283–95, supp., Mr.'12.
Rivers.
Investigation of, 4th report of progress in. A. Strahan. Geog. J. 38: 297–305, S.'11.
Riverside press, Cambridge.
Description of. il. Graph. Arts 3: 189–200, Mr.'12.
Rives, Amelia, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 871, Ag.'12.
Roads and road making.
Educational work of the Good Roads Special train. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 17: 448–51, Je.'12.
Delaware. Coleman du Pont road. J. F. J. Archibald. il. Recreation 35: 108–10, Mr.'12.
Delaware. Construction of statelong boulevard the gift of J. C. du Pont. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 17: 524–33, Jl.'12.
Forest roads and trails. E. Wohlenberg. il. Am. For. 18: 501–9, Ag.'12.
Good roads for suburban districts. A. W. Vars. il. Sub. L. 14: 327–9, My.'12.
Meridian road, connecting Galveston and Winnipeg. J. M. Hanson. il. Recreation 36: 24–6, Jl.'12.
Roberts, Charles George Douglas, novelist, 1866–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 242, S.'12.
Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, 1st earl, 1832–.
Portrait. Pall Mall M. 50: 687, N.'12.
His views on Germany. F. E. Smith. Ox. & Camb. no. 26: 17–31, D.'12.
Robinson, Charles, illustrator.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 125, D.'11.
Robinson, Dr. James D.
Belleville, Ill., adventurer. Ill. His. J. 4: 446–58, Ja.'12.
Rochambeau, Comte de (Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur).
In America. J. J. Jusserand. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 1–17, S.'12, and following issue.
Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 4, Ap.'12.
Rocky mountains.
Driving through the Rockies. E. L. Sabin. il. Recreation 35: 262–4, Je.'12.
Idaho. Bald Mt., ascent 1911. C. F: Howe. Appalachia 12: 374–6, Ap.'12.
Idaho, Vacation in mountains of. I. A. Kendall. il. Sub. L. 14: 402, 438–9, Je.'12.
Yellowhead Pass and north. J. N. Collie. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 223–35, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Rocky mountains, Canadian.
Alpine Club of Canada, Annual camp, 1910. Consolation Valley. A. C. Galt. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 137–46, '11.
Alpine club of Canada, Annual outing (1911) at Sherbrooke lake. R. L. Glisan. Sierra 8: 185–92, Ja.'12.
Up the Bow river and down the Yoho river. B. S. Darling. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 157–71, '11.
Coleman, A. P. Canadian Rockies, New and old trails (review). il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 68–75, F.'12.
Freshfield group, Expedition to. J. E. C. Eaton. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 1–13, '11.
Lake Maligne. Mrs. Mary F. S. Schaffer. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 379–81, Ap.'12.
Mts. Babel and Chimney Peak, First ascents of, 1910. E. O. Wheeler. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 73–9, '11.
Mt. Sugarloaf, a glacier climb. E. W. D. Holway. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 80–3, '11.
North of Mt. Robson. J. N. Collie. il. Appalachia 12: 339–49, Ap.'12.
Wild flowers of. Mary F. S. Schaffer. il. Can. Al. J. 3: 131–6, '11.
Window mountain, and its tunnelled peak. B. W. Mitchell. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 186–8, Jl.'12.
Rodgers, Cabraith P., aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 322, Je.'12.
Rodin, Auguste, sculptor, 1840–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 504, Ag.'12.
Rohlfs, Mrs. Charles. *See Green, Anna Katharine.*
Rolph, James, Jr., mayor of San Francisco.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. Sunset 28: 68–70, Ja.'12.
Roman Catholics.
District of Columbia. Development of the Catholic church from Colonial times. Margaret B. Downing. il. Colum. His. S. 15: 23–53, '12.
England. Catholicism in. O. R. V. Phillips. Ox. & Camb. no. 26: 98–114, D.'12.
Nebraska, First Catholic bishop in. Neb. His. S. 16: 204–15, '12.
Philadelphia. Correspondence relating to the "Hogan Schism," 1821–5. Am. Cath. His. S. 22: 268–85, D.'11.
Ward, Mgr. B. The eve of Catholic emancipation (review). W: Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 293–5, Mr.'12.
Roman history.
Bury, J. B. A history of the Eastern Roman empire (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 189–91, My.'12.
Roman survivals in modern life. W: S. Myers. His. Teach. M. 3: 169–71, 183, O.'12.
Rome, Italy.
Ancient landmarks disappearing before the excavators. S. Bocconi. il. Windsor 34: 365–70, O.'11.
Christian life in, in 2d century. K. Lake. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 25–47, Ja.'11.
Rome in summer. L. A. M. Pynsent. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 110–16, O.'12.
Transition of, from Paganism to Christianity. Susan W. Burnham. N. Church R. 19: 75–87, Ja.'12.
Where the Cæsars ruled. R. W. Leary. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 24–7, 51–3.

Digitized by Google

Ronda, Spain.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 12–15, 57.
Roofs.
Various desirable materials for. B: A. Howes. il. Sub. L. 15: 130–1, 152–3, S.'12.
Roosevelt, Mrs. James.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 68, F.'12.
Roosevelt, Col. Theodore, 1858–.
Characteristics as compared with those of Mr. Taft and Mr. Wilson. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 576–80, N.'12.
Comments on his "Murder is murder" article. Celia B. Whitehead. Public 15: 33, Ja.12,'12.
Democratic views of. Public 15: 292–3, Mr.29,'12.
Election of 1904. Public 14: 1310, D.29,'11.
Exhibition of animals of the Smithsonian African expedition. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Recreation 35: 71–5, F.'12.
Leader of the progressives. por. F. A. Munsey. il. Munsey 47: 659–74, Ag.'12.
The man for the presidency. F. A. Munsey. Munsey 47: 506–12, Jl.'12.
Political hysterics of. Public 15: 1011–12, O.25,'12.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 339, Je.'12.
Presidential possibilities of. Public 15: 193–5, Mr.1,'12; 15: 268–9, Mr.22,'12.
Taft, Roosevelt & Co. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 20–5, Je.'12.
and the trusts. Public 15: 506, My.31,'12.
What he accomplished during his administration. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 46: 791–804, Mr.'12.
Root, John Wellborn, architect.
Sketch. T. Starrett. Arch. & B. 44: 429–31, N.'12.
Rose, James A., 1850–1912.
Illinois secretary of state. por. Ill. His. J. 5: 173–8, Jl.'12.
Roses.
Good varieties for northern gardens. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 14: 374–6, My.'12.
How to plan a rose garden. M. H. Clark. Sub. L. 14: 165–6, Mr.'12.
The planting month for roses. H. S. Adams. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 32–3, 77–8,
Portland, Ore., rose carnival. il. Sub. L. 15: 333, 347, D.'12.
Ross, Mrs. Janet Anne (Gordon), author, 1842–.
The fourth generation; Reminiscences by Janet Ross (review). por. W. A. MacKenzie. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 259–60, S.'12.
Ross, Sir Ronald, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 100, Je.'12.
Rossetti, Christina Georgina, poet, 1830–94.
Biographical sketch. pors. Katharine Tynan. il. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 185–90, 192, 197, supp. Ja.'12.
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (Gabriel Charles Dante), painter-poet, 1828–82.
The art of Rossetti. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 35: 571–86, Ap.'12.
Portraits. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 187, 195, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Rossmore, Derrick Warner William Westenra, 5th baron, 1853–.
Things I can tell (review), por. D. S. Meldrum. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 61–2, O.'12.

Rosso, Il, artist, 1494–1541.
Il Rosso (Fiorentino) by himself(?). C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 20: 140–6, D.'11.

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence, 1861–1912.
Life of. por. R. D. Ward. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 592–7, Je.'12.

Roth, Dr. Filibert, Dean of forestry, University of Michigan.
Portrait. Am. For. 18: 98, F.'12.

Rotterdam, Holland.
A romantic city. B. Jaekel. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 26–8, 45–6.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, philosopher, 1712–1778.
Gran, G. Jean Jacques Rousseau (review). por. T. E. Page. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 111–12, N.'12.
Story of his life. pors. T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 162–8, Jl.'12.

Rowe, Right Rev. Peter T., Bishop of Alaska, 1859–.
The Bishop of the Arctic. C. Weems. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 32–41, Je.'12.

Rowland, Henry C., author.
Chu-Chu the shearer (novel). il. Pall Mall M. 49: 199–227, F.'12, and following issues.
Silverside (novel). Pall Mall M. 50: 485–519, O.'12, and following issues.

Rubber.
Artificial, Manufacture of. R. G. Sanford. il. Tech. W. 18: 331–4, N.'12.
Rubber workers of the Amazon. A. Lange. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43, 33–6, Ja.'11.

Rubens, Peter Paul, artist, 1577–1640.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 38, D.'12.
Woman's influence in his life. por. E. Gray. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 105–13, My.'12.

Ruef, Abraham (Abe), grafter.
Had he a square deal. por. G: W. James. il. 20th Cent. 5: 243–52, Ja.'12.

Rugby, England.
A day at Rugby. R. E. Hieronymus. Sch. Ed. 32: 64–6, O.'12.

Rugs.
Good taste in choosing. M. W. Mount. il. Sub. L. 15: 270–1, 285–7, N.'12.
Oriental, Meaning of designs of. J. P. Lord. il. Sub. L. 14: 57, Ja.'12.
Oriental rugs of present day manufacture. Lydia L. Walker. il. House & G. 22: 279–81, 326–8, N.'12.

Rumsey, Alida. *See Fowle, Mrs. John A.*

Rupert's Land.
Fight for free trade in. H. G. Gunn. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 73–90, '12.

Digitized by Google

Ruskin, John, author, 1819–1900.
Cook, E. T. Life of J: Ruskin (review). por. A. C. Benson. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 133–4, D.'11.
His descriptions of paintings. il. Strand (N. Y.) 42: 793–801, Ja.'12.
Russell, Rt. Hon. George William Erskine, writer, 1853–.
Biographical sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 53–4, My.'12.
Russell, Walter, portrait painter, 1871–.
Work of. por. J. W. Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 317–29, My.'12.
Russell, William Clark, author, 1844–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 123, D.'11.
Russia.
Agriculture, the conditions of Russian. J. V. Eyre. Sci. Pro. 7: 175–93, O.'12.
France and Russia in the East. English R. 12: 99–117, Ag.'12.
Relations with the U. S. Public 14: 1290–2, D.22,'11.
United States-Russian treaty of commerce and navigation 1832 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 66–72, Ja.'12.
Ruyl, Louis H., artist.
Work of. A. Constantine. il. Graph. Arts 3: 27–32, Ja.'12.
Rythm.
Saintsbury, G: English prose rythm (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 120, N.'12.

S

Sabbath. *See Sunday.*
Sabetha, Kansas.
Success of its ownership of public utilities. C: Dillon. il. Tech. W: 17: 254–8, My.'12.
Sacramento river.
Industries of. S. M. Evans. il. Sunset 28: 131–44, F.'12.
Sadako, Empress of Japan.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 351, 354–5, S.'12.
Sahara desert.
Trip to the old town of Chetma. Ella W. Wilcox. il. Nat'l M. 37: 63–7, O.'12.
St. Andrews, Scotland.
Antiquities of St. Andrews. G. T. Rivoira. il. Burl. M. 21: 15–25, Ap.'12.
St. Augustine, Fla.
Siege of. Letters of Manuel de Montiano. maps. il. Ga. His. S. 7, Pt. 1: 1–70, '09.
St. Louis, Mo.
Early history of. From memoirs of W: C. Kennerly. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 407–22, '11.
Founding of. Chouteau's journal. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 335–66, '11.
Sanitary work in, during Civil war. Bibliography. R. G. Usher. Mo. His. S. 4: 73–81, '12.
St. Paul, Minn.
New Charter for. C. J. Buell. Public 15: 677, Jl.19,'12.

Digitized by Google

Salad plants.
Salad plants the year 'round. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 22: 100–1, 111–12, Ag.'12.
Sales.
Comparative statistics of. E. J. Bliss. il. System 22: 279–81, S.'12.
Maintaining standard in. G. W. Montgomery. il. System 21: 634–7, Je.'12.
Quality of goods in relation to. D. C. Bean. il. System 22: 269–71, S.'12.
Pictures, Use of, in selling goods. H. D. Ashton. il. System 22: 461–7, N.'12.
Records of, as incentives. C. F. Sweet. il. System 21: 660–2, Je.'12.
Relation of dealer and consumer. G: L. Louis. System 21: 584–8, Je.'12.
Salesmanship.
Arguments to use in. A. L. MacBain. System 21: 278–81, Mr.'12.
Decisive moment in. F. Mead. il. System 22: 482–8, N.'12.
Helpful ideas in. System 21: 190–2, F.'12.
Method for stimulating good. H. H. McConnell. il. System 22: 257–60, S.'12.
Methods for expert. System 22: 67–70, Jl.'12, and following issue.
Methods in handling customers. il. C. Childe. System 21: 227–34, Mr.'12.
Psychology of. C. D. Murphy. il. System 22: 227–37, S.'12.
Successful methods in. System 21: 489–92, My.'12.
Taught by commercial travellers to retail dealers. D. C. Bean. il. System 22: 392–4, O.'12.
Salesmen.
Customer's opinion of. G. H. Read. il. System 21: 601–6, Je.'12.
Economic management of. E: M. Woolley. il. System 22: 33–41, Jl.'12.
Management of. H. F. Davenport. il. System 21: 433–5, Ap.'12.
Saloons.
How one railroad solved its share of the puzzle. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 577–83, N.'12.
Salt.
Famous salt beds and mines. H. J. Shepstone. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 284–92, F.'12.
Salt Lake City, Utah.
The garden of Utah. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 359–68, O.'12.
Salter, Dr. William, 1821–1910.
Genealogy of, and list of published works. E. R. Harlan. Ann. Ia. 10: 63–6, Ap.'11.
Life and work of. pors. J. L. Hill. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 561–644, Ja.'11.
Salzburg, Austria.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 20–3, 50–2.

Digitized by Google

Samaria, Palestine.
Ostraca recently recovered. D. G. Lyon. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 136–43, Ja.'11.
Samoan Islands.
Tutuila, and the Manua group. New maps of. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 506–12, Jl.'12.
Samplers.
Samplers I have read about, seen and owned. Florence S. Babbitt. Mich. P. Col. 38: 351–5, '12.
Sanatoriums.
San Francisco. Adlers sanitarium. il. W. Arch. 18: N.'12.
Sand.
Devastation caused by drifting sand. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 511–18, O.'12.
Settlement of sand in running water. J: S. Owens. plans. Geog. J. 39: 247–64, Mr.'12.
Sandhurst, Lord, Lord Chamberlain.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 237, Mr.'12.
San Diego, Cal. *See also Panama-California exposition.*
Anarchy in. F. H. Monroe. Public 15: 536–7, Je.7,'12.
Class war at. Public 15: 529–31, Je.7,'12.
Description of. il. Out West n. s. 4: 137–43, Ag.'12.
Labor warfare in. Public 15: 512–13, My.31,'12.
Surrounding country, and customs of mission Indians. C. F. Saunders. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 20–3, 50–1.
San Francisco, Cal.
Art work in public schools. Katharine M. Ball. il. 20th. Cent. 5: 331–7, F.'12.
Hotels for the exposition. R. Steele. il. Sunset 28: 101–6, Ja.'12.
Impressions of the exposition city. il. Sunset 28: 33–47, Ja.'12.
Millionaires of. I: F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 356–76, Je.'12.
The new San Francisco. S. G. P. Coryn. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 34–7, 60.
Proposed bridge to span bay. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 18: 482–4, D.'12.
Sanger, Charles Robert, 1850–1912.
Life of. por. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 632–4, Je.'12.
San Gimignano, Italy.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 18: Mr.'12, 20–3, 52–3.
Sanitation and hygiene.
Home. L. D. Stearns. Sub. L. 15: 57, Ag.'12.
Labor of women and children in tenements. Florence Kelly. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 114–15, Jl.'12.
San Jose, Cal.
Historical sketch. Mary McC. Cutler. il. Americana 7: 316–18, Mr.'12.
San Marino.
The world's smallest republic. A. B. Osborne. il. Travel 20: D.'12, 16–19, 54–7.
San Pedro, Cal.
Harbor of. il. Out West n. s. 4: 27–32, Jl.'12.
Santa Ana, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n. s. 4: 192–203, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Santa Barbara, Cal.
The horseman's paradise. W: A. Bartlett. il. Sunset 29: 256–60, S.'12.
Mission Canyon. A. T. Johnson. il. Out West n. s. 3: 219–21, Ap.'12.

Santa Fe, N. M.
In and around old Santa Fé. C: F. Saunders. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 12–15, 69–71.

Santiago de Chile.
A South American capital. N. O. Winter. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 22–5, 51–4.

San Vlano.
A Scottish saint. J. W. Brown. Scot. His. R. 9: 387–9, Jl.'12.

Sarawak, Borneo.
Baring-Gould, S., and C. A. Bampfylde. A. history of Sarawak under its two white rajahs (review). P. J. Treat. J. Race Dev. 1: 377–80, Ja.'11.
The country and its inhabitants. P. Cunnynghame. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 361–76, Jl.'12.

Saskatchewan.
Politics in. G: W. Atkinson. Public 15: 725–6, Ag.2,'12.

Sauer, Emil, pianist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 605, Ap.'12.

Saws.
Use of, by prehistoric man. H. B. Hemenway. M. His. 13: 134–9, Mr.'11.

Sayre, Stephen, banker, 1734–1818.
Biographical sketch. por. W: S. Pelletreau. Americana 7: 369–70, Ap.'12.

Scattola, Ferruccio, painter, 1873–.
Work of. por. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 175–88, Mr.'12.

Scheffauer, Herman George, poet-dramatist, 1876–.
Sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 50–1, My.'12.

Schell, Sherril, photographer.
Work of. S. Allan. il. Photo-Era 28: 141–5, Ap.'12.

Schmitt, Florent.
Sketch. por. M. D. Calvocoressi. N. Music R. 11: 332–4, Jl.'12.

Schnitzler, Arthur, author and dramatist, 1862–.
A farewell (story) (translated by Beatrice Marshall). English R. 12: 49–64, Ag.'12.

Schofield, Mrs. Lily, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 86, N.'12.

Scholte, Rev. Henry P., 1805–68.
Brief sketch of. E. R. Harlan. Ann. Ia. 10: 66–7, Ap.'11.

School architecture.
Artesia, Cal. Grammar school. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ag.'12.
Chelsea, Mass. St. Rose's school. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Ag.'12.
Colorado. Unit or cottage type of building. A. Chapman. il. Tech. W. 18: 184–7, O.'12.
Ilkeston, Eng. Secondary school. plan. W. Arch. 18: Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

School architecture—(*continued*).

Minneapolis, Minn. New Central high school. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: Ap.'12.

Newark, N. J. Central commercial and manual training high school. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 451–6, N.'12. — il. plan. Brickb. 21: 212–15, Ag.'12.

New York city. The Packard commercial school. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 130–3, Mr.'12.

Rochester, Minn. High school. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.

St. Paul. Central high school. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: Jl.'12.

San Diego. Normal school. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: O.'12.

San Francisco, Cal. Girls' high school. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 273–6, O.'12.

San Francisco, Cal. School buildings. il. W. Arch. 18: Mr.'12.

School houses.

Larger usefulness suggested. F. P. Walsh. Nat'l M. 37: 535–6, D.'12.

New York schools, use of, as social centres. J: Martin. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 211–14, Jl.'12.

Use of, in communities for lectures and meetings. E. L. Holton. Vocat. Ed. 1: 344–50, My.'12.

School management.

Records for. il. E. V. Brumbaugh. System 21: 207–9, F.'12.

Schools. *See also Colleges and universities; High schools; Industrial schools; Kindergarten; Libraries; Normal schools; Reform schools.*

Chicago plan. Public schools and community life. H: W. Thurston. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 459–62, Je.'12.

Citizenship and the public schools. N. B. Sloan. Mich. P. Col. 38: 609–23, '12.

Columbus, Ga. Secondary industrial school. B. R. Daniel. il. Vocat. Ed. 2: 119–38, N.'12.

Curricula. Principles of modern reforms in school subjects. P. R. Radosavljevich. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 413–24, Je.'12.

Discipline in schools, Difficulties of. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 32: 128–30, D.'12.

England. Gentlemen's schools. English R. 12: 300–17, S.'12. — A. C. Benson. English R. 12: 457–69, O.'12.

Grades. Age, grade and progress in a small system of public schools. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 30: 86–90, N.'12.

High school economics. S. Daggett. His. Teach. M. 3: 172–6, O.'12.

High school texts and equipment in history. L. A. Fulwider. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 245–72, '12.

Home and school, co-operation between. W: B. Owen. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 95–102, D.'11.

Illinois. Study of the enumeration, enrollment and tax rate of thirteen cities of central Illinois. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 31: 344–6, Ap.'12.

Indianapolis schools. A. C. Shortridge. Ind. M. 8: 24–32, Mr.'12, and following issues.

Kansas. History of the school fund. C: L. Landrum. Kas. His. S. 12: 195–217, '12.

Digitized by Google

Schools—(*continued*).
Kansas State normal, Founding of. Kas. His. S. 12: 88–98, '12.
Medical inspection of. L. W. Rapeer. Sch. Ed. 31: 367–72, My.'12.
Michigan. Kalamazoo's early schools. Mrs. J: D.Blyker. Mich. P. Col. 38: 522–34, '12.
Montessori method, Application of, to the education of Anglo-Saxon children. A. E. George. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 284–94, Ag.'12.
Montessori method, Material and apparatus used by. J. Tozier. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 384–98, Mr.'12.
The Montessori method and the modern kindergarten. E. Y. Stevens. il. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 103–9, D.'12.
The Montessori schools in Rome, J. Tozier. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 251–65, F.'12.
The Oxford summer school in England. P. E. Moulder. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 651–3, N.'12.
Primary grades, Moral training in. G: R. Johnson. Sch. Ed. 32: 130–5, D.'12
Religious teaching in schools. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 19–20, My.'12.
San Francisco, Cal., Art work of Oriental children in schools of. Katharine M. Ball. il. 20th Cent. 5: 331–7,F.'12.
School ideals. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 64–79, N.'12.
Scientific management in administration. J. G. Moore. Sch. Ed. 32: 125–8, D.'12.
Specialized vocational, *vs.* the composite high school. A. D. Call. Vocat. Ed. 2: 110–18, N.'12.
What should a high school course in civil government comprise? W. O. Lynch. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 273 83, '12.

Schopenhauer, Arthur, philosopher, 1788–1860.
Sketch of the man and his philosophy. E. W.Patchett. Univ. M. 11: 487–512, O.'12.

Schulter, Mrs. Margarete (Feddersen), (Margarete Bohme), novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 280, Mr.'12.

Schurz, Carl, German American statesman, 1829–1906.
Memorial to. Americana 7: 716–18, Jl.'12.

Schuster, Rose, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 228, F.'12.

Science.
Some famous scientists. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 48: 450–61, D.'12.
and the human senses. Yoshio Markino. English R. 11: 55–72, Ap.'12.
Idealism of. G: E. Dawson. Hom. R. 63: 270–5, Ap.'12.
Scientific training for boys, Importance of, A. Vassall. Sci. Pro. 24: 514–23, Ap.'12.

Scientific arrangement.
Convenient arrangement of equipment for. J. A. Furer. il. System 22: 522–3, N.'12.
Emerson, H. Twelve principles of efficiency; Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. (review). J. Account. 13: 305–7, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Scientific arrangement—(*continued*).

Farmers' application of. C: C. Casey. il. Sub. L. 15: 265–6, 282, N.'12.

Industrial management. H. Dreimer. J. Account. 13: 272–8, Ap.'12.

The man in the ranks, how he benefits through scientific management. E. S. Suffern. J. Account. 12: 565–72, D.'12.

The public accountant and office organization. F. G. Colley. J. Account. 14: 188–91, S.'12.

Relation of, to labor. E. Oberg. Public 15: 173–4, F.23,'12.

Retail business, Use of in. E. W. Darrell. il. System 22: 3–10, Jl.'12, and following issue.

in school administration. J. G. Moore. Sch. Ed. 32: 50–3, O.'12.

Scissors.

Invention of, and curious kinds. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 61–4, O.'12.

Scotch ballads.

Ballad illustrating the Bishops wars. C. H. Firth. Scot. His. R. 9: 363–5, Jl.'12.

Scotland. *See also Edinburgh; Forth river; Glasgow; Perth; St. Andrews.*

Ancient history. Gilda's writings about Arthur. A. O. Anderson. Celtic R. 8: 149–65, O.'12.

Argyll. Origin of the Holy Loch in Cowall. N. D. Campbell. Scot. His. R. 10: 29–34, O.'12.

Ayr county, Geography of. T. M. Steven. map. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 393–413, Ag.'12.

British race and kingdom in Scotand. J. Ferguson. Celtic R. 8: 170–89, O.'12.

Caithness, Ancient buildings of. G: Neilson. il. Scot. His. R. 9: 241–52, Ap.'12.

Children's rimes. A. Macdonald. Celtic R. 8: 166–70, O.'12.

East Lothian, Geographical description of. C: M. Ewing. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 624–41, D.'12.

Geographic history of. W. R. Kermack. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 295–305, Je.'12.

Geographical factor in Scottish independence. W. R. Kermack. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 31–4, Ja.'12.

Mythology. A Highland goddess. D: A. Mackenzie. Celtic R. 7: 336–44, Ja.'12.

Old schools and universites. A. Gray. Scot. His. R. 9: 113–38, Ja.'12.

Parliament roll, 1344. J. M. Thomson. il. Scot. His. R. 9: 235–40, Ap.'12.

Post-reformation elder. J. B. Paul. Scot. His. R. 9: 253–62, Ap.'12.

Ross, Alexander. Helenore or the fortunate shepherdess, Notes on. J. S. Gibb. Scot. His. R. 9: 291–300, Ap.'12.

Superstitution of today. A. O. Curle. Scot. His. R. 9: 263–7, Ap.'12.

Swedo-scottish families. J: S. Samuel. Scot. His. R. 9: 269–77, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Scots.
Scot in America and the Ulster Scot. W. Reid. Celtic R. 7: 289–317, Ja.'12.
Scottish Gael, The literature of. D. Maclean. Celtic R. 7: 345–60, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Scott, Frederick George, poet, 1861–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 243, S.'12.
Scott, Leroy, author.
Counsel for the defense (novel). Munsey 46: 757–72, F.'12, and following issues.
Scott, Thomas A., president of the Pennsylvania railroad.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 488, Jl.'12.
Scottish clans.
Clan Chattan. A. M. Sinclair. Celtic R. 8: 1–7, My.'12.
Sculpture.
Iberian. J. Pijoan. il. Burl. M. 22: 65–74, N.'12.
Italian sculpture at the Burlington Fine Arts Club. A. M. Daniel. il. Burl. M. 21: 278–84, Ag.'12.
Sculptures of the Parthenon. L. Cust. Burl. M. 21: 294–6, Ag.'12.
Sea, open. *See also Ocean.*
Is Hudson Bay a closed or an open sea. T: W. Balch. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 409–59, Ap.'12.
Sea terms.
English sea terms. L. P. Smith. English R. 12: 541–59, N.'12.
Sea weed.
Varieties of. J: L. Conan. Out West, n.s. 2: 122–8, Ag.'11.
Seafield, Earl of, James Ogilvie, 1663–.
Correspondence of. Earl of Cassillis. Scot. His. R. 10: 47–59, O.'12.
Seals.
Confederate seal found. Americana 7: 699–701, Jl.'12.
Seals (animals).
Alaskan fur seal herd, Salvation of. H: W. Elliott. il. Am. For. 18: 702–8, N.'12.
Award of the tribunal of arbitration for settling the questions concerning the seal-fisheries in Behring Sea, Paris, Ag.15,'93 (text). Am. J. Int. L. 6: 233–41, Ja.'12.
Convention between the United States & Great Britain relating to fur-seals in Behring Sea, 1892 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 72–8, Ja.'12.
Great Britain-United States treaty for preservation of fur seals, F.7,'11 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 162–6, Jl.'12.
Searcy, Alfred, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 5, O.'12.
Seattle, Wash.
The potlatch town. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 29: 5–16, Jl.'12.
Seattle and over the border. A. D. Cridge. Public 15: 248–9, Mr.15,'12.
Singletax campaigning in. Margaret A. Haley. Public 15: 245–8, Mr.15,'12. — O. T. Erickson. Public 15: 295–6, Mr.29,'12.
Town planning report. C. F. Gould. W. Arch. 18: 133–5, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

Seed catalogs.
Popularity of. C. McG. Frederick. il. Sub. L. 14: 151, 200, Mr.'12.
Self control.
Value of, in business. C. Childe. il. System 22: 148–54, Ag.'12.
Selkirk mountains, British Columbia.
Exploration of the Northern Selkirks. H. Palmer. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 241–56, Ap.'12.
Geology of. A. P. Coleman. Can. Al. J. 3: 119–20, '11.
Origin and history. E. M. Burrwash. Can. Al. J. 3: 121–2, '11.
Mt. Grand. First ascent. H. Palmer. il. Appalachia 12: 362–73, Ap.'12.
Southern Selkirks, Climbing in. E: W. Harnden. il. map. Appalachia 12: 350–61, Ap.'12.
Sellers, William, steel magnate.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 498, Jl.'12.
Senators.
United States. Direct election of. Public 15: 469, My.17, '12,
Sensationalism.
Legitimate and illegitimate. C. D. Gray. Hom. R. 64: 35–8, Jl.'12.
Sermons.
Achieving Christ. J. W. See. Hom. R. 63: 487–9, Je.'12.
The Apostles. L. M. Watt. Hom. R. 64: 401–5, N.'12.
Autumn: the fading of the leaf. P. A. Simpkin. Hom. R. 64: 410–12, N.'12.
Basis of Christian confidence. H. W. O. Millington. Hom. R. 63: 156–8, F.'12.
Bricks without straw. A. H. M. Sime. Hom. R. 63: 397–401, My.'12.
Brook that failed. G: C. Peck. Hom. R. 64: 156–9, Ag.'12.
Christian immortality. S. P. Cadman. Hom. R. 63: 308–11, Ap.'12.
Christianity and government. J. A. Macdonald. Hom. R. 64: 58–61, Jl.'12.
The Christian's resources. A. H. Strong. Hom. R. 64: 394–7, N.'12.
Church's opportunity and mission. J: B. Clark. Hom. R. 63: 401–5, My.'12,
Crucified between two thieves. J. W. Earnshaw. Hom. R. 63: 235–8, Mr.'12.
The cursed earth. E. H. Sheppley. Hom. R. 64: 327–9, O.'12.
Day of hope. H. L. Munger. Hom. R. 63: 322–3, Ap.'12.
De profundis. J: Adams. Hom. R. 63: 221–4, Mr.'12.
Desire of the saints. C: Gore. Hom. R. 64: 319–23, O.'12.
Doctrine of eternal punishment. R. B. Whitaker. Hom. R. 64: 68–72, Jl.'12.
Eclipse of faith. G. B. Austin. Hom. R. 64: 315–18, O.'12.
Faith and imagination. J. Moffatt. Hom. R. 63: 391–2, My.'12.
Faith of man and the doubt of Christ. J. Moffatt. il. Hom. R. 64: 216–19, S.'12.
Fellowship with God. G. C. Morgan. Hom. R. 63: 225–30, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Sermons—(*continued*).

The final harvest. J. R. Smith. Hom. R. 64: 484–8, D.'12.
The Gospel invitation. C: Heughan. Hom. R. 64: 390–3, N.'12.
Grace and free will. J. W. McCauley. Hom. R. 64: 105–9, Ag.'12.
Grafting. W. G. Horder. Hom. R. 63: 385–7, Je.'12.
Holy angels. H. M. Young. Hom. R. 63: 311–14, Ap.'12.
How shall we account for Jesus Christ? R. S. MacArthur. Hom. R. 64: 323–7, O.'12.
Inescapable God. W. E. Orchard. Hom. R. 63: 58–62, Ja.'12.
International peace. J: H. Jowett. Hom. R. 63: 55–8, Ja.'12.
Jesus Agonistes. S. B. Dunn. Hom. R. 63: 53–4, Ja.'12.
Jesus and childhood. N. M. Waters. Hom. R. 63: 481–4, Je.'12.
Jesus, the Rabbi. N. H. Marshall. Hom. R. 64: 142–5, Ag.'12.
Keeping the faith. J. E. Wray. Hom. R. 64: 231–6, S.'12.
Labor that is not in vain. G. H. Morrison. Hom. R. 64: 239–41, S.'12.
Lilies on the column. A. F. S. Pearson. Hom. R. 63: 145–7, F.'12.
The living God. A. G. Brown. Hom. R. 63: 494–8, Je.'12.
Man of vision. S. H. Howe. Hom. R. 64: 491–4, D.'12.
the man that God calls a fool. W. D. Reid. Hom. R. 66: 66–70, Ja.'12.
Manifesting God's name. W: P. Merrill. Hom. R. 63: 318–22, Ap.'12.
Marks of Jesus. A. H. C. Morse. Hom. R. 64: 236–9, S.'12.
New and old. F: F. Shannon. Hom. R. 63: 152–6, F.'12.
The new perspective. C: H. Parkhurst. Hom. R. 64: 64–8, Jl.'12.
Past and future. H. Black. Hom. R. 63: 142–5, F.'12.
Power that is in God. F. W. Fraser. Hom. R. 63: 148–51, F.'12.
Progeny of thoughts. J. S. Reed. Hom. R. 64: 488–90, D.'12.
Psalm 23. W. M. McPheeters. Hom. R. 63: 479–80, Je.'12.
Psalm 121: a circuit of praise. W. J. Cunningham. Hom. R. 64: 139–41, Ag.'12.
Puritan theology. C: E. Jefferson. Hom. R. 64: 145–53, Ag.'12.
Ray of heavenly light. J. E. C. Welldon. Hom. R. 63: 241, Mr.'12.
Resignation and resolution. H. L. Willett. Hom. R. 64: 72–5, Jl.'12.
Rich young ruler. J. M. Little. Hom. R. 64: 56–7, Jl.'12.
Room for Christ. A. C. Welch. Hom. R. 64: 478–80, D.'12.
Sad plight of a world without pain. N. D. Hillis. Hom. R. 63: 405–8, My.'12.
The sages, the star and the Babe. J. W. Earnshaw. Hom. R. 64: 480–4, D.'12.
St. Paul's great metaphor: the body of Christ. J. A. Beet. Hom. R. 63: 138–41. F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Sermons—(*continued*).
Sin of thoughtlessness. W. L. Watkinson. Hom. R. 64: 397–401, N.'12.
Sovereignty of the spiritual. F. W. Hannan. Hom. R. 64: 310–15, O.'12.
Supremacy of the spirit in man. C. L. Reynolds. Hom. R. 63: 314–17, Ap.'12.
Symbols and realities. N. M. Waters. Hom. R. 63: 230–4, Mr.'12.
Teaching of the Roman catacombs. H. D. M. Spence-Jones. Hom. R. 64: 61–4, Jl.'12.
Thanksgiving Day address. L. O. Lee. Hom. R. 64: 405–10, N.'12.
Three types of vision. D. Macfadyen. Hom. R. 64: 229–31, S.'12.
Treasures of the snow. D. M. Pratt. Hom. R. 63: 62–6, Ja.'12.
Twentieth century Christian. C: Wood. Hom. R. 64: 225–8, S.'12.
Unfinished task: an argument for immortality. E. L. Mills. Hom. R. 63: 409–12, My.'12.
Universal law of service. C. S. Macfarland. Hom. R. 64: 153–6, Ag.'12.
Unrealized possibilities of life. C. R. Brown. Hom. R. 63: 393–7, My.'12.
Unseen Christ in the midst. E. J. Perot. Hom. R. 63: 239–41, Mr.'12.

Servia.
Genesis of the Balkan League. T. Cvigic. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 513–20, N.'12.
Policy and aims of. N. Pachitch. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 639–41, D.'12.
The Servian character. H. Vivian. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 306–14, D.'12.

Service.
Universal law of (sermon). C: S. Macfarland. Hom. R. 64: 153–6, Ag.'12.

Service, R. W., poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 243, S.'12.

Seton, Ernest Thompson-, writer, 1860–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 242, S.'12.

Seville, Spain.
Seville and its people. P. Gwynne. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 32–5, 55.
Through Andalusia to Seville. P. Gwynne. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 28–31, 53.

Sewage disposal.
Chicago experiment station. L. Pearse. il. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 224–35, '11.
By electrical methods. B. Brooks. il. Tech. W. 17: 57–60, S.'12.
Installing a small sewage disposal plant. il. H: N. Ogden. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 38–9, 62–5.
New system of water supply and sewage disposal at Baltimore. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 42–4, S.'12.

Sewers.
Specifications, standard. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 180–202, '11.

Digitized by Google

Shakers.
Ohio. Expedition against the Shakers near Lebanon, August, 1810. B: S. Young. O. Arch. Q. 21: 403–15, O.'12.

Sharon, William.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 359, Je.'12.

Sharp, Cecil.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 237–8, 245, Ag.'12.

Shaylor, Joseph, author.
The fascination of books (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 185–6, D.'12.

Sheard, Mrs. Virna, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 245, S.'12.

Sheep and sheep raising.
Advantages of fenced, coyote-proof pastures. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 117–20, S.'12.
Government experimental station at Laramie, Wyoming, for developing a typical American sheep. A. Chapman. il. Tech. W. 17: 178–81, Ap.'12.

Sheffield, Eng.
A tale of land confiscation. R. L. Outhwaite. Public 15: 881–3, S.13,'12.

Shelby, Gen. Jo. O.
Sketch of. W: P. Borland. Mo. His. R. 7: 10–19, O.'12.

Shelley, Henry C., author.
Work of. il. Bk. News 31: 190–2, N.'12.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, poet, 1792–1822.
His debt to Plato. C. W. Stanley. Univ. M. 10: 655–68, D.'11.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 6, O.'12.

Sheraton, Thomas, cabinet maker, 1751–1806.
Account of. H. Cescinsky. il. Burl. M. 20: 167–71, D.'11.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler, 1751–1816.
Love story of. por. M. Chappell. Eng. Illus. 48: 56–8, O.'12.

Shinn, Charles Howard, author.
Portrait. Public 15: 136, F.9,'12.

Shippen, Capt. Joseph, 1732–1810.
Military letters, 1756–8. Pa. M. 36: 367–78, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Ships and shipping. *See also Boats and boating; Motor boats; Steamships; Submarine boats.*
American shipping, Decadence of. S. Cooley. Public 15: 870–1, S.13,'12.
England. Ship-money collections in reign of Charles I. Miss M. D. Gordon. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 4: 141–62, '10.
Insuring prompt delivery. J. P. Williams. il. System 22: 215–16, Ag.'12.
Packing for shipping. il. L. J. Cleary. System 21: 32–42, Ja.'12.
Recent growth of American. C: F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 18: 340–1, N.'12.
Steamless ships. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 297–307, F.'12.

Shipwrecks. *See also Titanic.*
Wreck of the "*Delhi*," Dec. 13, 1911. G: R. Halkett. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 186–96, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Shoes.
Description of the United Shoe Machinery Co., Beverly, Mass. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 601–2, D.'12.
New style of shoes for American soldiers. F. M. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 18: 301–2, N.'12.
Shooting. *See also Hunting.*
In Burma. A. J. Butterwich. Am. For. 18: 528–9, Ag.'12.
Dinner-plate shooting. W: B. Altsheler. il. Recreation 35: 171–2, Ap.'12.
Gunning trip with an interesting setting. D. C. Adams. il. Recreation 35: 28–9, Ja.'12.
Revolver shooting at long range. W: B. Altsheler. il. Recreation 35: 23–4, Ja.'12.
Trap shooting for practice. L. Tillotson. il. Recreation 35: 215–16, My.'12.
Shop buildings.
Good architecture for. il. System 21: 417–21, Ap.'12.
Street fronts of. W. Bradley. il. System 21: 572–5, Je.'12.
Shopping and shoppers.
Ins and outs of shopping in London. Frances B. S. Waxman. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 32–5, 56–9.
Shopping in Europe. Frances B. S. Waxman. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 35–7, 66–8.
Short story.
Teaching short story writing by means of a story club. Florence M. Walker. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 432–7, Je.'12.
Shorthand.
History and romance of. A. T. Dolling. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 504–10, N.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 462–8, O.'12.
Shri Sir Sayaji Rao III, Gaekwar of Baroda.
Character sketch. por. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 133–8, F.'12.
Shrubs.
Planting and care of hedge plants. M. R. Conover. il. House & G. 22: 300, 321–2, N.'12.
Shrubs with year round beauty. Florence Beckwith. il. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 25–7.
Trimming in winter. A. L. Rose. Sub. L. 15: 340, D.'12.
Uses and attractions. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 22: 290–2, 316–20, N.'12.
Shuster, William M., 1878–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 352, 359–60, Mr.'12.
Shute, Henry A., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 335, Ja.'12.
Siam.
Royal sala in Sam Roi Yawt. C: S. Braddock. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 36–9, 53–4.
Siberia.
Description and travel. The Khirngiz steppes of southwestern Siberia. F. M. Bell. Queen's Q. 20: 23–31, Jl.–S.'12.
Through Siberia by the Trans-Siberian Ry. T. F. Legard. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 554–64, O.'12.
Sicily. *See also Palermo; Taormina.*
On the eastern shore of. A. S. Riggs. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 24–7, 54.

Digitized by Google

Sidewalk sheds.
Sheds over sidewalks during construction work. R. P. Miller. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 89–90, F.'12.
Sidi-Okba, Algeria.
A village of the Ziban. C. F. and L. Grant. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 11–13, 59–60.
Sierra mountains.
Mule trip. P: B. Kyne. il. Sunset 29: 159–71, Ag.'12.
Knapsacking in the High Sierras. R. L. Glisan. Mountaineer 5: 70–7, '12.
Tramping in the High Sierras. Celia W. Bailey. Out West n. s. 2: 1–8, Je.'11.
Sierra Nevada mountains.
The Devil's postpile. J. N. LeConte. il. Sierra 8: 170–3, Ja.'12.
Knapsacking across the Kings–Kern divide. W: E. Colby. il. Sierra 8: 163–9, Ja.'12.
Midwinter trip through Nevada's mountain park. J. E. Church, Jr. il. Sierra 8: 249–59, Je.'12.
Signs.
Advertising by. il. System 21: 522–3, My.'12.
Good signs for advertising purposes. il. System 22: 438–9, O.'12.
Silhouettes.
Designs for store decorations. W. Bradley. il. System 22: 477–81, N.'12.
Sill, Howard, architect.
Work of. J. F. Russell. il. plans. Brickb. 21: 239–42, S.'12.
Silver and silversmithing.
American renaissance in silversmithing. Evelyn M. Stuart. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 571–84, S.'12. — A. Osgood. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 775–88, D.'12.
Simms, Charles.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 15: 202, '12.
Simms, William Gilmore, 1806–70.
Recollections of. por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 30: 711–15, Je.'12.
Simplon.
Simplon pass in winter. J. L. Hood. il. Travel 18: Ja.'12, 17–19, 42–3.
Simpson, Matthew, Bishop, 1810–84.
Napoleon of Methodism. por. J. A. Metcalf. Nat'l M. 36: 458–61, Jl.'12.
Sin.
Consciousness of. E: L. Schaub. Harv. Theol. R. 5: 121–38, Ja.'12.
Sinclair, Rt. Hon. John. *See Pentland, Lord.*
Singing and singers. *See Hymns; Music.*
Single tax.
In British Columbia. J: Macmillan. Public 15: 992–3, O.18,'12.
Business men and taxation. J. Fels. Public 15: 519–20, My.31,'12.
Essence of the. Public 15: 1131–4, N.29,'12.
Everett, Wash., How they won in. D. Macdonald. Public 15: 1156–7, D.6,'12.
Ideal of public ownership. M. E. Smith. Public 15: 533–4, Je.7,'12.

Digitized by Google

Single tax—(*continued*).
Missouri, Single tax campaign in. Public 15: 972, O.11,'12. — J. R. Hermann. Public 15: 966–7, O.11,'12. — G: Hughes. Public 15: 1018, O.25,'12. — W: A. Black. Public 15: 1088, N.15,'12.
National conference of the Single tax League, Platform adopted by, Sept. 3, 1890 (text). Public 15: 1143–4, N.29,'12.
National single tax conference at Boston. Public 15: 1160–4, D.6,'11.
New York tax reform association. Public 1109–14, N. 22,'12.
and the Ohio amendments. Public 15: 867, S.13,'12.
Oregon single tax fight. Public 15: 489–90, My.24,'12.
Program for introduction of. R. Bedichek. Public 15: 605–7, Je.28,'12.
Progress of. Public 15: 76–7, Ja.26,'12.
Real estate men and. L: H. Post. Public 15: 856–8, S.6,'12.
Religion and the single tax. T. Siegfried. Public 15: 726–7, Ag.2,'12.
Silvers, E. B. Single tax a fallacy (review). W. P. Hill. Public 15: 690–2, Jl.19,'12.
Single tax catechism. C. D. Fosdick. Nat'l M. 37: 406–10, N.'12.
Single tax forward movement. Public 15: 1084–7, N.15, '12.
in South Africa. G: C. Mosses. Public 15: 31–2, Ja.12, '12.
Taxing the farmer's business. W. G. Eggleston. Public 15: 990–1, O.18,'12.
Texas, Progress towards single tax in. Public 15: 801, Ag. 23,'12.
Typical objections to land value taxation. Public 15: 436–8, My.'10,'12.
Women's national single tax league. Eleventh annual convention. D. S. Luther. Public 15: 535–6, Je.7,'12.

Singleton, Benjamin.
Moses of the colored exodus. W. L. Fleming. Americana 7: 936–44, O.'12.

Sitka, Alaska.
Oldest of Alaskan towns. Alice P. Henson. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 26–8, 60.

Skis and Ski-ing.
Lessons in ski-ing. E. C. Williams. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 165–72, F.'12.
in the Rockies. F. P. Richards. il. Recreation 35: 79–81, F.'12.

Skyscrapers.
A high building that is beautiful. Arch. & B. 44: 139–42, Ap.'12.

Slack, Leighton P., lieutenant governor of Vermont.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 196, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Slate.
Maine quarries, Difficulty and danger of working in. R. A. Fowles. il. Tech. W. 17: 332–4, My.'12.

Slater, Francis Carey, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 249, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Slavery.
Catching slave-traders in Nigeria. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 331–6, F.'12.
Geographical influences in the distribution of. F. V. Emerson. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 13–26, Ja.'11, and following issues.
Slavery in United States. *See also Negroes in United States.*
Anti-slavery movement, 1840–60, in the Western Reserve. K. F. Geiser. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 73–98, '12.
Battlecreek as a station on the "underground railway." C: E. Barnes. Mich. P. Col. 38: 279–85, '12.
Colonization of manumitted slaves in Ohio. John Randolph's bequest. H: N. Sherwood. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 39–59, '12.
First abolition society. E: R. Turner. Pa. M. 36: 92–109, Ja.'12.
Georgia. Beginnings of slavery in. M. A. Candler. M. His. 14: 342–51, Jl.'11.
Illinois. Negro slavery in. J: P. Hand. Ill. His. L. 15: 42–50, '10.
Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., Official report of his killing. Ill. His. J. 4: 499–503, Ja.'12.
Nashville convention of 1850 to protest against exclusion of slave holders from territories. D. T. Herndon. Ala. His. S. 5: 203–37, '04.
Pennsylvania, Abolition of slavery in. E: R. Turner. Pa. M. 36: 129–42, Ap.'12.
J: Rolfe's story of first cargo of slaves, 1620. L. D. Scisco. M. His. 13: 123–5, Mr.'11.
Underground railroad. Pennsylvania. E: R. Turner. Pa. M. 36: 309–18, Jl.'12.
View on board slave ship, 1860 (picture). Slave auction, New Orleans (picture). His. Teach. M. 3: 188, O.'12.
Sleeping porches.
How to plan. T. M. Fisher. il. Sub. L. 14: 326–7, My.'12.
Sleeping sickness.
Of Africa. Cause, efforts to check and to find cure for. D. A. Willey. il. Tech. W. 17: 25–35, Mr.'12.
Germany-Great Britain agreement concerning, 1911 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 10, Ja.'12.
In Uganda. P: MacQueen. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 181–5, Mr.'11.
Smith, Francis M.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 368, Je.'12.
Smith, John Obed, 1864–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 465, 471–2, Ap.'12.
Smith, Joseph, Mormon prophet.
Ancestry of. por. il. J. His. 5: 386–433, O.'12.
Smith, Mary Elizabeth, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 807, Jl.'12.
Smith, William Robertson, orientalist, 1846–94.
Biographical sketch. por. J. Denney. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 157–8, Jl.'12.
Smith, Zachariah Frederick, historian, 1827–1911.
Tribute. W. H. Bartholomew. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 27–8.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Zachariah T., 1851–1912.
Obituary. O. Arch. Q. 21: 492–4, O.'12.
Smith family.
Tangiers Smiths and their ancestor, Col. W: Smith. Americana 7: 319–21, Mr.'12.
Smithsonian Institution.
African expedition. Exhibition of Colonel Roosevelt's animals. R. W. Shufeldt. il. Recreation 35: 71–5, F.'12.
National Museum. Schley memorial collection. Americana 6: 1216–17, D.'11.
Smoke preventions.
Experiments being made in Pittsburgh. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 18: 392–5, D.'12.
Snails.
How they walk, smell and see. J: J. Ward. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 77–82, F.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 81–6. Ja.'12.
Snow Mountains, New Guinea.
Description. H. A. Lorentz. Geog. J. 37: 479–500, My.'11.
Snowden, Keighley, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 211, Ja.'12.
Social life.
Swedenborg's teaching concerning. Ednah C. Silver. N. Church R. 18: 571–86, O.'11.
Social problems.
Budgetary provision for social needs. W. H. Allen. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 86–91, Jl.'12.
The causes of prostitution. J. P. Warbasse. 20th Cent. 6: 219–27, Jl.'12.
Commercialized vice. G: J. Kneeland. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 127–9, Jl.'12.
The foremost foe of medical freedom. W: H. Wilgus. 20th Cent. 6: 258–61, Jl.'12.
The "Home Boy" in Canada. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 558–60, Ap.'12.
The reclamation of bad towns, and bad boys in England. R. R. Buckley. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 584–97, N.'12.
Religious organizations and social work. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 217–33, Jl.'12.
A socialized high school. I. P. Rinaker. Sch. Ed. 30: 93–5, N.'12.
Wayward girls and delinquent women. Maude E. Miner. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 130–8, Jl.'12.
Social settlement work.
Thoughts of a settlement worker. Elma Dame. Public 15: 586–90, Je.21,'12.
Twenty-five years of. G. S. White. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 48–70, Ja.'11.
Woman's work in. A. Stronoch. il. Windsor 36: 403–14, S.'12.
Socialism.
Answers to objections. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 574–83, My.'12, and following issues.
The coming social state. D. Barton. 20th Cent. 6: 545–50, O.'12.
Los Angeles, Socialist vote in. M. Louise Grant. 20th Cent. 5: 388–9, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Socialism—(*continued*).

The march of socialism. J: E: Le Rossignol. Univ. M. 11: 429–45, O.'12.

Milwaukee, Progress in, under a socialist administration. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 16: 621–9, F.'12.

Origin of the word. Americana 7: 613–16, Je.'12.

Political action or violence? Public 15: 556–9, Je.14,'12.

Socialism and the prevention of war. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: S.'12, 53–62.

Socialism and private property. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Ag.'12, 47–56.

Socialism *versus* monopolies. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Nov. '12, 1–10.

Socialism *versus* syndicalism. J. L. Engdahl. il. 20th Cent. 6: 399-406, S.'12.

Socialist organizations. W: Bull. Ox. & Camb. no. 17: 132–57, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Spargo, J. Applied socialism (review). Hom. R. 64: 337–8, O.'12.

State socialism. W. E. Walling. 20th Cent. 6: 533–7, O.'12.

Verdict of socialism on "radical politicians." A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: O. '12, 50–9.

What it is and why it is. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 396–404, Ap.'12.

Socialist party (United States).

National convention at Indianapolis. Public 15: 466–7, My.17,'12. — L: Wallis. Public 15: 484–7, My.24,'12.

Sociology.

Day, H. C. Marriage, divorce and morality (review). & Camb. no. 22: 172–3, Ag.'12.

Development of social classes. H. B. Woolston. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 22–34, D.'11.

A fundamental course in, Report of the Committee of Ten. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 40–59, D.'11.

Holmes, T. London's underworld (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 207–10, Jl.'12.

Two national social needs. W. Gladden. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 116–17, Jl.'12.

Plater, C. Retreats for the people (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 180, S.'12.

The quality of civilization. F. H. Giddings. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 1–9, D.'11.

Recreation as a public function in urban communities. Jane Addams. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 35–9, D.'11.

Relation of agricultural education to rural sociology. A. F. Woods. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 82–91, D.'11.

Whetham, W. C. D. and C. D. Heredity and society (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 200–3, My.'12.

Socrates, philosopher, 470–399 B.C.

Taylor, A. E. Varia Socratica (review). A. S. Ferguson. Queen's Q. 19: 392–403, Ap.–Je.'12.

Sod.

Wall of, in parkway. B. C Maercklin. il. Sub. L. 14: 166, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Soils.
Advantage of scientific study of soil fertility. H. H. Gross. il. Nat'l M. 36: 238–40, My.'12.
Mysteries of the soil. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 418–24, S.'12.
What is meant by soil. Frances Duncan. House & G. 21: Mr.12,'29.

Solar engines.
Use in irrigation of Nile valley. A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 80–4, Mr.'12.

Songs.
Minstrel songs of other days. B. S. Garvie. il. Americana 7: 945–55, O.'12.
"Old Dan Tucker," Correct version of. Americana 7: 219–20, F.'12.
Patriotic songs of all nations. Ella H. Ellwanger. Ky. Reg. 10: Ja.'12, 31–8.
War songs of different countries. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 521–31, O.'12.

Sorrento, Italy.
From Sorrento to Ravello. R. W. Leary. il. Travel 20: N.'12, 32–5, 50–3.

Soul.
The soul in literature. E: M. Chapman. Hom. R. 63: 264–6, Ap.'12.

Soulsby, Sir William, secretary to the Lord Mayor of London.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 456, 458, O.'12.

Soutar, Andrew, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 189, Ag.'12.

South America. *See also Argentine republic; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Ecuador; Guiana; Peru.*
The Spanish colonies and Lord Castlereagh's position, 1815–18. C. K. Webster. Eng. His. R. 27: 78–95, Ja.'12.

South Carolina. *See also Charleston.*
All-Saints Waccamaw. Mural tablets and tombstone inscriptions. J. E. H. Galbraith. S. C. His. M. 13: 163–76, Jl.'12.
Stock marks recorded in, 1695–1721. A. S. Sally, Jr. S. C. His. M. 13: 126–31, Jl.'12.

South Dakota.
Admission to Union. F: L. Paxon. map. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.

Space.
Ether of, and the principle of relativity. O. Lodge. Sci. Pro. 23: 337–44, Ja.'12.

Spain. *See also Cordova; Ronda; Seville; Toledo.*
From Gibraltar to Grenada. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk. News 30: 564–9, Ap.'12.
Historians, Some early. J. F. Kelly. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 1: 139–56, '07.

Spalding, Mrs. Anna M. (Briggs) (Mrs. E. P. Spalding), financier.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. il. Sunset 28: 461–5, Ap.'12.

Spalding, E. P., miner and railroad builder.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. il. Sunset 28: 461–5, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Speech.
Free speech. H. Weinstock. 20th Cent. 6: 372–8, Ag.'12.
Spiders.
Interesting facts about. E: F. Bigelow. il. Tech. W. 17: 287–9, My.'12.
The mathematical spider. W: A. Vollmer. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 17–19, 75–6.
Spillimacheen mountains.
Expedition to. A. O. Wheeler. Geog. J. 37: 601–7, Je.'11.
Spiritual life.
Means of promoting. J: T. Prince. N. Church R. 18: 192–203, Ap.'11.
Spiritualism.
Raupert, J. G. Spiritistic phenomena and their interpretation (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 177–80, S.'12.
Spitzbergen.
Commercial development of. R. N. R. Brown. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 561–71, N.'12.
Excursion of the Internat. Geol. Congress. R. S. Tarr. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 31–3, Ja.'11.
Spoliation claims.
French spoliation claims. G: A. King. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 359–80, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Spooner, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Colton, linguist.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 23, Mr.'12.
Spoons.
Some continental base metal spoons. C: G. J. Port. il. Connoisseur 34: 235–40, D.'12.
English domestic. H. N. Veitch. il. Burl. M. 20: 153–61, D.'12.
History of the spoon. M. Elliston. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 44–52, Ap.'12.
Spoor, George K.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 216, N.'12.
Sports. *See also Athletics; Boats and boating; Camping; Canoes and canoeing; Diving; Fishing; Football; Games; Golf; Guides; Hunting; Recreation; Shooting; Skis and ski-ing; Tennis; Trapping; Walking; Yachting.*
Highland deer-stalking. J. G. Millais. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 46–52, O.'12.
Sportsmanship.
"Honor" system in sport. E. Hough. Recreation 35: 106–7, Mr.'12.
Spreckels, Claus, financier, 1828–1908.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 357, Je.'12.
Spring.
Elm buds as sign of. C. L. Hunt. il. Sub. L. 14: 147–9, Mr.'12.
Spring houses.
Keeping provisions cool without ice. Sarah L. Coe. il. House & G. 22: 98–9, Ag.'12.
Squabs. *See also Pigeons.*
Squab culture. T: Wright. il. Sub. L. 15: 331, 341, D.'12.
Squirrels.
in Cambridge, Mass. W: Brewster. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 442–8, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Staël, Madame de (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de Staël-Holstein), 1766–1817.
Coppet and its exile. Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk. News 30: 479–84, Mr.'12.
Stage drivers.
Lewis M. Hill, stage driver. Americana 7: 1001–2, O.'12.
Stained glass.
Northwest tradition in stained glass. il. W. Arch. 18: 48, Ap.'12.
Use of, for windows in homes. H. D. Eberlein. il. Sub. L. 15: 183–5, 226, O.'12.
Stairways.
Modern domestic stairways. T: H. Ellett. il. Brickb. 21: 231–8, S.'12, and following issues.
Stammering.
Treatment of, with reports of cases. Virginia W. Freeman. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 333–42, Ap.'12.
Standards, Bureau of.
Work of. R: Benton. il. Tech. W. 17: 690–3, Ag.'12.
Standish, Miles, American colonist, 1584–1656.
Relationship to George Washington. Americana 7: 618–19, Je.'12.
Stanford, Leland.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 361, Je.'12.
Stanhope, Lady Elizabeth Spencer-.
Stirling, A. M. W., comp. The letter-bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope (review). por. L. Melville. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 167–8, D.'12.
Stanton, Edwin McMasters, secretary of war, 1814–69.
Doyle, J. B. In memoriam, Edwin McMasters Stanton. (review). O. Arch. Q. 21: 335–8, Ap.–Jl.'12.
States.
How the names of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut originated. Americana 7: 201–2, F.'12.
Statesmen, American.
Cullom, S. M. Fifty years of public service (review). Americana 6: 1205–6, D.'11.
Staynemer, artist.
Unknown landscape-artist. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 21: 30–5, Ap.'12.
Stead, William Thomas, 1849–1912.
Sketch of. pors. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 453–7, 473–96, My.'12, and following issue.
Steam.
Superheated, Use of, in new type of engine. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 17: 539–43, Jl.'12.
Steam navigation.
On upper Mississippi. G: B. Merrick and W: R. Tibbals. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 97–148, '11.
Steamships. *See also Ships and shipping.*
Invention of ocean-going unsinkable ferryboat. H. P. Meadows. il. Tech. W. 18: 453–4, D.'12.
Safety of passengers. W: H. Rideing. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 641–8, My.'12.
Safety at sea. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 65–74, Je.'12.
Steichen, Edouard J., painter and photographer.
Portrait. Fine Arts. J. 27: 438, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Steinhardt, Joseph H., merchant.
Sketch of. por. System 22: 377–9, O.'12.
Stencils and stenciling.
Japanese stencils. il. Hettie R. Meade. House & G. 21: F.'12, 21–3, 49.
Simple rules for stenciling. A. N. Jamieson. Sub. L. 14: 210, Mr.'12.
Stennett, Joseph, English hymnist, 1663–1713.
Early minor English hymnists. W. H. Bates. Hom. R. 64: 430–3, D.'12.
Stennett, Samuel, English hymnist, 1727–95.
Early minor English hymnists. W. H. Bates. Hom. R. 64: 430–3, D.'12.
Stenographers.
How to select. C. Childe. il. System 21: 339–47, Ap.'12.
Stephens, Brunton, poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 234, S.'12.
Stephens, James, author.
The crock of gold (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 171–2, D.'12.
Stereopticons. *See also Lantern slides.*
Construction and manipulation of optical lanterns. B. H. Albee. il. Photo-M. 10: 497–534, F.'12 (No. 119).
Their use in the church sevice. A. Robert. Hom. R. 64: 509–10, D.'12.
Sterne, Laurence, author, 1713–68.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 201, Ja.'12.
Stevens, Alfred, artist, 1828–1900.
Portrait by. D. S. MacColl. il. Burl. M. 20: 208–10, Ja.'12.
Stevens, James, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 52, My.'12.
Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, author, 1850–94.
Biographical sketch. pors. N. Munro. il. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 9–30, supp., Ap.'12.
Works, Swanston edition (review). N. Munro. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 114–15, N.'12.
Stevenson, Mrs. Robert Louis.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 15, Ap.'12.
Stevenson, Thomas.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 10, Ap.'12.
Stevenson, Mrs. Thomas.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 10, Ag.'12.
Stewart, Alexander, 1794–.
Nova Scotia pioneer. por. C: J. Townshend. N. S. His. S. 15: 1–114, '11.
Stock (in business).
Proper balance in. J. F. Kreuser. System 22: 440–1, O.'12.
Stock exchange.
New York stock exchange and its relation to the public. J: G. Dater. Munsey 46: 903–6, Mr.'12.
Choice of markets. F: D. Bond. Moody 13: 31–9, Ja.'12.
Stocks and bonds. *See also Bonds; Finance; Investments; Money.*
Bank stocks. Moody 13: 457–60, Je.'12.
Copper stocks, Analysis of. Moody 13: 285–8, Ap.'12.
Functions of. H: Hall. il. Moody 14: 377–80, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

Stocks and bonds—(*continued*).
The increase in stock investments. J: S. Gregory. Munsey 46: 720–2, F.'12.
Industrial. Moody 14: 140–4, Ag.'12.
How Kansas licenses agents to sell stocks. I: F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 46: 674–81, F.'12.
New York safe municipal bonds. Munsey 47: 418–20, Je.'12.
Odd lots. C. Collver. Moody 14: 293–6, O.'12.
Oil and tobacco, Boom in, after dissolution. A. W. Ferrin. Moody 13: 277–80, Ap.'12.
Preferred industrial stocks. Moody 13: 49–52, Ja.'12.
Presidential stock markets. W. M. Swift. Moody 13: 406–8, Je.'12.
Promotion of. J: G. Dater. Munsey 47: 263–5, My.'12.
Railroad. Moody 13: 367–70, My.'12.
Speculation and dividends. J: G. Dater. Munsey 48: 491–3, D.'12.

Stone, Amasa, architect.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 5, Ap.'12.

Stores.
Boston, Mass. The new Filene store building. il. plan. Brickb. 21: 247–50, S.'12.
Chicago store and flat building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: 95, S.'12.
Cleveland, Ohio. Department store of the Higbee Co. il. Arch. & B: 44: 137–8, Mr.'12.
Designs for store and loft building, submitted in competition. plans. Brickb. 21: F.'12, extra no. 5–22.
Minneapolis. Confectionery store of J. G. Smith. il. W. Arch. 18: 110, O.'12.
Newark, N. J. Store for L. Bamberger & co. il. plan. Arch. & B. 44: 503–8, D.'12.

Storms.
Kansas. The blizzard of 1886. O. P. Byers. Kas. His. S. 12: 99–118, '12. — Blizzard of 1856. A. B. Whiting. Kas. His. S. 12: 118–20, '12.
New Hampshire's great tornado of 1821. F: W. Lamb. il. Gran. Mo. 43: 357–65, D.'11.

Storrow, James J., financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 709, Ag.'12.

Stotesbury, Edward T., financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 493, Jl.'12.

Straus, Oscar.
Sketch. por. J: S. Gregory. Munsey 48: 197–203, N.'12.

Stratton, W. S., mine owner.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 163, My.'12.

Straw.
Making wood from. F. Norton. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 506–8, Ap.'12.

Strawberries.
Beds for growing. C. S. Thoms. Sub. L. 14: 204, Mr.'12.
Six weeks of strawberries. M. R. Conover. il. House & G. 22: 80, 68, Ag.'12.

Stream flow.
White Mountains. Stream flow favorably affected by forest preservation. Am. For. 18: 441–2, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Street cleaning.
Garbage disposal and street cleaning, Report on. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 7–21, '11.
Street lighting. *See Lighting.*
Street railways. *See also Railroads.*
Boston and Cambridge transportation facilities in past years. F: W: Coburn. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 241–7, D.'11.
Illinois traction system; its growth and founder. M. Mannering. il. Nat'l M. 37: D.'12, 590–600.
as investments. W. M. Swift. Moody 13: 219–22, Mr.'12.
Oldest street car line. Americana 7: 323–4, Mr.'12.
Rapid transits and the housing problem. Conf. City Planning 2: 125–35, '10.
Remarkable development of interurban railroads. W. C. Jenkins. il. Nat'l M. 36: 371–6, Je.'12.
Sea-air for underground railways. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 327–31, Ag.'12.
Trackless trams. F. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 319–22, F.'12.
Trackless trolley, Advantages of. H: Jevons. il. Tech W. 18: 323–6, N.'12.
Street traffic.
How to minimize risks of collision. R. P. Hearne. il. Strand (N. Y.) 44: 473–9, N.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 44: 390–6, O.'12.
Streets.
Alleys. Mrs A. F. Bacon. Acad. Pol. Sci. 3: 39–46, 136–40, Ap.'12.
Boston, Mass. Public street systems in cities and towns about Boston, in relation to private street schemes. A. A. Shurtleff. Conf. City Planning 4: 116–24, '12.
Newton, Mass., street planning. E. H. Rogers. Conf. City Planning 4: 125–8, '12.
Street planning and the law. W: F. Williams. Conf. City Planning 4: 138–51, '12.
Street widths. Conf. City Planning 3: 184–206, '11.
Sub-surface structures and street planning. G: S. Webster. Conf. City Planning 3: 216–28, '11.
Surfacing of streets. C: W. Tillson. Conf. City Planning 3: 207–15, '11.
Watertown, Mass., street planning. W. F. Learned. Conf. City Planning 4: 129–31, '12.
Strikes.
After the strike. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 3–6, My.'12.
British coal miners, Strike of. Public 15: 223–4, Mr.8,'12.
The cause and cure. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 77–9, D.'12.
Chicago, Labor war in. Public 15: 433–5, 439–41, 443–5, My.10,'12.
Chicago stereotypers' strike. Public 15: 457–8, 465–6, My.17,'12.
The coal strike. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 6–9, Ap.'12.
Cost of, to workers. A. L. Studer. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: O.'12, 121–4.
Lawrence, Mass., New England's textile turmoil. J: N. Cole. il. Nat'l M. 36: 307–13, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Strikes—(*continued*).
Little Falls, N. Y. Labor war at. R: A. Bakeman. Public 15: 1134–5, N.29,'12.
A study in despotism. L. S. Richard. 20th Cent. 7: 3–8, N.'12.
Strong, Mrs. Isobel.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 23, Ap.'12.
Strutt, William, artist.
His art. A. Chester. il. Windsor 36: 611–26, N.'12.
Stuart, James, professor.
Stuart, J. Reminiscences (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 79–80, My.'12.
Stuart, Prince Edward, the Young Pretender, 1720–88.
Portrait. Attributed to Van Loo. Connoisseur 34: 2, S.'12.
Stubbs, Walter R., governor of Kansas.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 848, S.'12.
Stuck, Franz von, artist, 1863–.
Amazon of. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 312–14, My.'12.
Studd, J. E. K., secretary of the London Polytechnic Institution, 1857–.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 127–8, 133, Jl.'12.
Studios.
New York city. Ver Meer studios. il. plan. Brickb. 21: Mr.'12.
St. Louis, Mo. Strauss studios. il. W. Arch. 18: F.'12.
Stumps.
Use of, for lawn decoration. E. T. Emmons. il. Sub. L. 14: 282, Ap.'12.
Submarine boats.
Evolution of the submarine. H. C. O'Neill. il. Windsor 35: 478–87, Mr.'12.
Submarines up-to-date. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 17: 697–701, Ag.'12.
Testing and salvage dock for. R. G. Skerrett. il. Tech. W. 18: 303–5, N.'12.
Submarine signal bell.
Marvelous device to warn ships of reefs. W. Packard. il. Nat'l M. 37: 216–24, O.'12.
Success.
Standards for measuring, in life. F. C. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 16: 552–8, Ja.'12.
What is success? S. Chase. Public 15: 1233–4, D.27,'12.
Sudan, Africa.
Anglo-Egyptian, Red Sea ports. J. W. Crowfoot. Geog. J. 37: 523–50, My.'11.
Conditions in. H. L. Bridgman. J. Race Dev. 1: 433–46, Ap.'11.
Exploration of. C. M. Watson. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 505–17, O.'12.
Pibor river, sources of, and the Beir country. Geog. J. 40: 486–500, N.'12.
Progress in the Sudan. C. M. Watson. Geog. J. 40: 420–9, O.'12.
Suffrage.
Arkansas. History of suffrage. J. T. Robinson. Ark. His. S. 3: 167–74, '11.

Digitized by Google

Suffrage—(*continued*).

Need of getting out the "stay at home" vote. A. H. Vandenberg. Nat'l M. 36: 609–13, Ag.'12.

U. S. Northwest. Oregon and Washington. Stella E. Pearce. Wash. His. Q. 3: 106–14, Ap.'12.

Suffragists.

Riotous women in London. Public 15: 219–20, Mr.8,'12.

Sugar.

Brussels sugar convention of Oct. 22,1911. T. Lough. English R. 11: 135–46, Ap.'12.

Great beet sugar industry. T. G. Palmer. il. Nat'l M. 36: 655–70, Ag.'12.

Unreasonable taxing of sugar. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 211–20, F.'12.

Sullivan, Louis H., architect, 1856–.

Work of. T. Starrett. il. Arch. & B. 44: 469–75, D.'12.

Sulphur.

Obtained from sulphur dioxide gas. A. H. Martin. il. Tech. W. 18: 451–2, D.'12.

Sulzer, William, congressman, 1863–.

Sketch. por. M. Mannering. Nat'l M. 36: 135–8, Ap.'12.

Summers, Mrs. Emma A.

Sketch. por. Tech. W. 18: 277, N.'12.

Sumner, Charles, 1811–74.

Biographical. G: H. Haynes. M. His. 14: 24–30, Ag.'11, and following issues.

Sun.

Solar rotation, determination of. J. S. Plaskett. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 107–21, '11.

Use of sun's rays for motor power. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 419–22, N.'12.

Sun Yat Sen, President of China.

Reminiscences by. por. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 327–31, Ap.'12.

— Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 301–7, Mr.'12.

Sunday.

Shall we have a rest day? S. Z. Batten. Hom. R. 63: 101–5, F.'12.

Suitable Sabbath entertainments. A. P. Graves, Jr. Univ. M. 11: 272–83, Ap.'12.

Sunday school.

The Bible in our children's hearts. G: B. Beaman. N. Church R. 18: 379–86, Jl.'11.

Superstitions.

Weather superstitions of the poets. W. R. Keegan. Americana 7: 992–7, O.'12.

Surgical instruments.

Invention of a surgical "sewing machine." il. Tech. W. 16: 585, Ja.'12.

Surveying.

Geographical surveying, Instruction in. I. N. Dracopoli. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 512–13, Jl.'12.

Surveys.

Application of the social survey to small communities. J: L. Gillin. Am. Sociol. S. 6: 70–81, D.'11.

Relation of a neighborhood survey to social needs. Pauline Goldmark. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 51–5, Jl.'12.

Spread of the survey idea. P. U. Kellogg. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 2–17, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Surveys—(*continued*).
Springfield health survey. G. T. Palmer, M.D. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 32–50, Jl.'12.
Statistical methods. R. E. Chaddock. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 56–62, Jl.'12.
Syracuse, survey of a typical American city. S. M. Harrison. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 18–31, Jl.'12.
Sutro, Adolph.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 366, Je.'12.
Swamp lands.
Federal reclamation of. S. Cooley. Public 15: 532–3, Je.7,'12.
Swayne, Martin, novelist.
The sporting instinct (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 117–18, N.'12.
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688–1772.
Apocalypse explained, new library edition (review). J. E. Werren. N. Church R. 19: 573–89, O.'12.
"Arcana cœlestia," Printed text of, compared with manuscript. E. J. E. Schreck. N. Church R. 18: 44–59, Ja.'11.
Our attitude toward his writings. J. Reed. N. Church R. 19: 336–47, Jl.'12.
Correlation of his cosmology and theology. G: W. Worcester. N. Church R. 18: 12–31, Ja.'11.
His doctrine of Christian union. J. H. Spalding. N. Church R. 19: 188–200, Ap.'12.
His estimates of Paul. W: F. Wunch. N. Church R. 18: 32–43, Ja.'11.
His scriptural interpretations. J: F. Potts. N. Church R. 18: 243–58, Ap.'11.
An undeveloped chapter in his life. J. E. Werren. N. Church R. 19: 220–35, Ap.'12.
Swedenborgianism.
Need of solidarity in New Church. J. K. Smyth. N. Church R. 18: 481–87, O.'11.
New Church doctrines. Educational value of. N. Church R. 18: 599–605, O.'11.
New Church teaching as to self-examination. J. S. Bogg. N. Church R. 18: 371–8, Jl.'11.
in New Hampshire. C: Hardon. Gran. Mo. 44: 285–6, S.'12.
Sweet pea.
Its cultivation. F. Norton. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 414–18, Mr.'12.
Swift, Jonathan, writer, 1667–1745.
Correspondence of Jonathan Swift (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 47, 50–1, O.'12.
Swimming pools.
Sanitation of. J: W. M. Bunker and M. C. Whipple. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 204–23, '11.
Switzerland. *See also Coppet; Glacières; Gruyères; Simplon; Zermatt.*
Syndicalism.
Meaning of. English R. 11: 445–58, Je.'12.
Socialism *versus* syndicalism. J. L. Engdahl. il. 20th. Cent. 6: 399–406, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

T

Tabor, Horace A. W., U. S. senator from Colorado.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 159, My.'12.
Tadema, Sir Lawrence Alma-, artist, 1836–1912.
Description of his house. Photo-Era 29: 187–8, O.'12.
Work of. J. W: Pattison. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 516–19, Ag.'12.
Taft, Lorado, sculptor, 1860–..
Columbus memorial fountain, Washington, D. C. R. H. Moulton. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 271–2, Ap.'12.
Indian statue by him near Oregon, Ill. R: V. Carpenter. il. Ill. His. J. 4: 469–72, Ja.'12.
Sculptor's dream of Chicago beautiful. Griselle D'Unger. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 158–66, Mr.'12.
Taft, William Howard, 1857–.
Candidate for re-election and the Alaska coal controversy. A. Pinchot. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 533–44, My.'12.
Characteristics as compared with those of Mr. Wilson and Col. Roosevelt. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 576–80, N.'12.
Some hours with. por. W: S. Nortenheim. Nat'l M. 35: 772–8, Mr.'12.
Taft, Roosevelt & Co. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 20–5, Je.'12.
Tague, Mrs. Lydia Berkeley, judge of Eagle county, Colo.
Sketch. por. Rose Honeyman. Sunset 29: 575–6, N.'12. — por. Tech. W. 18: 275, N.'12.
Talbot, F. A., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 244, S.'12.
Taormina, Sicily.
Life in. A. S. Riggs. il. Travel 19: O.'12, 30–3, 53.
Tapestries.
Of the seven deadly sins. D. T. B. Wood. il. Burl. M. 20: 210–22, Ja.'12, and following issue.
Tapestries of today. il. R. V. Goodhue. House & G. 21: F.'12, 15–16.
Tariff.
Bryan on protectionism. Public 15: 1069–71, N.8,'12.
Fallacies of a protective tariff. S. Cooley. Public 15: 699–700, Jl.'26, '12.
Free trade in the U. S. R. M. Berry. English R. 13: 135–43, D.'12.
Protection and influence of protective duties on public health. A. Mond. English R. 11: 289–303, My.'12.
Strength and weakness of protection. S. Cooley. Public 15: 1038–9, N.1,'12.
Sugar tariff as a benefit. C. C. Hamlin. Moody 14: 130–4, Ag.'12.
Tarbell, Ida M. The tariff in our times (review). W. Eldred. Bk. News 31: 139–40, O.'12.
Tariff outlook. D: L: Selke. Moody 13: 60–2, Ja.'12.
Tariff reform. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 101–18, Ag.'12.
Tarr, Ralph Stockman, 1864–1912.
Death of. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 283–5, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Taxation. *See also Municipal taxation; Single tax.*
Assessment work under the Somers system. E. W. Doty. Public 15: 341–3, Ap.12,'12.
Can the tax on land values be passed on? H: George. Public 15: 614–16, Je.28,'12.
Corporation tax amendment. J. Account. 12: 614–17, D.'11, and following issues.
Depreciation and the federal excise tax. J. Account. 14: 401–4, N.'12.
Farmers and farm taxes. Public 15: 675–7, Jl.19,'12.
Farmers and taxation. E. W. Doty. Public 15: 799, Ag. 23,'12.
Federal. Public 15: 914: 15, S.27,'12.
Forest tax legislation, Present state of. F. R. Fairchild. Am. For. 18: 653–5, O.'12.
Forestry tax problem, Two solutions of. A. Goadby. Am. For. 18: 663–6, O.'12.
Just taxation. L: Nash. Public 14: 1306–7, D. 29,'11.
Land value taxation in Great Britain. J: Paul. Public 15: 1088–9, N.15,'12.
Louisiana. Tax amendments in. Public 15: 1138–9, N.29, '12.
Missouri, Tax amendments in. P. Werner. Public 15: 893–5, S.20,'12.
New Hampshire, Forest taxation in. J. H. Foster. Am. For. 18: 470–3, Jl.'12.
Oregon. Graduated land value taxation in. Public 15: 799, 800, Ag.23,'12.
Oregon. Vote on tax questions. Public 15: 1229–30, D.27, '12.
Orr, John. Taxation of land values (review). Public 15: 953–4, O.4,'12.
Seligman, E. A. R., The income tax (review). J. Account. 12: 624–5, D.'11.
Sullivan-Brooks bill in the New York legislature. F: L. Cranford. Public 15: 366–7, Ap.19,'12.
Taxation and distribution. E. P. Cubberley. Sch. Ed. 32: 46–50, O.'12.
Taxing of the middle class in England. Ox. & Camb. no. 23: 3–7, S.'12.

Taylor, S. Frederick, manufacturer.
Sketch of. por. System 21: 537–8, My.'12.

Taylor family.
Genealogical gleanings in Great Britain. T: A. Glenn. Pa. M. 36: 321–2, Jl.'12.

Tchoukotsk peninsula, Siberia.
On the northeast tip of Asia. H. S. Waterman. il. Travel 19: Je.'12, 16–18, 50–1.

Teaching and teachers. *See also Arithmetic; Child study; Children; Drawing; Geography; Geology; History teaching; Kindergarten; Literature; Manual training; Meteorology; Nature study; Professors; Schools.*
Adjustment of thought and drill processes. Frances Jenkins. Sch. Ed. 31: 291–5, Mr.'12.
Application of Froebelian principles to, in the grades. Emma B. Colbert. Kind. M. 24: 178, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Teaching and teachers—(*continued*).
Certification of high school teachers. D. Snedden. His. Teach. M. 3: 103–5, My.'12. — E. Dawson. His. Teach. M. 3: 106–8, My.'12; 3: 200–3, N.'12.
Evolution of the teacher. Lucy M. Salmon. His. Teach. M. 3: 23–5, F.'12.
Interest, and its part in instruction. H: R. Tucker. His. Teach. M. 3: 50–3, Mr.'12.
Preparation of the teacher. E. H. Taylor. Sch. Ed. 31: 431–2, Je.'12.
Team work. W. H. Smith. Sch. Ed. 32: 27–9, S.'12.
Teague, Rev. John Jessop. *See Gerard, Morice, pseud.*
Technical education.
College *vs.* practical training. D: H. Browne. Queen's Q. 19: 191–201, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Teeth.
Results of improper care or neglect. I. Russell. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Jl.'12, 113–22.
Tehipite valley, Cal.
Description. il. Out West n. s. 1: 297–304, Ap.'11.
Telegraph. *See also Wireless telegraphy.*
The rich man's mail. E. M. Moore. 20th Cent. 6: 320–8, Ag.'12.
Telephones. *See also Wireless telephony.*
Advertising telephone service. T: J. Feeney. il. Graph. Arts 3: 174–80, Mr.'12.
France-Great Britain convention regulating telephone service, F.5,'12 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 154–8, Jl.'12.
New method of telephoning under water. G. J. Donaldson. il. Tech. W. 17: 675–7, Ag.'12.
Use in selling. M. J. Bailey. il. System 21: 396–402, Ap.'12.
Telephone newspaper.
Its operation in Newark, N. J. A. F. Colton. il. Tech. W. 16: 666–9, F.'12.
Temperance.
Illinois anti-saloon crusade in 1858. A. N. Beebe. il. His. J. 5: 197–201, Jl.'12.
Temperature. *See also Weather.*
Atmospheric temperature variations at Arequipa and other stations. H. Arctowski. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 598–608, Ag.'12.
Lakes. Investigation of temperature distribution in Loch Earn, Scotland. E. M. Wedderburn. il. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 76–89, F.'12.
Thermal regions of the Globe. A. J. Herbertson. maps. Geog. J. 40: 518–32, N.'12.
Tenney, Asa Peaslee, minister of the Gospel, 1801–67.
A blacksmith in the pulpit and parish. por. E. P. Tenney. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 299–309, O.'12.
Tennis.
How to make an attractive tennis court. G: E. Walsh. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 16–17, 70–5.
Points on playing the game. J. B. Baker. Recreation 35: 219, My.'12.
Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron, poet, 1809–92.
Sir Galahad, and translation by S. B. Black. Univ. M. 11: 214–19, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Tents. *See also Camping.*
Description of. E: Brech. il. Recreation 35: 267–8, Je.'12.
Living comfortably in a tent. S. M. Ladd. il. Recreation 25: 165–6, Ap.'12. — E. T. Emmons. il. Sub. L. 15: 62, Ag.'12.

Terra cotta.
Architectural terra cotta number. il. plans. Brickb. 21: F.'12, extra no.

Teskey, Miss A. M., novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 245, S.'12.

Texas. *See also Houston; Palo Duro canyon.*
Correspondence from British archives concerning, 1837–46. E. D. Adams, ed. Tex. His. Q. 15: 201–65, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Diplomatic relations with the U. S., 1839–43. T. M. Marshall. Tex. His. Q. 15: 267–93, Ap.'12.
El Paso, beginnings of, 1680. C. W. Hackett. Southw. His. Q. 16: 137–68, O.'12.
Kentucky and the independence of. J. E. Winston. Southw. His. Q. 16: 27–62, Jl.'12.
Question of division. Americana 7: 697–8, Jl.'12.
Repudiation of the state debt since 1861. E. T. Miller. Southw. Hist. Q. 16: 169–83, O.'12.
Revolt against Mexico 1835–36, Causes. E. C. Barker. Tex. His. Q. 15: 173–85, Ja.'12.
Smith, J. H. Annexation of Texas (review). Tex. His. Q. 15: 357–9, Ap.'12.
Spanish occupation of, 1519–60. H. E. Bolton. Southw. His. Q. 16: 1–26, Jl.'12.
Texas and the Texans. E. Hungerford. il. Travel 19: S.'12, 7–11, 54.

Textile industries.
Their application to education. Jean Hutchison. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 7: 173–8, D.'12.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, novelist, 1811–63.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 285, Mr.'12.

Thalberg, Marcian, pianist.
Portrait. Windsor 35: 612, Ap.'12.

Thanksgiving day.
Sermon for. L. O. Lee. Hom. R. 64: 405–10, N.'12.

Thebes, Egypt.
Tombs of the Queens. E. P. B. Weigal. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 753–66, Je.'12.

Theism.
Moral argument of. D. G. Lyon. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 119–35, Ja.'11.

Theology.
Degrees in divinity. Ox. & Camb. no. 19: 20–2, My.'12.
Elements of theology in common facts. J. E. Gibberd. Hom. R. 64: 20–2, Jl.'12.
Field, C. Mystics and saints of Islam (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 198–201, Je.'12.
Modern, The critical problem of. H. A. Youtz. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 439–59, O.'11.
How modern theology is finding new modes of expression. J. E. Compton. Hom. R. 64: 262–4, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Theology—(*continued*).
The old, and the new. W: A. Brown. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 1–24, Ja.'11.
Phillips, O. R. Vassall–, The mustard tree (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 197–8, Je.'12.
Present-day philosophical trend in theology. A. Metcalf. Hom. R. 64: 269–73, O.'12.
Puritan (sermon). C: E. Jefferson. Hom. R. 64: 145–53, Ag.'12.
Relation of Bergson's philosophy to theological thought. E. Hermann. Hom. R. 64: 344–8, N.'12.
Schopenhauer's contact with. W: M. Salter. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 271–310, Jl.'11.
Study and teaching. Standard of ministerial education. W. G. Jordan. Queen's Q. 19: 202–13, Ja.–Mr.'12.

Thessaly, Greece.
Vale of Tempe, Visit to. W. W. Hyde. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 145–92, Jl.'12, and following issue.

Thibault, Jacques Anatole. *See France, Anatole, pseud.*

Thiede, Henry, artist-illustrator.
Work of. por. F. G. Eastman. il. Graph. Arts 3: 182–8, Mr.'12.

Thomas, George C., banker.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 224, Ap.'12.

Thompson, David, explorer, 1770–1857.
First explorer of Columbia river. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 12: 195–205, S.'11.
Work of. J. B. Tyrrell. Geog. J. 37: 49–59, Ja.'11.

Thomson, Elihu, electrician, 1853–.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 456, D.'12.

Thomson, Hugh, illustrator, 1860–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 41: 125, D.'11.

Thomson, John Edgar, president of Pennsylvania railroad.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 487, Jl.'12.

Thomson, William (Lord Kelvin), physicist.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 451, D.'12.

Thoreau, Henry David, American writer, 1817–62.
Sale of letters in Boston. Americana 7: 526–7, My.'12.

Thought.
Progeny of thoughts (sermon). J. S. Reed. Hom. R. 64: 488–90, D.'12.

Three Rivers, Mich.
Early history of. M. H. Bumphrey. Mich. P. Col. 38: 417–36, '12.
French and Indian relics. Blanche M. Haines. il. Mich. P. Col. 38: 386–97, '12.

Thurston, E. Temple, author.
Sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 103, Je.'12.

Tibet.
From Nepal to Manasarowar. E. C. M. Browne. il. Travel 18: F.'12, 39–42, 2.
Southeastern. Journey through the Mishmi Hills. F. M. Bailey. il. map. Scot. Geog. M. 28: 189–203, Ap.'12.
Southeastern Tibet and the Mishmi Hills. F. M. Bailey. map. Geog. J. 39: 334–47, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Tides and currents.
Invention for predicting tides. M. H. Talbott. il. Tech. W. 17: 205–6, Ap.'12.
Progress of, in deep inlets and ordinary estuaries. W. B. Dawson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 3: 123–8, '11.
Tides and the rigidity of the earth. A. E. H. Love. Sci. Pro. 7: 1–12, Jl.'12.
Tiffany, Joseph Burr, decorator.
Sketch. por. Nat'l M. 36: 367–70, Je.'12.
Tiles.
Tiling for use and decoration. il. R. F. Whitehead. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 40–2.
Timber. *See also Forestry; Forests; Lumber and lumbering; Trees; Wood.*
California. Plumas national forest. Sale of timber. R. S. Maddox. il. Am. For. 18: 167–73, Mr.'12.
Destruction by the lumber trust in the Appalachians. R. L. Mason. il. Recreation 35: 124–6, 136, Mr.'12.
Estimating, Instructions in. E: C. M. Richards. Am. For. 18: 587–91, S.'12.
Estimating by volume tables. D. Bruce. For. Q. 10: 215–21, Je.'12.
National timberlands threatened. H. H. Chapman. Am. For. 18: 527–8, Ag.'12.
Sale contracts. T. S. Woolsey, Jr. For. Q. 10: 139–83, Je.'12.
Sales of fire-killed timber in Idaho and Montana. W. B. Greeley. For. Q. 10: 24–6, Mr.'12.
Yield per acre. H. H. Chapman. il. For. Q. 10: 458–69, S.'12.
Time.
Saving of, in offices. W. A. Stanger. System 22: 88–91, Jl.'12.
Titanic (steamship) disaster.
British report on the Titanic disaster. Public 15: 756, Ag.9,'12.
The inquiry, Some aspects of. J. Conrad. English R. 11: 581—95, Jl.'12.
Lesson of the Titanic disaster. Public 15: 385–6, Ap.26,'12.
Loss of the Titanic. M. Mannering. il. Nat'l M. 36: 276–80, Je.'12.
Reflections on the shipwreck. J. Conrad. English R. 11: 304–15, My.'12.
Sinking of the Titanic. Public 15: 393–5, Ap.26,'12. — R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 502–4, My.'12, and following issue.
Story of. A. N. McGray. il. Nat'l M. 36: 484–90, Jl.'12. — by a survivor. Marie G. Young. Nat'l M. 37: 109–12, O.'12.
Titian, artist, 1474(?)–1576.
The Titian of the Cassel gallery. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 21: 128–36, Je.'12.
Tobacco.
Acts of 1723 and 1729. Va. M. 20: 158–78, Ap.'12.
Use of, in gardens. G. J. Partelow. Sub. L. 14: 301, Ap.'12.
Tobacco rapes.
Description of collection of. W. Turner. il. Connoisseur 33: 30–4, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

Tokio, Japan.
Tokio as it is. Kathryn Rucker. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 11–15, 2–3.
Toledo, Ohio.
Famous art museum. F. Wayne. il. Nat'l M. 37: 285–8, N.'12.
Toledo, Spain.
Sketch of. A. B. Osborne. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 28–31, 52–3.
Tolmie, W: Fraser.
Journal of, 1833 (text). Wash. His. Q. 3: 229–41, Jl.'12.
Tolstoi, Count Lyof (Lev) Nikolaevich, 1828–1910.
As a schoolmaster. H. F. P. Battersby. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 244–50, F.'12.
and the heroic element in men. E: H. Eppens. Hom. R. 64: 8–13, Jl.'12.
Tomatoes.
Evolution of the tomato. Adolph Kruhm. il. House & G. 21: My.'12, 25–6, 62–3.
How to grow. C. P. Bowlesly. Sub. L. 14: 217, Mr.'12.
Tomlinson, H. M., author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 136, D.'12.
Tools.
Nursery and planting tools. W: H. Mast. il. Am. For. 18: 325–30, My.'12.
Topography.
Rational study of topographic forms. W. M. Davis. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 361–5, My.'11.
Study of, and methods used. F. E. Matthes. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 334–9, My.'12.
System of getting, in reconnaissance work in Washington Cascade Mts. W. H. Leve. Soc. Am. For. 7: 197–204, N.'12.
Torpedoes.
Revolutionary character of new Davis gun-torpedo. R: G. Skerrett. il. Tech. W. 17: 85–7, Mr.'12.
Totemism.
Social religion: totemism and taboo. G: W. Gilmore. Hom. R. 64: 185–90, S.'12.
Tourists.
The tripper's defence. C. Jordan. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 507–10, O.'12.
Towboats and towing.
Some notable towing feats. G. H. Peacock. il. Windsor. 35: 765–74, My.'12.
Town planning. *See City planning.*
Townsend, Charles F., photographer.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 177, O.'12.
Toys.
Manufacture of, in Germany. il. Tech. W. 16: 551, Ja.'12.
Trade-marks.
Securing and use in business. il. C. Chapman. System 21: 241–50, Mr.'12.
Suggestive drawings for. W. Bradley. il. System 22: 125–8, Ag.'12.
Trade unions.
Abuse of trade unionism. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45:151–3, F.'12.

Digitized by Google

Trade unions—(*continued*).

The dynamiters. Detective Burns's story of the arrest of the American trade union wreckers. H. J. O'Higgins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 156–74, Ja.'12.

Free labour, unionism and efficiency. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 356–9, S.'12.

Los Angeles, Cal. "Times" building dynamite explosion. il. Out West n.s. 1: 18–21, D.'10.

Trade disputes, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 488–9, O.'12.

Wanted, sane trade unionism. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 41–4, Jl.'12.

Tramping. *See Walking.*

Transportation.

Michigan's share in East and West transporation. L. A. Chase. Mich. P. Col. 38: 589–609, '12.

Pony express and overland stage. C. A. McGraw. Out West n.s. 1: 266–72, Mr.'11.

Trapping.

John L. Meek, the beaver trapper. por. E. L. Sabin. Recreation 35: 163–4, 185–7, Ap.'12.

for recreation. E: Breck. il. Recreation 35: 25–7, Ja.'12.

Traubel, Horace.

Sketch of. pors. Mildred Bain. 20th Cent. 6: 337–44, Ag.'12.

Travel.

Comforts of modern. Theodora Douglas. il. Sub. L. 14: 44, Ja.'12.

Educative effect of. A. MacMechan. Univ. M. 11: 289–306, Ap.'12.

Journey from Philadelphia to New Madrid, Tenn., 1790. Pa. M. 36: 209–16, Ap.'12.

Modern changes in foreign travel. M. L. Reed. il. Travel 18: Ap.'12, 17–19, 46–7.

Superiority of home travel for Canadians. T: L. Jarrott. Univ. M. 11: 120–4, F.'12.

Travel in the colonies and early days of the republic. W. H. Bayles. il. J. Am. His. 6: 369–84, '12.

Treasure.

Buried treasures, Story of some. Duke of Argyll. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 507–12, Ap.'12.

Treaties.

General arbitration treaties. G: Turner. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 87–101, '12. — R. Olney. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 102–14, '12.

Trees.

Alberta. Tree planting in Southern Alberta. A. Mitchell. map. Can. For. J. 8: 42–7, Mr.–Ap.'12.

Aspen trees in Canadian Northwest. A. Knechtel. Can. For. J. 8: 109–10, Jl.–Ag.'12.

Beech. Zurich. Experiments with beeches. Q. J. For. 6: 64–9, Ja.'12.

Blackley, England, Arbour day at. B. Wilde. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 399–402, Mr.'12.

Catalpa. Distinguishing hardy from the common catalpa by the septum. W: H. Lamb. il. Soc. Am. For. 7: 80–1, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Trees—(*continued*).

Catalpa, Profit in raising, for posts and poles. H. D. Smith. il. Tech. W. 17: 756–8, Ag.'12.

Chestnut blight, Commission, Pennsylvania. Am. For. 18: 136, F.'12. — Instruction. H. P. Baker. il. Am. For. 18: 266–7, Ap.'12.

Chestnut blight, Fighting. O. D. Schock. il. Am. For. 18: 575–9, S.'12.

Chestnut blight. Insects and their relation to the death of chestnut trees. A. D. Hopkins. Am. For. 18: 219–27, Ap.'12.

Chestnut blight in Pennsylvania. S. B. Detwiler. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 110–16, Ap.'12. — Campaign against. R. S. Ridsdale. Am. For. 18: 178–80, Mr.'12.

Chestnut trees, Sickness and death of. Am. For. 18: 457–9, Jl.'12.

Christmas trees, Lack of. Am. For. 18: 807–8, D.'12.

Cleavage, Cause of. C: U. Becker. il. Sub. L. 14: 14–15, 50–1, Ja.'12.

Colesborne. Experiments on trees. H. J. Elwes and H. A. Pritchard. Q. J. For. 6: 83–111, Ap.'12.

Coniferous. Structure of timbers of. W. S. Jones. il. Q. J. For. 6: 112–33, Ap.'12.

Diseases and pests. Leopard- and goat-moths as tree destroyers. S. S. Müller. il. Sub. L. 15: 202–3, O.'12.

Eucalyptus. California. H: D. Tiemann. Am. For. 18: 737–8, N.'12.

Exotic. Prussian experiments with. Q. J. For. 6: 58–64, Ja.'12.

Firs. Douglas fir, Properties and uses of. Q. J. For. 6: 51–5, Ja.'12.

Firs. Douglas firs of Pacific coast, Natural *vs.* artificial, regeneration. T. T. Munger. Soc. Am. For. 7: 187–96, N.'12.

Firs. A synopsis of red firs. W: H. Lamb. il. Soc. Am. For. 7: 184–6, N.'12.

Flowering trees. J. Freyling. il. Sub. L. 14: 330–1, My.'12

Fruit trees. Limb supports for. T: H. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 15: 214–15, O.'12.

Gardens of young trees for children. C. M. Weed. il. Sub. L. 14: 335–6, My.'12.

Larch. Growing for profit. A. Slater. il. Q. J. For. 6: 1–10, Ja.'12, and following issue.

Larch. Japanese *vs.* European larch. C. P. Ackers. map. Q. J. For. 6: 195–200, Jl.'12.

Liberty tulip poplar at St. John's college, Annapolis. Anna A. Wilder. Am. For. 18: 341, My.'12.

Mahogany for Canada. Am. For. 18: 741, N.'12.

Mythology of human transformations. H. Wilbur. Sub. L. 15: 205, 211–13, O.'12 and following issues.

Oak. A Virginia patriarch. T: N. Page. il. Am. For. 18: 39–41, Ja.'12.

Parasitic growth on, Sierra Nevada, California. E. P. Meinecke. il. Soc. Am. For. 7: 35–41, Mr.'12.

Gifford Pinchot gives valuable information concerning trees to the Boy Scouts of America. Am. For. 18: 469, Jl.'12.

Pines. Lodge-pole pine. N. C. Brown. il. For. Q. 10: 17–23, Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Trees—(*continued*).

Pines. The Monterey pine in Great Britain. B. W. Adkin. Q. J. For. 6: 13–19, Ja.'12.

Pines. Origin and development of resin canals. S. Kirsch. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 43–109, '11.

Pines. Western yellow pine, Cultivation of. E. H. Clapp. Soc. Am. For. 7: 168–76, N.'12.

Pines. Western yellow. Its management in the Southwest. B. Moore. For. Q. 10: 51–6, Mr.'12.

Pines. Yellow pine lands in Colorado. P. T. Coolidge. il. For. Q. 10: 484–94, S.'12.

Pruning. Tree pruning in the Mall, London. I. B. Balfour. Q. J. For. 6: 38–45, Ja.'12.

Quebec, Tree planting of waste sands, Lachute, P. Q. il. Can. For. J. 8: 63–5, My.–Je.'12.

Rainfall a factor of tree increment. F. Davis. il. For. Q. 10: 222–8, Je.'12.

Sassafras, The largest. Adiola Gray. Am. For. 18: 233, Ap.'12.

Shade trees for the home grounds. J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 22: 303–5, 325, N.'12.

Spruce. Sitka spruce of Alaska. B. E. Hoffman. Soc. Am. For. 7: 226–38, N.'12.

Sycamore trees of California. E. A. Popenoe. Out West n.s. 2: 117–21, Ag.'11.

Transplanting. New tools for transplanting conifers. W: H. Mast. il. For. Q. 10: 3–8, Mr.'12.

Transplanting, Tools useful in. W: H. Mast. il. Am. For. 18: 325–30, My.'12.

Tree guards. E. A. Pratt. il. Q. J. For. 6: 11–13, Ja.'12.

Windbreaks: their influence and value. G: L. Clothier. il. Am. For. 18: 234–43, Ap.'12.

Tree-houses.

How to build. F. O. Carpenter. il. Sub. L. 14: 108–10, F.'12.

Trenton, N. J.

Old barracks. E. R. Walker. Pa. M. 36: 187–208, Ap.'12.

Trinidad.

Visit to Pitch Lake, the source of a large portion of the world's asphalt. Marie G. Stapp. il. Nat'l M. 37: 207–10, O.'12.

Tripoli.

In Barbary. C: W. Furlong. J. Race Dev. 2: 18–44, Jl.'11.

and Cyrenaica, A journey in. map. Geog. J. 40: 532–7, N.'12.

Italian ultimatum concerning, and Turkish reply, 1911 (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 11–14, Ja.'12.

Troubetzkoy, Pierre, painter.

Art of. por. C: L: Borgmeyer. il. Fine Arts J. 25: 323–35, D.'11, and following issues.

Trout.

Golden trout of Cottonwood lakes. F. Koch. Sierra 8: 193–9, Ja.'12.

Life processes of trout visible under microscope during early stages. E: A. Bigelow. il. Tech. W. 17: 750–1, Ag.'12.

Planting golden trout. Sierra 8: 215–16, Ja.'12.

Trudeau, Jean Baptiste.

Among the Arikara Indians in 1795. Mo. His. S. 4: 9–48, '12.

Digitized by Google

Trumbull, Jonathan, American magistrate, 1710–85.
Evolution of an administrator. F. Morgan. Americana 7: 227–54, Mr.'12.
Trusts. *See also Money; Monopolies.*
Bridge trust in Kansas fought by state highway engineer. il. Tech. W. 17: 299–302, My.'12.
Disclosures in the beef-trust trial. Public 15: 13–14, Ja.5,'12.
Wall street and the Sherman law. J: Moody. Public 15: 390–1, Ap.26,'12.
Trypanosomes.
Inheritance of acquired characters in. E. Hindle. Sci. Pro. 24: 687—97, Ap.'12.
Tschaikowsky, Peter Ilyitch, 1840–93.
His mysterious marriage. J. C. Hadden. N. Music R. 11: 498–501, N.'12.
Tuberculosis.
Consumptives on forest reserves. Am. For. 18: 732–3, N.'12.
Fallacies in the report of the royal commission. R. Vincent. il. Sci. Pro. 24: 507–13, Ap.'12.
How I was cured of consumption. W. Work (Lond). 20: 162–5, Jl.'12.
Tucker, Booth.
In India. il. H. Begbie. il. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 144–6, F.'12.
Tucson, Ariz.
Description of vicinity. Marian L. Drake. il. Out West n.s. 2: 168–71, S.'11.
Tulips.
Kochia grown with. G: F. Waldron. Sub. L. 14: 281, Ap.'12.
Tully, Richard, author.
Richard and Eleanor Gates Tully. Biographical sketch. por. G. W. James. il. Nat'l M. 36: 753–65, S.'12.
Tumors.
Tumor investigation. E. E. Tyzzer. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 260–8, D.'12.
Tunneling.
Value and mechanism of new tunneling machine. P. R. Walton. il. Tech. W. 16: 708–14, F.'12.
Turbines.
History and mechanism of Tesla turbine. H: Jevons. il. Tech. W. 16: 658–65, F.'12.
New tiny turbine engine. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 17: 436–7, Je.'12.
Turkey.
American education in. S: T. Dutton. J. Race Dev. 1: 340–62, Ja.'11.
An Anglo-Turkish entente. E. J. Dillon. English R. 11: 605–22, Jl.'12.
An Anglo-Turkish entente must come. map. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 295–6, S.'12.
Attitude of Great Britain toward. Ox. & Camb. no. 25: 3–5, N.'12.
The breakdown of Turkey. E. J. Dillon. English R. 10: 497–510, F.'12.
Personal experience in Turkish massacres and relief work. F. D. Shepard. J. Race Dev. 1: 316–39, Ja.'11.

Digitized by Google

Turkey—(*continued*).
Physical environment as a factor in the present condition of. E. Huntington. J. Race Dev. 1: 460–81, Ap.'11.
Reasons for Turkey's dèbacle. A Vamberg. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 46: 643–6, D.'12.
and the United States. P. Brown. J. Race Dev. 1: 447–59, Ap.'11.
Relation of the Holy cities of Islam to Constantinople. T. F. Scheltema. Ox. & Camb. no. 24: 128–47, O.'12.
War in. Public 15: 997–8, O.18,'12.
Turner, Ethel, (Mrs. L. R. Curlewis), novelist, 1872–.
Portrait (in group). Bkman (Lond.) 42: 238, S.'12.
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin.
Portrait placed in Illinois farmers' hall of fame. Ill. His. J. 5: 304–7, Jl.'12.
Turner, Joseph Mallord William, artist, 1775–1851.
Episode in early life of. L. Cust. Burl. M. 21: 109–10, My.'12.
Turner, Lillan, writer.
Portrait (in group). Bkman (Lond.) 42: 238, S.'12.
Turner family.
Turner family of King George county, etc. Va. M. 20: 438–40, O.'12.
Tutwiler, Henry.
and the influence of Univ. of Virginia on education in Alabama. T. C. McCorvey. Ala. His. S. 5: 83–106, '04.
Twain, Mark (*pseud.*). *See Clemens, Samuel L.*
Tyne river, England.
History and geography of. A. J. Sargent. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 469–86, N.'12.
Typhoid fever.
Epidemic of, Coatesville, Pa. A. S. Joyce. il. Tech. W. 17: 554–7, Jl.'12.
Typhoons.
Terrors of, Philippine Islands. M. Wooley. il. Tech. W. 18: 426–9, D.'12.

U

Ultra-violet rays.
Properties and uses of. C. F. Craig. il. Tech. W. 16: 699–707, F.'12.
Underwood, Joseph Rogers, statesman, 1791–1876.
Sketch. por. G: Baber. Ky. Reg. 10: My.'12, 44–54.
Underwood, Oscar W., congressman from Alabama.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 517, Jl.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 351, 358–9, Mr.'12.
Unemployed.
National employment exchange, Experience of. E. W. Carpenter. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 101–5.
Struggle against unemployment, Recent advances in. C. R. Henderson. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 105–11.
Unemployment as a coming issue. W. Hard. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 93–101.
Unemployment, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 490, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States.

Army, New style of shoe for. F. M. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 18: 301–2, N.'12.

Army. The Second Dragoons. History of. W. B. Ruggles. M. His. 14: 31–42, Ag.'11, and following issues.

Boundary line, under treaty of 1782. C. M. Burton. Mich. P. Col. 38: 130–9, '12.

Business outlook. J: G. Dater. Munsey 46: 879–81, Mr.'12.

Capitol. Historic paintings in. Americana 7: 1003–4, O.'12.

Central. Early settlement. Letters of G. Flagg, pioneer. por. il. map. Ill. His. L. 15: 139–83, '10.

Central. The gateways of the old Northwest. F: L. Paxson. Mich. P. Col. 38: 139–48, '12.

Central. La Salle and his discoveries. J. F. Steward. maps. Ill. His. L. 15: 129–36, '10.

Central. Mississippi river trip, 1766, from journal of Capt. Harry Gordon. Mo. His. Col. 3: 437–43, '11.

Civil war. Battle of Adairsville, Ga. C: W. Keeley. Ill. His. J. 5: 104–6, Ap.'12.

Civil war. Battle of Lexington, Mo. Susan A. A. McCausland. Mo. His. R. 6: 127–35, Ap.'12. — J. F. Snyder. Mo. His. R. 7: 1–9, O.'12.

Civil war. Battle of Mobile Bay, Ag.5,1864. O. A. Batchelder. M. His. 14: 217–30, D.'11.

Civil war. Battle of Osawatomie. J. F. Snyder. Mo. His. R. 6: 82–5, Ja.'12.

Civil war. Battle of Painter Creek. E. White. Americana 7: 405–9, Ap.'12.

Civil war. The boys of '61. Reminiscences by Gen. S. Connor. M. His. 14: 73–92, S.'11, and following issues.

Civil war. LeG. B. Cannon, Reminiscences by. M. His. 14: 150–6, O.'11, and following issues.

Civil war. Grant's first march. E. Moore. il. Ill. His. L. 15: 55–62, '10.

Civil war. Great American battlegrounds. F. T. Miller. il. Travel 18: 33–5, 52–4, F.'12, and following issues.

Civil war. Harvard confederates who fell in the war. H: N. Blake. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 422–32, Mr.'12.

Civil war. Harvard law school and scientific school men who served in the war. H. N. Blake. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 597–601, Je.'12.

Civil war. Harvard men in, Record of. H. N. Blake. Harv. Grad. M. 20: 235–41, D.'11.

Civil war. The 96th Illinois regiment at Chickamauga. C: A. Partridge. Ill. His. L. 15: 72–80, '10.

Civil war. Illinois thirtieth infantry. Battle flag of, returned. Ill. His. J. 4: 493–6, Ja.'12.

Civil war. Iowa military photographs. Tyler collection. How it was made. L. S. Tyler. Ann. Ia. 3d s. 10: 408–30, Jl.'12.

Civil war. An Iowa soldier, Reminiscences of. G. W. Crosley. Ann. Ia. 10: 118–36, Jl.'11.

Civil war. Jacksonville, Ill., disturbance of 1863. J. N. Gridley. Ill. His. J. 5: 207–11, Jl.'12.

Civil war. Johnston, Mary. Cease firing (review). Alice M. Tyler. il. Bk. News 31: 239–43, D.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States—(*continued*).

Civil war, Kansas men and troops in. Kas. His. S: 12; 276–95, '12.

Civil war. Kentucky governor's attempt to stay hostilities. Meeting of Govs. Morton, Dennison and Magoffin. Laurie J. Blakely. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 37–41.

Civil war. Pryce Lewis, a famous spy, Story of. Americana 7: 154–7, F.'12.

Civil war. Lexington, Mo., Capture of. J. F. Snyder. Mo. His. R. 7: 1–9, O.'12.

Civil war. Lincoln's General war order number one. Americana 7: 204–5, F.'12.

Civil war. Maine. Incident on the coast of Maine in 1861. C: H. Boyd. M. His. Ja.'12.

Civil war. Missouri incidents of. Mrs. H. I. Stagg. il. Mo. His. S. 4: 63–72, '12.

Civil war. The "Monitor" and "Merrimac," Story of. Americana 7: 616–18, Je.'12.

Civil war. Morgan's raid in Indiana, 1863. Margrette Boyer. Ind. M. 8: 149–65, D.'12.

Civil war. Mosby reunion. Americana 6: 1201–2, D.'11.

Civil war. Personal reminiscences of the Rebellion. L. G. B. Cannon. M. His. 15: 1–8, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Civil war. Price campaign of 1864. G: S. Grover. Mo. His. R. 6: 167–81, Jl.'12.

Civil war. Gen. J. O. Shelby and the battle of Westport. W: P. Borland. Mo. His. R. 7: 10–19, O.'12.

Civil war. The Shelby raid, 1863. G: S. Grover. Mo. His. R. 6: 107–26, Ap.'12.

Civil war. The soldier's part in civil life after the war. W: A. Calderhead. il. Kas. His. S. 12: 14–24, '12.

Civil war. South Carolina palmetto flag in possession of Historical Department of Iowa. E. R. Harlan. il. Ann. Ia. 10: 149–51, Jl.'11.

Civil war. Through the lines in 1863. Mrs. L. C. Hull. il. Mo. His. S. 4: 49–62, '12.

Civil war. The Trent affair. G. Johnson. N. S. His. S. 16: 41–59, '12. — Letters on. Americana 7: 917–32, O.'12.

Civil war, J: Tyler's plan to prevent. S. F. Peckham. J. Am. His. 6: 73–86, Ja.-Mr.'12.

Civil war. Union men in Baltimore, Gov. Bradford's private list of. Md. His. M. 7: 83–90, Mr.'12.

Civil war. War time militia company. T. J. Bryant. Ia. J. 10: 403–14, Jl.'12.

Coast and geodetic survey, Present activities of. O. H. Tittmann. il. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 257–68, Ap.'12.

Colonial period. Dickerson, O. M. American colonial government, 1696–1765 (review). E: C. Page. Ill. His. J. 5: 147–9, Ap.'12. — C. W. Ramsdell. Southw. His. Q. 16: 214–15, O.'12.

Colonial period. D: Dulany's considerations on propriety of imposing taxes on the British colonies. Md. His. M. 6: 376–406, D.'11, and following issues.

Colonial period. London and its influence on American colonial history. C: M. Andrews. His. Teach. M. 3: 99–102, My.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States—(*continued*).

Colonial period. Military letters of Capt. Joseph Shippen, 1756–8. Pa. M. 36: 367–78, Jl.'12, and following issues.

Congress, Industrial representation in. C. A. Bowsher Moody 14: 469–74, D.'12.

Congress. A war-time act. Americana 7: 108–9, Ja.'12.

Department of State, History of. G. Hunt. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 118–48, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Description of trip across Continent. F: W. Ellsworth. Moody 14: 99–102, Ag.'12.

Deserts of. D. T. MacDougal. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 105–23, F.'12.

Foreign relations. Japanese-American relations as affecting the control of the Pacific. E. Maxey. J. Race Dev. 2: 480–93, Ap.'12.

Foreign relations. Turkey and the United States. P. Brown. J. Race Dev. 1: 447–59, Ap.'11.

Formative period. Burr conspiracy. J: R. Meader. Americana 6: 1166–73, D.'11.

French and Indian war. Maryland's share in. A. N. Schlesinger. Md. His. M. 7: 119–49, Je.'12, and following issue.

French spoliation claims. G: A. King. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 359–80, Ap.'12, and following issues.

Government. Celebrated government claims. N. H. Fessenden. il. Nat'l M. 35: 712–16, Ja.'12.

Government. Policy of new Congress as affecting Canada. E: Stanwood. Univ. M. 11: 544–50, D.'12.

Government. Sherman law and what it has accomplished. J. C. Welliver. Munsey 46: 459–64, Ja.'12.

History. Irish chapter in. T: S. Lonergan. il. Americana 7: 502–14, My.'12.

History. Social forces in American history. F: J. Turner. M. His. 13: 111–18, Mr.'11.

International joint commission, Rules of procedure (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 82–90, Ap.'12.

Mexican war, Ohio in. D. J. Ryan. O. Arch. Q. 21: 277–95, Ap.–Jl.'12.

Mexican war. A soldier's letters. C: A. Vieregg. His. Teach. M. 3: 74–7, Ap.'12.

Middle west. Journey from Ohio to Wisconsin in 1845. Sarah F. Smith. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 188–200, '11.

Middle west. Potomac route to the West, Development of. Mrs. Corra Bacon-Foster. il. Colum. His. S. 15: 96–322, '12.

Navy, First flag of. Americana 7: 208–10, F.'12.

Navy. Parade of the warships down the Hudson. B. Chapple. il. Nat'l M. 37: 466–71, D.'12.

Navy. "Pensacola" discarded. Americana 7: 224–5, F.'12.

Navy. Should the North Atlantic Navy yards be sold by the government? G. F. Stowers. il. maps. Nat'l M. 36: 20–32, Ap.'12.

Northern. Geology of the Lake Superior region. R. S. Tarr. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 112–15, F.'12.

Northwest. Canadian frontier. Secret mission of Warre and Vavasour. Wash. His. Q. 3: 131–53, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States—(*continued*).

Northwest. Journal of John Work (text). Wash. His. Q. 3: 198–228, Jl.'12.

Northwest states, and the Pacific Ocean. J. N. Bowman. Wash. His. Q. 3: 99–105, Ap.'12.

Northwest: United States-Great Britain boundary negotiations, 1846. D: W. Howe. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 99–116, '12.

Pacific states. Expansion eastward. G. V. Bennett. Wash. His. Q. 3: 115–23, Ap.'12.

Political conventions. The Democratic Convention at Charleston, S. C., 1860. J. L. Murphy. Ala. His. S. 5: 239–66, '04.

Political parties in the Middle West, 1860–72. E. B. Greene. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 60–76, '11.

Political situation in 1912. Ox. & Camb. no. 20: 16–18, Je.'12.

Presidential election of 1912. The candidates en tour. W: H. Rideing. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 355–67, S.'12.

Presidents. Shall the President serve one term? Americana 7: 743–50, Ag.'12.

Religious life in America, Impressions of. R. J. Campbell. Hom. R. 63: 275–7, Ap.'12.

Revolution. Battle of Bennington. J. C. Pumpelly. il. Americana 7: 1–12, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Cornwallis in North Carolina. Ida C. Hinshaw. J. Am. His. 6: 385–90, '12.

Revolution. Continental agents, Problems of. Alice G. Waldo. Americana 6: 1137–51, D.'11, and following issues.

Revolution. Dr. Enoch Evans, surgeon and friend of Jefferson. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 36: 126–8, Ja.'12.

Revolution. First naval battle. J. F. Sprague. J. Am. His. 6: 403–15, Ap.–Je., '12.

Revolution. J: Fisher's reminiscences of. M. His. 13: 184–6, Ap.'11.

Revolution. Graves of Revolutionary soldiers. Ind. M. 8: 15–21, Mr.'12.

Revolution. Col. John Greaton's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 5: 15–28, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Col. William Heath's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 5: 15–28, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Historic sites from Fort Washington to Valley Forge. H. D. Eberlein. il. Travel 19: Ag.'12, 36–8, 55.

Revolution. Col. Robert Lettis Hooper, deputy quartermaster general of continental army. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 36: 60–91, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Illinois graves of patriots. Ill. His. J. 5: 274–6, Jl.'12.

Revolution. Illinois and the Revolution in the West, 1779–1780. J. A. James. Ill. His. L. 15: 63–71, '10.

Revolution. How Jack Jouett saved the Virginia legislature from Tarleton's raiders. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 9–15, S.'12.

Revolution. Letters written at Bethlehem in 1778. Pa. M. 36: 293–302, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States—(*continued*).

Revolution. Letters from camp. Pa. M. 36: 222–5, Ap.'12.

Revolution. Letters of a Philadelphia Whig merchant. Pa. M. 36: 324–8, Jl.'12.

Revolution. Letters on the siege of Boston. G: Washington and others. M. His. 15: 47–52, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Massachusetts. Col. Thomas Gardner's Regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 4: 153–73, Jl.'11.

Revolution. Massachusetts. Col. S: Gerrish's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 4: 221–43, O.'11.

Revolution. Massachusetts. State brigantine "Rising Empire." F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 4: 179–82, Jl.'11.

Revolution. Massachusetts. State vessel "Lincoln Galley." F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 4: 244–6, O.'11.

Revolution. Bezaleel Maxwell, soldier, 1791–1828. Ind. M. 8: 173, D.'12.

Revolution. Order book of J: F. Grimké, 1778–1780. S. C. His. M. 13: 42–55, Ja.'12, and following issues.

Revolution. Pennsylvania line from Pennsylvania to South Carolina. 1781–1782, Itinerary of. Pa. M. 36: 273–92, Jl.'12.

Revolution. Pre-revolutionary sentiment in England. C. P. Darling. J. Am. His. 6: 417–24, '12.

Revolution. Return of sick at Lititz hospital, Pa., Aug. 23, 1778. Pa. M. 36: 379–81, Jl.'12.

Revolution. Rhode Island history. Extracts from Providence Gazette. J. N. Arnold. M. His. 13: 273–83, Je.'11, and following issues.

Revolution. Sale of Revolutionary letters and documents. Americana 7: 220–1, F.'12.

Revolution. Stamp act, Considerations on. D. Dulany. Md. His. M. 6: 374–406, D.'11, and following issue.

Revolution. State Sloop Defense. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 5: 36–7, Ja.'12.

Revolution. Statement of supplies furnished the Royal Marine of France. W: Smith. Md. His. M. 7: 304–6 S.'12.

Revolution. Veterans buried in Sangamon co., Ill. Mrs. E. S. Walker. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 107–15, Ap.'12.

Russian-United States treaty of commerce and navigation, 1832 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 6: 66–72, Ja.'12.

Senate in 1860–61. J. W. Dixon. Americana 6: 1157–65, D.'11.

South. Commerce of. Ante-bellum southern commercial conventions. W: W. Davis. Ala. His. S. 5: 153–202, '04.

South. De Soto's line of march from an ethnologist's viewpoint. J: R. Swanton. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 147–57, '12.

South. Leadership in the resurrected South. F. Newberry. il. Nat'l M. 36: 453–7, Jl.'12.

Southwest. Father Kino's lost history, its discovery and value. H. E. Bolton. Bib. Soc. Am. 6: 9–34, '11.

Southwest, Scenery of. Agnes C. Laut. il. Sunset 29: 667–71, D.'12.

Southwest. Use of automobiles on the plains. Z. E. Black. il. Sunset 29: 531–7, N.'12.

Digitized by Google

United States—(*continued*).
Supreme court. Decisions in famous inter-state controversies. G: C. Lay. il. maps. J. Am. His. 6: 87–106, Ja.–Mr.'12.
Treaties. Our first with France. C. M. Depew. il. Nat'l M. 36: 150–6, My.'12.
War of 1812. Battle of Lake Erie. P. L. Haworth. Miss. V. His. As. 5: 207–20, '12.
War of 1812, An episode of. J. Ducharme. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 149–51, '11.
War of 1812. Fort McArthur, Ohio, in the war of 1812. A. W. Munson. O. Arch. Q. 21: 321–7, Ap.–Jl.'12.
War of 1812, Kentucky troops in. List. A. C. Quisenberry. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 49–66.
War of 1812. Napoleon's part in. R. S. Guernsey. M. His. 13: 249–52, My.'11.
West. Admission of western states, 1889–90. F: L. Paxon. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.
West. Coronado's route between the Rio Grande and Missouri rivers. J. N. Baskett. map. Kas. His. S. 12: 219–52, '12.
West. Crossing the plains in early years. G: H. Himes. il. Kas. His. S. 12: 261–9, '12.
West. Growth of, And the national ideal. F: L. Paxon. Ill. His. L. 15: 24–33, '10.
West. History of. The Harvard University commission on western history. F: J. Turner. His. Teach. M. 3: 146–7, S.'12.
West, Mexican war and. W: E. Dodd. Ill. His. J. 5: 159–72, Jl.'12.
West. By motor to the Pacific coast and back. T: W. Wilby. il. Travel 19: My.'12, 32–5, 62–3, 66, and following issue.
West. Its place in history. J: L. Webster. Kas. His. S. 12: 25–36, '12.
West. Route from the great lakes to the gulf. J. H. Goodell. Ill. His. J. 5: 212–27, Jl.'12.
United States steel corporation.
Wages and hours of labor of its employees. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 246–53, My.'12.
Universal races congress.
Papers and Proceedings (review). A. F. Chamberlain. J. Race Dev. 2: 494–7, Ap.'12.
University settlements.
Great Britain. P. Ashley. Harv. Theol. R. 4: 175–203, Ap.'11.
Ursulines.
in New Orleans. Am. Cath. His. S. 23: 125–8, Je.'12.
Utah. *See also Mill Creek; Salt Lake city.*
Albert S. Johnston's expedition, 1857. S. W. Ferguson. Kas. His. S. 12: 303–12, '12.
Uzerche, France.
Sketch of. Eugenie M. Fryer. il. Bk. News 31: 87–91, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

V

Vachell, Horace A., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 106, O.'12.
Vail, Theodore N., telephone magnate.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 714, Ag.'12.
Valley Forge, Pa.
Revolutionary memorial, Bids for. Americana 7: 999–1000, O.'12.
Vambery, Arminius, Hungarian scholar and professor of oriental languages at Buda Pesth.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 584, 589–90, My.'12.
Vancouver Island.
Description. W. Willard. il. Sunset 29: 275–81, S.'12.
A Gibraltar of the west. E. McGaffey. il. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 435–41, Mr.'12.
Vanderbilt family.
Story of. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 43–56, Ja.'12, and following issue.
Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, artist, 1599–1641.
Prince of Oneglia by. A. Van de Put. il. Burl. M. 21: 311–14, S.'12.
Van Hise, Charles R., president of university of Wisconsin.
Portrait. Am. For. 18: 91, F.'12.
Van Valkenburg, E. A., editor of the Philadelphia North American.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 846, S.'12.
Varnishes.
As vehicles and as protections. A. Trotter. Burl. M. 21: 91–5, My.'12; 21: 272–8, Ag.'12.
Vedrines, Jules, aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 320, Je.'12.
Vegetable gardening.
New vegetables for. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. Sub. L. 14: 362–3, My.'12.
Woman's success in. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 14: 254, 262, Ap.'12.
Vegetables. *See also Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; and under names of vegetables.*
Celery, How to grow. J: V. Oldcastle. Sub. L. 14: 380, My.'12.
Commuter's vegetable garden. il. W. O. Quartley. House & G. 21: Ap.'12, 30, 52–3.
Forehandedness in the vegetable garden. il. F. F. Rockwell. House & G. 21: F.'12, 36–7, 57–8.
New vegetable varieties that have made good. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 21: Mr.'12, 14–15, 82–90.
Raising, in a city. A. A. Coult. il. Sub. L. 15: 61, Ag.'12.
Squashes and pumpkins, How to raise. M. R. Conover. Sub. L. 14: 354, My.'12.
Study of "breathing" of, By means of calorimeter. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 17: 96–8, S.'12.
Venereal diseases.
How to prevent transmission of. W. L. Howard. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: O.'12, 1–10.

Digitized by Google

Ventilation.
Bad air and stupidity. F. G. Bruner. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 256–71, F.'12.
Efficiency increased by proper. K. Meier. il. System 22: 170–5, Ag.'12.
Heating and ventilation of schools. C: L. Hubbard. plans. Brickb. 21: 11–14, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Sea-air for underground railways. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 327–31, Ag.'12.
Ventilation in Chicago public school buildings. J: W. Shepherd. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 249–55, F.'12.
Ventura, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n.s. 3: 335–44, My.'12.
Venus.
Daylight observations on. J. P. Ault. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 767–71, O.'11.
Venus' fly trap.
Description of. E: F. Bigelow. il. Tech. W. 17: 201–3, Ap.'12.
Vermont.
150th anniversary celebration of the settlement of several Vermont towns. il. J. Am. His. 6: 176–292, Ja.-Mr.'12.
Its share in the production of distinguished men. F: A. Woods. Americana 7: 37–40, Ja.'12.
Vertebrate palaeontology.
Works on, 1911. R. Lydekker. il. Sci. Pro. 24: 554–83, Ap.'12.
Vessey, Robert G., governor of South Dakota.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 850, S.'12.
Victoria Alexandrine, Queen of Great Britain, 1819–1901.
Jerrold, Clare. The early court of Queen Victoria (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 47, Ap.'12.
Villon, François, poet, 1431–1484(?)
Biographical sketch. P. G. C. Campbell. Queen's Q. 19: 317–29, Ap.–Je. '12.
Vinci, Leonardo da, artist, 1452–1519.
And some copies. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 20: 129–33, D.'11.
"Flora" bust, or Mona Lisa in wax. F. von Frantzius. il. Fine Arts J. 26: 307–11, My.'12.
Portrait of Ginevra dei Benci. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 20: 345–6, Mr.'12.
Note on the Bénois madonna of. S. Colvin. il. Burl. M. 20: 230–1, Ja.'12.
Vines.
Flowering, for house exteriors. J. Freyling. il. Sub. L. 14: 167–8, Mr.'12.
Vines to grow indoors. il. F. F. Rockwell. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 26, 70–1.
Virginia. *See also Dismal Swamp; Richmond.*
Gleanings in England. L. Withington. Va. M. 20: 292–5, Jl.'12, and following issue.
The old South and the new contrasted. E. N. Vallandigham. M. His. 13: 180–3, Ap.'11.
Vivisection.
Report of royal British commission on. F. W. Garrison. Public 15: 318, Ap.5,'12.

Digitized by Google

Vocational education.
Boston. In the public schools. F. M. Leavitt. Vocat. Ed. 1: 316–31, My.'12.
Debatable issues. D. Snedden. Vocat. Ed. 2: 1–12, S.'12.
in Europe. E. G. Cooley. Vocat. Ed. 2: 139–47, N.'12.
Vocational guidance.
A function of the public school. J. B. Davis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 6: 206–17, F.'12.
Vocational training. *See also Industrial education.*
An interpretation of vocational guidance. Alice P. Barrows. Acad. Pol. Sci. 4: 92–113, Jl.'12.
for men in service. W. S. Dakin. Vocat. Ed. 2: 89–109, N.'12.
A new task for the public schools. L. Gustafson. Vocat. Ed. 1: 145–58, Ja.'12.
The work in our American schools. W: P. Eaton. il. Munsey 48: 231–46, N.'12.
Voice.
Photographing the human voice. A. Jencic. il. Photo-Era 29: 229–32, N.'12.
Volcanoes.
Alaska. Eruption of Katmai volcano. I. M. Dailey. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 641–4, S.'12.
Luzon. Taal Volcano, Eruption of, 1911. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 903–16, D.'11.
Mt. Rainier. Thermal caves. J. B. Flett. il. Mountaineer 5: 58–65, '12.
New Mexico, Extinct volcanoes in. W. T. Lee. il. Am. For. 18: 357–65, Je.'12.
New Zealand volcanoes. J. M. Bell. il. map. Geog. J. 40: 1–8, Jl.'12.
Tarawera eruption and after. J. Park. Geog. J. 37: 42–9, Ja.'11.
Volcanic craters and explosions. T. Anderson. il. Geog. J. 39: 122–33, F.'12.
Volusia, Florida.
Building of. J. N. Kins. il. Nat'l M. 37: 203–6, O.'12.
Voting.
Preferential voting. R. M. Hull. 20th Cent. 5: 541–8, Ap.'12.

W

Wacker, Charles Henry, capitalist, 1856–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 167, Mr.'12.
Wade, Jeptha H.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 5, Ap.'12.
Wages.
High wages, Justification of. C. B. Thompson. il. System 22: 339–48, O.'12.
High wages and the tariff. S. Cooley. Public 15: 892–3, S.20,'12.
Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 491–4, O.'12.

Digitized by Google

Wages—(*continued*).
Minimum wage law proposed by Lloyd-George. il. Tech. W. 17: 268, My.'12.
Minimum wage law for women and girls. C. E. Laughlin. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Ag.'12: 9–17. — Elizabeth G. Evans. 20th Cent. 6: 65–9, My.'12.
Old-time prices and wages. Americana 7: 707–9, Jl.'12.
United States steel corporation, Wages and hours of labor of its employees. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 17: 246–53, My.'12.
Waldenses.
An ancient church pressing forward. A. Clot. Hom. R. 63: 180–2, Mr.'12.
Waldron, Richard, major, 1615–1689.
Sketch of. Gran. Mo. 44: 79–83, Mr.'12.
Wales.
Region near Snowdon mountain. M. Adeline Cooke. il. Eng. Illus. 48: 135–41, N.'12.
Welsh disestablishment. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 18–21, Ap.'12.
Walking. *See also Tramping.*
California. Trouting and tramping near Lake Tahoe. H. French. il. Recreation 35: 21–3, Ja.'12.
Canes as supplement to walking. E. B. Whiting. il. Recreation 35: 82–3, F.'12.
Country tramps around New York. F. C. Dawson. il. Sub. L. 15: 197, 223–4, O.'12.
Joys of. H. Whipple. il. Recreation 35: 118–19, Mr.'12.
Kindergarten out of doors: walks and excursions. Mrs. Alma O. Ware. Kind. M. 24: 126–30, Ja.'12.
Wall paper.
Good styles in. M. W. Mount. il. Sub. L. 14: 249–50, Ap.'12.
Hanging one's own. L. A. James. il. Sub. L. 14: 373, My.'12.
Uses of. Katharine Keife. Sub. L. 14: 122, F.'12.
Wall tablets.
Old "fire marks." B. Chamberlain. il. Connoisseur 34: 167–74, N.'12, and following issues.
Walla Walla, Wash.
And Missoula, Mont. Wash. His. Q. 3: 274–86, O.'12.
Walls.
Paneling and some of its short-cuts. il. R. Fisher. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 19–21, 6–7.
Walrond, F. E., poet.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 249, S.'12.
Walsh, Edmund P., 1832–51.
St. Louis pioneer. Sketch of his life. por. Mo. His. Col. 3: 444–7, '11.
Walsh, Stephen, British member of parliament.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 586, 591–2, My.'12.
Walsh, Thomas F., mining engineer.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 160, My.'12.
Wanamaker, John, merchant, 1838–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 495, Jl.'12.
Wandle river, England.
Beautifying of. H: P. Maskell. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 834–42, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

War.
Argument against, based on principles of evolution. Rob. M. Dickie. Queen's Q. 20: 194–213, O.–D.'12.
The art of war. G. W. Redway. Ox. & Camb. no. 21: 52–66, Jl.'12.
Capture after capitulation: a juristic anachronism. H. T. Kingsbury. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 650–58, Jl.'12.
Effect of, on international conventions and private contracts. G: B. Davis. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 124–32, '12.
Naval. Codification of laws of. C: H. Stockton. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 115–23, '12.
Naval. Declaration of London regarding laws of naval warfare affecting neutrals. E. Root. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 6: 4–15, '12. — Real significance of. E. Root. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 583–94, Jl.'12.
The proper consideration of. L. Clayton. N. Church R. 19: 505–16, O.'12.
Retaliation in. H: W. Halleck. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 107–18, Ja.'12.

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).
Sketch. por. C. T. Sempers. Bk. News 30: 382–5, F.'12.

Ward, Mrs. Emily, "Aunt Emily."
Life of. por. Mrs. G: N. Jones. Mich. P. Col. 38: 581–9, '12.

Ward, Henry Snowden, author, 1865–1911.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 16, Ja.'12.
Sketch. por. Photo-Era 28: 43, Ja.'12.

Warehouses.
Boston, Mass. Fargo Real Estate Trust buildings. il. Arch & B. 43: 675, D.'11.
Minneapolis, Minn. Great Northern implement company building. il. plan. W. Arch. 18: My.'12.

Warren, Dr. Thomas H., educator.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 236–7, 244, Ag.'12.

Warships. *See Maine; United States. — Navy.*

Washington, George, 1732–99.
Aspects of his life. A. B. Hulbert. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 199–212, '12.
Empty Washington tomb. Americana 7: 1084–5, N.'12.
Genealogy of the Washington family. por. il. Nat'l M. 35: 588, F.'12.
His headquarters at Morristown, N. J. J. C. Pumpelly. il. Americana 7: 441–65, My.'12.
Letter to Brig.-Gen. Smallwood, 1777 (text). M. His. 14: 260–2, D.'11.
Letters from G. W. P. Custis. Va. M. 20: 296–311, Jl.'12.
Lossing's Washington letters. Americana 7: 807–9, Ag.'12.
His maternal grandmother. C: H. Browning. Pa. M. 36: 217–21, Ap.'12.
Old world ancestry. pors. Mabel T. R. Washburn. il. J. Am. His. 6: 13–72, Ja.–Mr. '12.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 15: 96, '12.
Relationship to Miles Standish. Americana 7: 618–19, Je.'12.

Washington, James Barroll, Major.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 63, Ja.–Mr. '12.

Washington, John Augustine, Colonel.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 59, Ja.–Mr. '12.

Digitized by Google

Washington, Mary (Ball), 1706–89.
Letter to G. Washington. facsim. M. His. 15: front. Ja.'12.
Washington, Lemuel, Colonel.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 62, Ja.–Mr. '12.
Washington, W. Lamèr.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 72, Ja.–Mr. '12.
Washington, William Augustine, Colonel.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 6: 63, Ja.–Mr. '12.
Washington family.
Pedigree. M. His. 14: 254–9, D.'11.
Washington, D. C.
Sanitary equipment of government printing office. Tech. W. 17: 25–6, S.'12.
Washington monument, Washington, D. C.
Inscribed stones in. A. C. Cole. il. His. Teach. M. 3: 47–50, Mr.'12.
Washington (state). *See Seattle; Walla Walla.*
Admission to Union. F: L. Paxon. map. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.
Constitution of, and the single tax. C. L. Clemens. Public 15: 78–80, Ja.26,'12.
Fruit country pioneer life. il. Sunset 29: 315–18, S.'12.
Reminiscences of a pioneer. J. C. Strong. Wash. His Q. 3: 179–85, Jl.'12.
Water. *See also Wells.*
Solids in, Experiments on settlement of. J: S. Owens. Geog. J. 37: 59–79, Ja.'11.
Water colors.
British. Historical collection at the Grafton galleries. A. J. Finberg. il. Connoisseur 32: 13–17, Ja.'12, and following issues.
Water lily.
Poetry and legends of. S. G. Morrison. il. Sub. L. 15: 33, 36, Jl.'12.
Water pipes.
Thawing frozen, By electricity. A. H. Miller and Dr. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 429–31, Je.'12.
Water power.
Pacific coast. D. M. Reynolds. Out West n.s. 1: 93–102, Ja.'11.
Water supply.
Baltimore, New system of water supply at. L. K. Hirshberg. il. Tech. W. 17: 42–4, S.'12.
Grand Rapids, Mich. purification plant. J. W. Armstrong. il. Am. Soc. Munic. Imp. 18: 236–56, '11.
The Mansfield water-finder. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 336a, Ag.'12.
The mystery of the water diviner. S. Simmins. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 636–8, My.'12.
Pennsylvania. Conservation of water. F. Gannett. Geog. Soc. Phila. 10: 96–103, Ap.'12.
Waste water detection, and methods by which waste is found. C: J. L. Clarke. il. Windsor 35: 42–52, D.'11.
Water towers.
Gary, Ind. Water tower and power plant. il. plans. W. Arch. 18: Mr.'12.

Digitized by Google

Waters, Henry Jackson, president Kansas Agricultural College, 1865–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 661, Ag.'12.
Waterways. *See also Canals; Great Lakes.*
Practicability of Lakes-to-gulf waterway. R. Frazer. il. Tech. W. 18: 356–7, N.'12.
Review of the problem. R. M. Brown. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 573–87, Ag.'11.
Watson, Frederick, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 77, Mr.'12.
Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott, author, 1863–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 270, S.'12.
Watson, Mrs. Rosamond (Ball) Marriott, (Mrs. Marriott Watson), poet, 1863–.
Poems of (review). Katharine Tynan. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 124(‡), N.'12.
Watson, William, poet, 1858–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 50, My.'12.
Wealth.
Some millionaires of Denver. I. F. Marcosson. il. Munsey 47: 159–75, My.'12.
Wealth and welfare. 20th Cent. 5: 460–6, Mr.'12.
Weather. *See also Temperature.*
Unusual: Freaks of nature in Illinois. Ill. His. J. 5: 139–41, Ap.'12.
Weaver, James B., 1833–1912.
Tribute. Public 15: 148, F.16,'12.
Weaving.
Organized handwork for kindergarten and primary grades. Jessie Davis. Sch. Ed. 31: 442–50, Je.'12.
Webster, Daniel, statesman, 1782–1852.
Portrait. Photo-Era 29: 103, S.'12.
Weddings.
Elaborate, Folly of. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. *14*: 418, Je.'12.
Weeds.
Their peculiarities and distribution. Winifred Brenchley. Sci. Pro. 23: 413–37, Ja.'12.
Weights and measures.
Work of Bureau of Standards in making them fair. R: Benton. il. Tech. W. 17: 690–3, Ag.'12.
Wells, Herbert George, author, 1866–.
Philosophy of. W. L. Grant. Univ. M. 11: 104–19, F.'12.
Wells, John D., poet.
An appreciation. por. J. M. Chapple. Nat'l M. 36: 614–16, Ag.'12.
Wells.
Edgemont, S. D. Location of artesian well at. R: H. Byrd. il. Tech. W. 17: 562–3, Jl.'12.
Well-worship in British Isles. Maud E. Sargent. Eng. Illus. 46: 395–98, Ja.'12.
Welles, Hon. Gideon, American politician, 1802–78.
Two letters of. Americana 7: 401–4, Ap.'12.
His diary reviewed. E: O. Brown. Public 15: 88–90, Ja.26,'12.
Wemyss, Mrs. George, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 5, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

Wesley, John, 1703–91.
His love affair. A. M. Candler. M. His. 13: 289–95, Je.'11.
Westinghouse, George, 1846–.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 455, D.'12.
Westrup, William, novelist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 227, S.'12.
West Indies.
Winter trip to. L: F. Sedgwick. Sub. L. 14: 58, Ja.'12.
West Point.
Cadets. Why they wear gray. Americana 7: 1083–4, N.'12.
West Virginia.
Maryland-West Virginia boundary, opinion of Mr. Justice Day. Am. J. Int. L. 6: 517–35, Ap.'12.
Western reserve.
Survey of the seven ranges. map. O. Arch. Q. 21: 466–7, O.'12.
Weyden, Goossen van der, artist, 1465–.
Authentic picture by Van der Weyden and the legend of S. Dymphna from Tongerloo. G. Hulin de Loo. il. Burl. M. 22: 26–32, O.'12.
Weyden, Roger van der, artist, 1399–1464.
Life of. A. J. Wauters. il. Burl. M. 22: 75–82, N.'12.
Whalen, W. H., railroad president.
Sketch. por. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 29: 293–6, S.'12.
Wharton, Joseph, steel-master.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 498, Jl.'12.
Wharton, Thomas Marquis, politician, 1640(?)–1715.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: supp. 90, D.'12.
Wheat.
Canada, Development of wheat production in. A. L. Bishop. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 10–17, Ja.'12.
North America. Climatic limits of wheat cultivation. J. F. Unstead. il. map. Geog. J. 39: 347–66, Ap.'12, and following issues.
Wheatley, William, missionary in London.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 21: 21–2, 28, D.'12.
Wheeler, Franklin.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 438, Jl.'12.
Wheelwright, Edmund March, 1854–1912.
Life. por. B. Wendell. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 240–2, D.'12.
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, artist and author, 1854–1903.
Biographical sketch. pors. J. Pennell. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 19–30, supp., O.'12. — pors. G. S. Layard. il. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 30–41, 45, O.'12.
Case of Whistler and Greaves. por. J: Cournos. Fine Arts J. 26: 93–6, F.'12.
West Point drawings by. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 30: 634–8, My.'12.
White, Mrs. Blanco. *See Reeves, Amber.*
White, Claude Grahame-, aviator.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 321, Je.'12.
White, Capt. J. B., president National conservation congress.
Portrait. Am. For. 18: 92, F.'12.
White, Thomas H.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 9, Ap.'12.

Digitized by Google

White mountains, N. H.
Profile, The. The legend of (poem). I. W. Thayer. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 358–68, D.'12.
Whitlock, Brand, author, 1869–.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 24, S.'12.
Whitney, Mrs. Gertrude (Vanderbilt), (Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney).
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 69, F.'12.
Whittaker, Joseph, poet, 1871–.
Biographical sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 90–1, N.'12.
Whittier, Cal.
Description of. il. Out West n.s. 3: 257–65, Ap.'12.
Whymper, Edward, mountaineer.
Biographical sketch. Geog. J. 38: 439–41, O.'11. — por. C. Kernahan. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 792–9, Jl.'12.
Whyte, Sir William, railroad director 1843–.
Sketch of. por. System 21: 538–9, My.'12.
Widener, Harry Elkins, 1885–1912.
Life. por. Harv. Grad. M. 21: 242–3, D.'12.
Widener, Peter A. Brown, street railway magnate, 1834–.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 496, Jl.'12.
Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G: C. Riggs), author and dramatist, 1857–.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 9, O.'12.
Wiggins, Frank.
Sketch. por. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 28: 359–61 Mr.'12.
Wilcox, Mrs. Ella (Wheeler), (Mrs. Robert M. Wilcox), author, 1855–.
Interview. por. J. M. Chapple. Nat'l M. 36: 870–2, S.'12.
and her poems. por. I. G. McAllister. Eng. Illus. 48: 180–4, N.'12.
Wild flowers. *See Flowers, Wild.*
Wiles, Mrs. S. F., cotton grower.
Sketch. por. Bertha H. Smith. Sunset 28: 467–70, Ap.'12.
Wiley, Harvey Washington, chemist, 1844–.
Portrait. Photo-Era 28: 188, My. '12.
Wilhelm II, Kaiser of Germany, 1859–.
Fried, A. H. The German emperor and the peace of the world (review). Bkman (Lond.) 43: 53–4, O.'12.
The Kaiser as he is. pors. il. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 303–11, Ap.'12. — Same art. Strand (Lond.) 43: 255–63, Mr.'12.
Portrait. Pall Mall M. 50: 682, N.'12.
The real Kaiser. O. Frichet. il. Nat'l M. 36: 97–104, Ap.'12.
Wilkinson, James Garth.
Memoir of, by C. J. Wilkinson (review). F. Sewall. N. Church R. 19: 88–110, Ja.'12.
Wilkinson, Dyke, writer.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 43: 8, O. '12.
William the Conqueror, 1027(?)–87.
His march to London, 1066. G. J. Turner. Eng. His. R. 27: 209–25, Ap.'12.
William Rufus, King of England, 1056–1100.
Death of, and the forest laws. F. H. M. Parker. Eng. His. R. 27: 26–38, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Williams, Egerton R. Jr., author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 422, F.'12.
Williams, Talcott, journalist, 1849–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 26: 214, Ap.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 460–1, O.'12.
Williamson, J. V., merchant.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 491, Jl.'12.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806–67.
Recollections. por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 30: 574–8, Ap.'12.
Wilson, Mona.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 234, Mr.'12.
Wilson, Peter, 1746–1826.
Account of. Katherine W. Burr. J. Am. His. 6: 107–8, Ja.–Mr.,'12.
Wilson, Rathmell, author.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 42: 100, Je.'12.
Wilson, Thomas S.
Iowa pioneer. E: H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 3d s. 10: 435–49, Jl.'12.
Wilson, Woodrow, President-elect of U. S., 1866–.
Attack upon, by Harper's weekly. Public 15: 73–4, Ja.26,'12.
Characteristics as compared with those of Mr. Taft and Col. Roosevelt. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 576–80, N.'12.
Political evolution of. Public 15: 25–7, Ja.12,'12.
His record. L. A. Handley. Out West n. s. 4: 233–5, O.'12.
Sketch. por. J. L. French. Nat'l M. 36: 687–9, Ag. '12. — F. P. Stockbridge. 20th Cent. 5: 443–50, Mr. '12.
Wilton, England.
Description of. Margaret Svend. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 79–86, Ap.'12.
Winchelsea, England.
Description of. M. M. Johnson. il. Eng. Illus. 47: 207–16, Je.'12.
Wind.
Wind power used to generate electricity. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Tech. W. 17: 316–17, My.'12.
Windbreaks.
Their influence and value. E: L. Clothier. il. Am. For. 18: 234–43, Ap.'12.
Windham, William.
Burke, Windham and Pitt. J. H. Rose. Eng. His. R. 27: 700–16, O.'12.
Window boxes.
Twelve months of window box bloom. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 22: 375–7, 392–6, D.'12.
Windows.
Casement window problem. il. J. C. Taylor. House & G. 21: Ja.'12, 32–3, 54–6.
Windmills.
Account of. E. L. Burne. il. Burl. M. 21: 334–6, S.'12.
Wine.
Dandelion, How to make. Katherine Girling. Sub. L. 15: 162, S.'12.
Elderberry, How to make. Katherine Girling. Sub. L. 15: 158, S.'12.

Digitized by Google

Winslow, Sidney W., shoe machinery magnate.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 715, Ag.'12.
Winsor, Robert, Boston financier.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 709, Ag.'12.
Winter resorts.
South for winter vacations. J: V. Oldcastle. il. Sub. L. 14: 11–12, 35, Ja.'12.
Winthrop, Beekman, assistant secretary of the navy, 1874–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 16: 641, F.'12.
Winton, Alexander, automobile manufacturer.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 10, Ap.'12.
Wireless telegraphy.
Future of, and further applications of wireless energy. I. Narodny. il. Tech. W. 18: 145–50, O.'12.
The new wonders of wireless. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 432–41, S.'12.
Progress of. R. G. Skerrett. il. Tech. W. 17: 64–6, S.'12.
Series of stations being erected by United States government. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 18: 206–8, O.'12.
Wireless telephony.
Portable and efficient instrument made by William Dubilier. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 17: 329–31, My.'12.
Wisconsin. *See also Milwaukee.*
Early harbor history of. R. G. Plumb. Miss. V. His. As. 4: 189–98, '12.
La Crosse, Pioneer life in. J. S. Harris. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 216–18, '11.
La Crosse, Recollections of pioneer days in. Augusta Levy. il. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 201–15, '11.
Political parties, 1860–72. E. B. Greene. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 60–76, '11.
Wissler, Mrs. Susan, Mayor of Dayton, Wyoming.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 18: 276, N.'12.
Wolcott, Edward Oliver, U. S. senator from Colorado.
Portrait. Munsey 47: 159, My. '12.
Woman. *See also Girls.*
Advancement of women toward equality with men. A. Harrison. English R. 10: 486–96, F.'12.
Better schooling and higher wages. C. E. Laughlin. Pearson (N. Y.) 28: Jl. '12, 58–66.
The girl who earns $6.00 a week, and how she lives. C. E. Laughlin. Pearson (N. Y.) 27: 661–72, Je.'12.
Health of women in industry. Jane S. Klink. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 35–40, Ja. '12.
Higher education of working women. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 166–8, Jl. '12.
and the home. Hom. R. 63: 290–7, Ap. '12.
Illinois anti-saloon crusade in 1858. A. L. Beebe. il. Ill. His. J. 5: 197–201, Jl. '12.
In industry. Hom. R. 63: 380–6, My. '12.
Labor of women, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 495–501, O.'12.
As a man sees her. A reply to "Man." English R. 11: 280–8, My.'12.
Place in civilization. J. E. Gibberd. Hom. R. 63: 12–16, Ja.'12.

Digitized by Google

Woman—(*continued*).

Property rights of married women in Quebec, Province. F. P. Walton. Univ. M. 11: 403–28, O.'12.

Her public influence. J. Strong, ed. Hom. R. 63: 466–73, Je.'12.

Shall woman be tool or partner? S. N. Patten. 20th Cent. 6: 254–8, Jl.'12.

Schreiner, Olive. Woman and labor (review). S: S. Seward, Jr. N. Church R. 19: 407–25, Jl.'12. — Angeline L. Graves. Public 15: 666–8, Jl.12,'12.

Status of, in New England and New France. J. Douglas. Queen's Q. 19: 359–74, Ap.–Je.'12.

Training for salesmanship. il. Tech. W. 17: 391, Je.'12.

True work and influence of women. F: Macnaughton. Univ. M. 11: 683–95, D.'12.

United States. What business women are doing in the west. R. R. Howard. il. Sunset 29: 148–54, Jl.'12.

Western women through French eyes. Baron d' Estournelles de Constant. tr. Estelle C. Porter. Sunset 29: 527–30, N.'12.

Woman's welfare department of the National civic federation. Mrs. J. H. Hammond. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 47–8, Ja.'12.

Woman's work in social settlements. A. Stronach. il. Winsdor 36: 403–14, S.'12.

Working women, Protection of. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 572–94, D.'12.

Woman suffrage.

Australia. Women in politics. Theresa H. Russell. Public 15: 663–5, Jl.12,'12.

England. Criticism and defence of Lloyd-George's course regarding. Public 15: 52–7, Ja.19,'12.

England. The savior of the state. S. Lagerlöf. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 431–4, Mr.'12.

England. Foolish violence of British suffragists. Public 15: 290–1, Mr.29,'12.

England. The menace of feminism. A. James. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 472–8, Ap.'12.

The English militant movement. R. Kenney. English R. 13: 98–108, D.'12.

England, Votes for women in. Ox. & Camb. no. 18: 9–11, Ap.'12.

Great Britain. Reaction against suffragette violence. Public 15: 698–9, Jl.26,'12.

Idaho. Suffrage in Idaho. E. Barnes. 20th Cent. 6: 441–8, S.'12.

Justice of. Margaret Woodward. Sub. L. 14: 334, My.'12.

in Ohio. Laura H. Wild. Public 15: 895–6, S.20,'12.

Ohio. Amendment to Ohio constitution defeated. Public 15: 868, S.13,'12.

United States. Demand for citizenship for women. Americana 7: 1114–17, D.'12.

United States. Influence of women's votes upon fall elections. E. Meredith. Public 15: 534–5, Je.7,'12.

Universal suffrage as a natural law. G: Hughes. Public 15: 952, O.4,'12.

What shall we do if we lose? Elizabeth J. Hauser. Public 15: 823–4, Ag.30,'12.

Digitized by Google

Woman suffrage—(*continued*).
Why suffrage campaigns fail. E. Meredith. Nat'l M. 37: 506–8, D.'12.
Why I want woman suffrage. F. C. Howe. Public 15: 302–3, Mr.29,'12.
Women.
American newspaper women. pors. Elizabeth Lonergan. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 155–62, Mr.'12.
English and Canadian types contrasted. Jac. Salviris (*pseud.*). Univ. M. 11: 62–76, F.'12,
France. Modern Parisiennes and their life. M. E. Elvins. il. Pall Mall M. 49: 667–72, My.'12.
Kansas women who have held county or municipal offices. Kas. His. S. 12: 396–401, '12.
Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, lawyer.
Sketch. por. Frances A. Groff. Sunset 28: 232–4, F.'12.
Wood, T. McKinnon, secretary for Scotland.
Portrait. R. of Rs. (Lond.) 45: 230, Mr.'12.
Wood.
Experiment laboratory for wood products. Madison, Wis. il. Can. For. J. 8: 141–5, N.–D.'12.
Madison, Wisconsin, Methods of preservation of, studied at laboratory at. R. H. Moulton. il. Tech. W. 17: 49–52, S.'12.
Making wood from straw. F. Norton. W. Work (Lond.) 19: 596–8, Ap.'12.
Maxwell, H. Wood using industries in Louisiana (review). For. Q. 10: 263–6, Je.'12.
Structure. C. D. Mell. For. Q. 9: 574–6, D.'11.
Wood-pulp.
United States. Unlimited material for paper making. C. W. Lyman. Am. For. 18: 118–22, F.'12.
Woodrow, Nancy Mann Waddell (Mrs. Wilson Woodrow), author.
Portrait. Bk. News 31: 192, N.'12.
Woods, Alice, author.
Portrait. Bk. News 30: 808, Jl.'12.
Wool.
Co-operative woolen mill. M. Brown. 20th Cent. 5: 290–1, Ja.'12.
Virtues of wool for sportsmen. W. J. Osborn. Recreation 35: 133, Mr.'12.
Woolfolk family.
Genealogy of Woolfolk and Harris families. Ky. Reg. 10: S.'12, 107–11.
Worcester, Franklin, 1845–.
Sketch of. por. H. C. Pearson. il. Gran. Mo. 44: 33–7, F.'12.
Work, John.
Journal of, 1824 (text). Wash. His. Q. 3: 198–228, Jl.'12.
Workmen. *See also Labor and laboring classes.*
American. Protection of, Laws in the U. S. concerning. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 482–4, O.'12.
Is the American workman a myth. What we owe to the foreigners. T. O. Marvin. il. Nat'l M. 37: 372–6. N.'12,
British. The real conditions of industrial life. H. W. Hobart. English R. 11: 472–85, Je.'12.

Digitized by Google

Workmen—(*continued*).
Welfare work for laborers. How fully it has repaid certain business organizations. W. V. Woehlke. il. Tech. W. 17: 2–8, S.'12.
Workmen's compensation.
Accident compensation for federal employees. I. M. Rubinow. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 15–29.
Compensation amendment to the New York Constitution. H. R. Seager. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 68–79, Ja.'12.
Constitutional status of. E. Frund. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: F.'12, 43–60.
Insurance and employer's liability, Laws concerning. chart. Am. Labor Leg. R. 2: 467–75, O.'12.
Safety of employees, Provision for. R. C. Bolling. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 9–17, Ja.'12.
Washington, act in the state of. W. Jensen. J. Account. 14: 380–2, N.'12.
Workmen's compensation legislation. D. W. Morrow. Acad. Pol. Sci. 2: 80–9, Ja.'12.
Worship.
Objects and rationale of. G: W. Gilmore. il. Hom. R. 64: 14–19, Jl.'12.
Wrench, Stanley, novelist.
Portrait (with Mrs. Wrench). Bkman (Lond.) 41: 279, Mr.'12.
Wright, George G., 1820–96.
Biographical sketch. por. E: H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 10: 250–6, Ja.–Ap.'12.
Wulsin, Drausin, lawyer, 1842–1910.
Biographical sketch. O. Arch. Q. 21: 334–5, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Wyant, Alexander H., artist, 1836–92.
Work of. il. Fine Arts J. 27: 674–6, O.'12.
Wyoming.
Admission to Union. F: L. Paxon. map. Wis. His. Proc. 59: 77–96, '11.

X

X rays.
Substitute for. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 17: 551–2, Jl.'12.

Y

Yachting.
New York yacht club. W. P. Dodge. Strand (N. Y.) 43: 733–47, Jl.'12.
Yap.
Peopling of. W: Churchill. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 510–18, Jl.'11.
Yaw, Ellen Beach (Mrs. Vere Goldthwaite), singer.
Biography. pors. G: W. James. il. Out West n.s. 4: 215–25, O.'12.
Yellowstone Park.
Bankers' trip through. F. W. Ellsworth. il. Moody 14: 367–75, N.'12.
Wyoming's entrance to Yellowstone Park. W: N. Montfort. il. Recreation 36: 32–3, Jl.'12.

Digitized by Google

Yorke family.
History of. B. Williams. Roy. His. S. 3d s. 2: 129–52, '08.
Yorkshire.
Trees. Report of judges on plantations and home nurseries. Q. J. For. 6: 220–45, Jl.'12.
Yosemite national park, Cal.
Birds of the high Sierra. W: F. Badè. il. Sierra 8: 158–62, Ja.'12.
Hanging valleys of the Yosemite. D. W. Johnson. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 43: 826–37, N.'11.
The Sierra club outing, 1911. R. M. Price. il. Sierra 8: 151–7, Ja.'12.
Yoshihito Harunomaya, Emperor of Japan, 1879–.
Portrait. Out West n.s. 4: 355, D.'12.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 20: 350, 354–5, S.'12.
Young, George Bright, physician, 1860–.
Sketch. por. Tech. W. 17: 521, Jl.'12.
Yucatan.
Peninsula of Yucatan. E. Huntington. il. map. Am. Geog. Soc. Bul. 44: 801–22, N.'12.
Yver, Colette. *See Huzard, Mme.*

Z

Zermatt, Switzeriand.
Names which this village has borne. W. A. B. Coolidge. Eng. His. R. 27: 522–30, Jl.'12.
Ziegler, David, revolutionary soldier, 1748–1811.
Biography. por. G: A. Katzenberger. il. O. Arch. Q. 21: 127–74, Ap.–Jl.'12.
Zimmerman, Walter, photographer, 1855–1912.
Sketch. por. Photo-Era 29: 95, Ag.'12.
Zola, Emile, 1840–.
Portrait. Fine Arts J. 27: 750, D.'12.
Zoo.
London. Visit to, on Bank holiday. L. R. Brightwell. il. Pall Mall M. 50: 40–4, Jl.'12.
Zoological gardens.
Rome, Italy. New zoo described. Nellie Hadden. il. Windsor 35: 116–26, D.'11.
Zoology.
Canada. Bibliography for 1910. L. M. Lambe. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 5, Sec. 4: 155–63, '11.
Zoroastrianism.
Origin and progress of. G: F. Moore. Harv. Theol. R. 50: 180–226, Ap.'12:
Zukor, Adolph.
Portrait. Munsey 48: 214, N.'12.
Zulus.
Gibson, J. T. The story of the Zulus (review). G: W. Ellis. J. Race Dev. 2: 499–501, Ap.'12.
Political and social conditions among. J. B. McCord. J. Race Dev. 2: 159–71, O.'11.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PART II

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google